3 1761 07062336 8

HANDBOUND
AT THE

UNIVERSITY OF
TORONTO PRESS

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
University of Toronto

http://www.archive.org/details/politicalindexto01beat

A

POLITICAL INDEX

TO THE

HISTORIES

OF

GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND:

OR,

A COMPLETE

REGISTER

OF THE

HEREDITARY HONOURS, PUBLIC OFFICES, AND PERSONS IN OFFICE,

FROM THE EARLIEST PERIODS TO THE PRESENT TIME.

BY

ROBERT BEATSON, L.L.D.

The Third Edition, Corrected, and much Enlarged.

IN THREE VOLUMES.

VOL. I.

London:
Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme,
Paternoster-row.

1806.

JN
106
B42
1806
v. 1.
LIBRARY
APR 17 1964
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
892964

Printed by J. Chalmers & Co. Aberdeen.

PREFACE.

THE following Compilations are the result of many years inquiry, prosecuted at first without any view to publication, but merely for the satisfaction of the Author, who was naturally inquisitive upon subjects which he thought interesting to Society. In the course of his researches, he was enabled to detect mistakes, and to correct a variety of errors, which the many imperfect Lists that have been published of the Peerage, the Great Officers of State, the Law, Naval, and Military Officers, had been the means of transmitting into works, whose merit in other respects had justly raised the character of their Authors in the estimation of the world, and by which means these mistakes have become established, and are but too often referred to and consulted. In most of the Histories of Great Britain, and in particular the Parliamentary Histories, when a Nobleman may be the subject either of panegyric or censure, he is only mentioned by his title; and the Reader is left in doubt, where titles have so frequently

fluctuated from one family to another, to know the individual meant to be the object of condemnation or of applause. In like manner, the Officers of State, of the Household, of the Law, &c. are seldom or ever mentioned in History, but by the name of the office they held; by which means, in such a rapid succession of different persons to the same office, the individual is lost among the multitudes who have held the appointment.

The satisfaction which his enquiries gave him in one branch, induced him to extend them to others; and as he daily experienced their utility himself, he was enabled to rectify the information of his friends upon such subjects as he had examined; and, encouraged by them to proceed, he was led to hope, that his labours, when properly arranged and methodized, might prove a convenient and useful publication.

Such have been the inducements to offer this work to the Public: the objects of which are, in the *first* place, To form a sort of Political Index to the Histories of Great Britain and Ireland, where the individuals may be found, and their rank and political connections traced, whose measures may be the subject of historical information: *Secondly*, To supply a correct Register of the great and respectable body of the Peerage of each of the Kingdoms, from their original creation; ascertaining and explaining their rise to higher dignities, when their titles were transferred into other families, when forfeited, or when extinct. And, *lastly*, to arrange the other numerous official lists, which the Author has been at great pains to render correct,

rect, from the earliest to the latest periods, in such a manner as, by reference from one to another, to elucidate to the reader of modern history the æra of every successive Administration, and to present to his view the whole groupe of persons acting in conjunction with the ostensible Minister.

The Author is indebted for the chief of his materials, in compiling the following Lists, to Sir William Dugdale's Summonses to Parliament, the Historical Register, and a variety of Chronicles and Peerages; and he has endeavoured to render the several Lists as accurate as the various authorities he had to consult (who frequently differ from each other) would allow of.

He cannot express his thanks in terms sufficiently strong for the very large and respectable Subscription with which he has been honoured; and he hopes to be pardoned for having divided his Work into three parts, and arranging it as he has done. This proceeded from his being under the necessity of employing several Printers at the same time, in order to expedite the publication, because he was determined to keep good faith with his Subscribers as to the time he promised them the Book.

PREFACE

TO THE

SECOND EDITION.

THE flattering judgment passed on the POLITICAL INDEX by a Work of the first critical merit, and a very rapid sale of the First Edition, having satisfied the Author that his labours had met with approbation, he has been encouraged to prosecute them with renewed ardour, to render the Second Edition (which is now offered to the Public) still more comprehensive than the First, and carefully to rectify such errors as had crept into it, which it is almost impossible entirely to avoid in a very extensive work of this nature. He would fain flatter himself, however, that his assiduity will be discovered in the accuracy of the present Edition.

The very polite and liberal reception which he met with from several distinguished characters in London, by which both public and private repositories were submitted to his examination and research, having enabled him to trace the descent of many ancient baronies to different noble families beyond the limits of his former information, he hopes that the List of the Peerage will now be found considerably improved. Upon this occasion, he cannot help

help expressing his gratitude for the aid of every sort, which, both in England and Scotland, he has received from respectable individuals. To render this important and principal branch of his Work, which is so complicated and extensive, as perspicuous as possible, he has formed an Index for the Peerage of the three Kingdoms, which he hopes will be found to make references commodious and easy. The other Lists he has endeavoured to amend in arrangement, in order to make them more convenient and accessible; and some of them he has considerably enlarged, particularly those of the Revenue Boards, the Law Departments, and the Provincial Governors. To this Edition is also added, a List of the Speakers of the House of Commons; and to render the Work of still more extensive utility, a List of the Emperors, Kings, and principal Potentates of Europe, with an account of their respective Families.

In a Supplement, some account is given of the business transacted, and the profits received, at the respective Offices of the Paymaster General of the Land Forces, the Treasurer of the Navy; and in the Exchequer, of the Auditor, Tellers, Clerk of the Pells, &c. &c.

These additions and improvements, together with the continuation of the Modern Lists down to the latest dates, are of such magnitude as to have swelled the Work nearly to double its original size. The value of such a Compilation being proportioned to the state of perfection to which its component parts are brought, the Author's endeavours to attain this desirable end, he hopes, will be found to have increased the utility of his Work even beyond the additional size it has now acquired.

PREFACE

TO THE

THIRD EDITION.

THE Author of the Political Index, strongly impressed with gratitude for the very kind reception with which the two former Editions of that Work has been received by the public—now submits to them a Third Edition of the Work, which he has assiduously laboured to make equally deserving of their favour. To the lists formerly given, he is happy in being enabled to increase that number by some new ones, with which he has been honoured from the most respectable authorities.

From the many and various changes which have taken place, since the publication of the second Edition, has rendered it necessary for him to make a few alterations in the arrangements of the lists, of which he hopes the public will approve.

He regrets much, that the List of Princes of Europe may not be found so correct as he could wish; but when the present unsettled state of Europe is considered, he hopes that it will serve as an apology for such deficiencies as may appear.

CON-

CONTENTS OF THE FIRST VOLUME.

	Page
OF the different Degrees of Nobility	1
The Order of Precedency	6
Privileges of Peers of Great Britain	7
A List of the different Administrations	9
List of British Peers and Peeresses from 1066 *to* 1806	13
Archbishops of Canterbury	155
BISHOPS of St Asaph	161
——— *Bangor*	163
——— *Bath and Wells*	165
——— *Bristol*	169
——— *Chichester*	171
——— *Coventry and Litchfield*	175
——— *St David's*	178
——— *Ely*	183
——— *Exeter*	186
——— *Gloucester*	190
——— *Hereford*	192
——— *Landaff*	195
——— *Lincoln*	198
——— *London*	203
——— *Norwich*	207
——— *Oxford*	211

Page

BISHOPS of Peterborough - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 213
——— *Rochester* - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 215
——— *Salisbury* - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 218
——— *Winchester* - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 223
——— *Worcester* - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 228
——— *Westminster* - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 232
Archbishops of York - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 233
BISHOPS of Carlisle - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 238
——— *Chester* - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 239
——— *Durham* - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 242
——— *Man* - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 247
Baronets of Great Britain - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 259

OFFICERS OF STATE.

Lord High Steward of England - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 313
Lord High Chancellor of England - - - - - - - - - - - - 316
Lord High Treasurer of England - - - - - - - - - - - - 325
Lord President of the Council - - - - - - - - - - - - - 348
Lord Privy Seal - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 351
Lord Great Chamberlain of England - - - - - - - - - - - 356
Lord High Constable - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 358
Earl Marshal of England - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 361
Deputy Earl Marshal - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 365
Lord High Admiral of England - - - - - - - - - - - - - 365
Principal Secretaries of State - - - - - - - - - - - - - 397
Under Secretaries of State - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 409
List of the Speakers of the House of Commons - - - - - - - 410
Secretaries to the Treasury - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 417

OFFICERS OF HIS MAJESTY's HOUSEHOLD.

Page

Lord Chamberlains - 419
Vice Chamberlains - 422
Grooms of the Stole - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 425
Lords of the Bedchamber - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 426
Grooms of the Bedchamber - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 429
Lord Stewards of the Household - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 430
Treasurer of the Household - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 434
Comptroller of the Household - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 437
Master of the Household - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 441
Master of the Horse - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 442
Equerries - 446
Captains of the Yeomen of the Guard - - - - - - - - - - - 447
Captains of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners - - - - - - - 449

QUEEN's HOUSEHOLD.

Lord Chamberlain - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 451
Vice Chamberlain - *ib.*
Mistress of the Robes - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - *ib.*
Ladies of the Bedchamber - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 452
Gentlemen Ushers - *ib.*
Treasurer - *ib.*
Secretary - 453
Comptroller - *ib.*
Attorney-General - *ib.*
Solicitor-General - *ib.*
Master of the Horse - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - *ib.*
Equerries - 454

Page
Governors and Preceptors to the Prince of Wales and Duke of York 454
Prince of Wales's Household - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 455
Ditto in 1786 - 458
Ditto in 1787 - *ib.*
His Royal Highness's present Household - - - - - - - - - - 461
Her Royal Highness the Princess of Wales's present Household 462
Establishment of Her Royal Highness Princess Charlotte of Wales 463

THE

THE

POLITICAL INDEX.

Of the DIFFERENT DEGREES of NOBILITY.

THE Degrees of Nobility in Great Britain and Ireland are *Five*; viz. Dukes, Marquisses, Earls, Viscounts, and Barons; to which may be added a *Sixth*, viz. the Bishops, as they are from that dignity entitled to a seat in the House of Peers.

Duke is now the first rank of nobility; but it was the eleventh of Edward III. before this dignity was introduced into England, when his eldest son, commonly called the Black Prince, was created Duke of Cornwall. The only ceremony at his investiture, was girding him with the sword. When John of Gaunt, son of King Edward III. was created Duke of Lancaster, by the same Monarch, he had investiture, not only by the King's girding him with the sword, but by putting on him a cap of fur, under a coronet of gold set with precious stones. In the twenty-first year of King Richard II. the Duke of Hereford, and several others, were created by putting a cap of honour on their heads, and by delivering a rod into their hands; then the surcoat, mantle, hood, and patent, were introduced with much ceremony; all which is now omitted, they being now created by patent. The mantle and surcoat which a Duke wears at the coronation of a King or Queen is of crimson velvet, lined with white taffeta, and the mantle is doubled from the neck till below the elbow with ermine, having four rows of spots on each shoulder. His Parliamentary robes are of fine scarlet cloth, lined with white taffeta, and is

doubled with four guards of ermine at equal distances, with gold lace above each guard, and is tied up to the left shoulder by a black ribbon. His cap is of crimson velvet, lined with ermine, having a gold tassel on the top: and his coronet, which is of gold also, is set round with flowers, in the shape of strawberry-leaves. He is styled, *His Grace;* and usually styled by the King or Queen, *Our Right Trusty and Right Entirely Beloved Cousin;* and if of the Privy Council, then with the addition of *Councellor*. His title, *The High and Mighty Prince.*

Marquis.—This dignity, which is called by the Saxons *Markin Rove*, and by the Germans *Markgrave*, took its original from *Mark* or *March*, which, in the language of the northern nations, is a limit or bound, and their office was to guard or govern the frontiers of a province. This title, which hath the next place of honour to a Duke, was introduced several years after that title had been established in England; and the first on whom it was conferred, was the great favourite of King Richard II. Robert de Vere, Earl of Oxford, who was created Marquis of Dublin, and by him placed in Parliament between the Dukes and Earls. The creation to this dignity was with nearly the same ceremony as that of a Duke; but they are now created by patent under the Great Seal. His coronation robes are of crimson velvet, lined with white taffeta, and has four guards of ermine on the right side, and three on the left, set at equal distances, with gold lace above each guard, and is tied up to the left shoulder by a ribbon. His cap is of crimson velvet, lined with ermine, having a gold tassel at top. His coronet is of gold, and has pearls and strawberry-leaves, mixed alternately round, of equal height. His title, is *Most Noble and Puissant Prince;* and he is styled by the King or Queen, *Our Right Trusty and Entirely Beloved Cousin.*

Earls.—This honour, which came from the Saxons, was of great dignity and power, and for many ages continued the highest rank in England, till King Edward III. created Dukes, and Richard II. created Marquisses, both of whom had precedency assigned above Earls. They had anciently, for the support of their state, the third penny out of the sheriff's court, issuing out of the pleas of the shire whereof they had their title; as in ancient times there were no Counts or Earls but had a county or shire for his Earldom: Afterwards, the number of Earls increasing, they took their title from some eminent town or village, or even from their own seat or park; and some from illustrious families, as Salisbury, Peterborough, Stamford, Paulet, Cholmondeley, Herrers, Waldegrave, Stanhope, Ashburnham, *&c. &c.* Nor were titles confined to England alone, as some were taken from the kingdom of France, as Albemarle and Tankerville. Upon the increase of Earls, their revenue ceased, and their powers were much abridged; and it became the custom of the kings of England

land to assign some stated pension to the person whom he ennobled, for the better support of his dignity; and it was commonly done in the following proportion: Viscounts a fee of twenty merks, Earls of L.20, Marquisses of forty merks, and Dukes of L.40, out of some particular part of the royal revenue. A creation-fee to Barons has not yet been settled; but Charles I. when he created Montjoy Blount, Lord Montjoy of Thurveston in Derbyshire, he assigned to him and his heirs-male, a creation-fee of twenty merks *per annum*. Anciently an Earl was created with nearly the same ceremony as a Duke or Marquis; but they are now created by letters patent. His coronation robe is the same as a Duke or a Marquis, except that he has only three rows of spots. His Parliamentary robes are the same as a Duke or a Marquis, except that he has only three guards of ermine and gold lace. His cap is the same as theirs. It is uncertain when the coronets of Dukes, Marquisses and Earls, were settled. Sir Robert Cecil, Earl of Salisbury, Viscount Cranbourn, was the first of that degree that wore a coronet. An Earl's coronet has pearls raised upon points, and strawberry-leaves low between them. His title is, *Right Honourable;* and he is styled by the King or Queen, *Our Right Trusty and Right Well Beloved Cousin.*

Viscount—was anciently the name of an office under an Earl, *Vice Comes*, who being oftentimes required at court, was his deputy to look after the affairs of the county; but, in the reign of Henry VI. it became a degree of honour, and was made hereditary. The first Viscount in England, created by patent was John Lord Beaumont, who was by the above King created Viscount Beaumont, and he gave him precedence above all Barons. He is created by letters patent. His coronation robes are the same as an Earl's, except that he has only two rows of plain white fur; and the same distinction on his Parliamentary robes. His cap is the same; and his coronet is surrounded with a row of pearls close to the chaplet. His style is, *Right Honourable;* and he is styled by the King or Queen, *Our Right Trusty and Well Beloved Cousin.*

Bishops—The precedence of Bishops was settled by statute 31st Henry VIII. chap. x. to be next to Viscounts, they being Barons of the Realm. They have the title of *Lords*, and *Right Reverend Fathers in God*. Before the Saxons came into England, there were in that kingdom three Archbishopricks, *viz.* London, York, and Caerleon upon Usk; each of which had many suffragans; but, soon after St. Augustine's arrival in England, he, from the great kindness he received from the King of Kent, settled the Metropolitan See at Canterbury, where it has continued ever since. York continued Archiepiscopal, but London and Caerleon lost that dignity. The latter was situated too near the Saxons to be much at ease; so one of its Bishops removed the See to St David's in Wales. The Archbishop of

Canterbury is the first Peer in Great Britain, next the Royal Family. The Lord High Chancellor is the next, and the Archbishop of York is the third; they taking place of all Dukes, and have the title of *Grace* given them. The Archbishop of Canterbury writes himself, *By Divine Providence;* but the Archbishop of York, and the other Bishops, *By Divine Permission.* The Bishops of London, Durham, and Winchester, have precedence of all Bishops; the others rank according to the seniority of consecration.

BARON—This dignity, which is either by writ or patent, is extremely ancient, and its original name in England was Vavassour, which, by the Saxons, was changed into Thane, and by the Normans into Baron. Many of this rank are named in the history of England, and undoubtedly had assisted, or been summoned to Parliament; but such is the deficiency of public records, that the first precept to be found is of no higher date than the 49th year of King Henry III.; which, although it was issued out in the King's name, it was neither by his authority nor by his direction; for, not only the King himself, but his son Prince Edward, and most of the nobility who stood loyal to him, were then prisoners in the hands of the rebellious Barons; having been so made in the month of May preceding, at the battle of Lewes, and so continued until the memorable battle of Evesham, which happened in August the year following; when, by the happy escape of Prince Edward, he rescued the King and his adherents out of the hands of Simon Mountfort, Earl of Leicester. It cannot be doubted but that several Parliaments were held by King Henry III. and King Edward I.; yet no record is to be found giving any account thereof, (except the 5th of King Edward I.), until the 22d year of the reign of the last mentioned King *. Some

* The following names of Barons appear often in the early part of the Englifh hiftory, although no mention is made of them in Sir William Dugdale's Summonfes to Parliament: Albini, Mandevil of Merfhwood, FitzAlan of Clun, FitzAlan of Ofwaldeftre, Coiches, FitzHamon, FitzGerald, Crown, Crifpin, Limezi, Glanvill, Cormeiles, Grentefmefnill, Ewias of Lediard Tregoz, Gurnay of Wherbolton in Yorkfhire, Fitzanfehulph of Dudley Caftle, Pantulf of Wemme, Peveral of Dover, Peveral of Brunne, Montfithet, Lord of Stanfted Montfitchet in Eflex, Curcy, Boldelerk, Baalun, Stutevil, D'Oiley, Dovor, Abtot, Eflex, Averenches, De Beverer of Holderneſs, Fitzcount, Toni, Aquila of Pevenfey, Aubervill, Fitzralph, Maine, Novant, Valletort, Arfic, Truſbut, Traili of Wardon, Tindall, Wolverton, Muſcamp, Lovetot, FitzSwaine, Eſpec of Helmſley, Crevequer, Buſſei of Penketthen in Lancafhire, Longchamp of Wilton in Herefordſhire, Botily of Buſby, Vipont-Lizures, Lizures, Kilpec of Kilpec Caſtle, in the iſle of Purbeck, Haye of Helnac in Suſſex, Bollers of Montgomery, Bidun, Belet, Montbegon, Maminot, De la Vale of Colverdon in Northamptonſhire, Caci, Humet of Sandford in Lincolnſhire, Biſet, Lanvallei, Viſcount of Emeldon, Turnham, Waleran, Scoteni, Morewick Herpetre, Gangi of Carmarthen, Bocland, Baſſingburn, Heriz, Briwere, Livington, Aquillon, Braytrook, Ledet, Lexinton, Breant of Chilham in Kent, Lideſci, Birkin, Criketot, Quincy, &c.

Some of the Barons were only summoned once. Such will be found marked thus * in the following work; and, when the summons has not been continued to their heirs, the years they were summoned will be mentioned after their names. When a Baron is called up to the House of Peers by writ of summons, the writ is in the King's name, and he is directed to come to the Parliament appointed to be held at a certain time and place, and there to treat and advise with his Majesty, the prelates, and nobility, about the weighty affairs of the nation. The ceremony of the admission of a Baron into the House of Peers is thus: He is brought into the House between two Barons, who conduct him up to the Lord Chancellor, his patent, or writ of summons, being carried by a King-at-Arms, who presents it kneeling to the Lord Chancellor, who reads it, and then congratulates him on his becoming a member of the House of Peers, and invests him with his Parliamentary robe. The patent is then delivered to the Clerk of the Parliament, and the oaths are administered to the new Peer, who is then conducted to his seat on the Barons Bench. Some Barons hold their seats by tenure. The first who was raised to this dignity by patent, was John de Beauchamp of Holt Castle, created Baron of Kidderminster, in Worcestershire, to him and his heirs-male, by King Richard II. in the 11th year of his reign. He invested him with a mantle and cap. The coronation robes of a Baron are the same as an Earl's, except that he has only two rows of spots on each shoulder. In like manner, his Parliamentary robes have but two guards of white fur, with rows of gold lace. In other respects they are the same as other Peers. King Charles II. granted a coronet to the Barons. It has six pearls, set at equal distances on the chaplet. His cap is the same as a Viscount's. His style is, *Right Honourable;* and he is styled by the King or Queen, *Right Trusty, and Well Beloved.*

Scots and Irish Peers.

Scots Peers take place before all those of the same rank created since the Union. And Peers of Ireland, according to their dignity, take place immediately after the youngest of their rank of British Peers.

The Great Officers who precede Dukes.

There are some high Officers who, by virtue of their office, take place of all Dukes that are not of the blood-royal, viz. The Lord High Chancellor, or Lord Keeper, Lord High Treasurer, The Lord President of the Privy Council, and The Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal; and others that take place only of all such Peers as are of the

same dignity as themselves, viz. Lord Great Chamberlain of England, The Lord High Constable, Earl Marshal, The Lord High Admiral, The Lord Chamberlain of the Houshold, and The Lord Steward of the Houshold. A Secretary of State being a Baron, takes place of all Barons that are not in any of the high stations above mentioned; but, if he be of a higher degree of Peerage than a Baron, then he only takes place according to his degree.

The Order of Precedency.

The King
The Princes of the Blood
The Archbishop of Canterbury
The Lord High Chancellor
The Archbishop of York
The Lord Treasurer of England
The Lord President of the Council
The Lord Privy Seal
Dukes
The eldest sons of Dukes of the Blood Royal
Marquisses
Dukes eldest sons
Earls
Marquisses eldest sons
Dukes younger sons
Viscounts
Earls eldest sons
Marquisses younger sons
Bishops
Barons
Speaker of the House of Commons
Lord Commissioner of the Great Seal
Viscounts eldest sons
Earls younger sons
Barons eldest sons
Privy Counsellors not Peers
Chancellor of the Exchequer
Chancellor of the Duchy
Knights of the Garter not Peers
Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench
Master of the Rolls
Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas
Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer
Puisne Judges and Barons
Knights Banneret, if made in the field
Masters in Chancery
Viscounts younger sons
Barons younger sons
Baronets
Knights Banneret
Knights of the Bath
Knights Batchelors
Baronets eldest
Knights eldest
Baronets younger
Knights younger
} sons
Colonels
Serjeants at Law
Doctors Graduate
Esquires
Gentlemen bearing Coat Armour
Yeomen
Tradesmen
Artificers
Labourers
Note. The Ladies take place according to the degree of quality of their husbands.

The

The Privileges of Peers of Great Britain.

The nobility of England enjoy many great privileges, the principal of which are as follows:

1. That they are free from all *arrests* for *debts*, as being the King's hereditary Counsellors. Therefore a Peer cannot be outlawed in any civil action; and no *attachment* lies against his person; but *execution* may be taken upon his lands and goods. For the same reason, they are free from all attendance at *Courts Leet*, or *Sheriff's Turns*; or in case of a riot, from attending the *Posse Comitatus*.

2. In criminal causes, they are only tried by their Peers, who give in their verdict, not upon oath, as other juries, but only upon their *honour*. And then a court is built on purpose in the middle of Westminster Hall, at the King's charge, which is pulled down when their trials are over.

3. To secure the *honour* of, and prevent the spreading of any *scandal*, upon Peers, or any great officer of the realm, by reports, there is an express law, called *Scandalum Magnatum*, by which any man convicted of making a scandalous report against a Peer of the realm, (though true), is condemned to an *arbitrary fine*, and to remain in prison till the same be paid.

4. Upon any great trial in a court of justice, a Peer may come into the court, and sit there covered,

No Peer can be covered in the Royal Presence, without permission so to be, except the Lord Baron of Kinsale, of his Majesty's kingdom of Ireland.

In case of a *poll-tax*, the Peers bear the greatest share of the burden, they being taxed every one according to his degree.

A List of the principal Persons in the Administration of Public Affairs, from the Accession of Henry VIII. to the present Time.

King Henry VIII.

1509 Fisher, Bishop of Rochester, and the Earl of Surrey.
1513 Cardinal Thomas Wolsey, Archbishop of York.
1529 Sir Thomas More, and Cranmer.
1532 Lord Audley, *Chancellor*; Archbishop Cranmer.
1534 And L. Cromwell, *afterwards* Earl of Essex.
1540 Duke of Norfolk; Earl of Surrey, and Bishop Gardiner.
1544 Lord Wrothiously, Chancellor; Edward Earl of Hertford.

King Edward VI.

The Earl of Hertford, now Duke of Somerset.
1552 John, Duke of Northumberland.

Queen Mary.

Bishop Gardiner.

Queen Elizabeth.

1588 Sir Nicholas Bacon.
Sir William Cecil, afterwards Lord Burleigh; and he continued the Chief Minister during almost the whole of her long reign.
1564 Earl of Leicester, a favourite; died in 1588.
1588 Earl of Essex.
1601 Lord Buckhurst.

King James I.

Lord Buckhurst, created Earl of Dorset.
1608 Earls of Salisbury, Suffolk, and Northampton.
1612 Sir Robert Carr, created Viscount Rochester, and afterwards Earl of Somerset.
1615 Sir George Villiers, created Earl, Marquis, and Duke of Buckingham.

King Charles I.

Duke of Buckingham continued.
1628 Earl of Portland, and Archbishop Laud.
1640 Archbishop Laud, Earl of Strafford, and Lord Cottington.
Earl of Essex.

1641 Lord Viscount Falkland, and Lord Digby.

The civil war commenced, and all went into confusion.

King CHARLES II.

1660 Edward, Earl of Clarendon.
1667 Duke of Buckingham—Duke of Lauderdale.
Lord Ashley—Lord Arlington—and Sir Thomas Clifford—afterwards Lord Clifford.
1673 Lord Arlington—Lord Ashley, created Earl Shaftesbury—and Sir Thomas Osborne.
1674 Sir Thomas Osborne, now Earl of Danby.
1677 Earl of Essex—Duke of Ormond—Earl of Halifax, afterwards Marquis of Halifax—Sir William Temple.
1682 Duke of York, and his friends.

King JAMES II.

Earl of Sunderland—Earl of Tyrconnel—and Sir George, afterwards Lord Jefferies.
1687 Lord Jefferies—Earl of Tyrconnel—Lord Bellasis of Worlaby—Lord Arundel—Earl of Middleton—Viscount Preston.

King WILLIAM III. and Queen MARY II.

1688 Sir John, afterwards Lord Somers—Lord Godolphin—Earl of Danby, afterwards Duke of Leeds—Marquis of Halifax—Earl of Pembroke—Earl, afterwards Duke of Shrewsbury—Earl of Nottingham—Earl of Devonshire—Earl of Bedford.
1695 The Earl of Sunderland, &c.
1697 Charles Montagu, afterwards Earl of Halifax—the Earl of Pembroke—Viscount Lonsdale—the Earl of Orford—Earl of Jersey—Earl of Mulgrave, afterwards Duke of Buckingham.

Queen ANNE.

Lord Godolphin—Lord Cowper—Robert Harley, Esq.—Earl of Pembroke—Duke of Buckingham.
1705 Duke of Marlborough.
1707 Earl of Godolphin—Lord Cowper—Earl of Sunderland—Earl of Pembroke—Duke of Marlborough—John Holles Duke of Newcastle.
1710 Robert Harley, afterwards Earl of Oxford.
Earl of Rochester—Lord Dartmouth, and Henry St John, Esq. afterwards Viscount Bolingbroke—and Simon, afterwards Lord Harcourt.
1715 Charles Duke of Shrewsbury, &c.

King

King GEORGE I.

1714 Lord Cowper—Duke of Shrewsbury—Charles Earl of Halifax—Earl of Nottingham—Marquis of Wharton—Earl of Orford—Duke of Marlborough—Viscount Townshend—and James Stanhope, Esq. afterwards Earl Stanhope.
1715 Robert Walpole, Esq. First Lord of the Treasury, and Chancellor and Under Treasurer of the Exchequer.
1717 James (afterwards Earl) Stanhope, First Lord of the Treasury, and Chancellor and Under Treasurer of the Exchequer.
1718 Charles Earl of Sunderland, &c.
1721 Robert Walpole, Esq. afterwards Sir Robert, K.B. and Earl of Orford, First Lord of the Treasury, and Chancellor and Under Treasurer of the Exchequer, K. B. and K. G.

1727 King GEORGE II.

1742 Feb. Lord Carteret—Lord Wilmington—Earl of Bath—Mr Sandys, &c.
1743 Aug. Honourable Henry Pelham, First Lord of the Treasury, and Chancellor of the Exchequer—Lord Carteret—Earl of Harrington—Duke of Newcastle.
1746 Mr Pelham—Earl of Chesterfield—Duke of Bedford, &c.
1754 Duke of Newcastle—Sir Thomas Robinson—Right Hon. Henry Fox, &c. Lord Anson.
1756 Nov. Duke of Devonshire—William Pitt, Esq.—Earl Temple Hon. Henry Bilson Legge.
Dismissed in April 1757. Restored in June 1757.
1757 June. Right Hon. William Pitt—Mr Legge Chancellor of the Exchequer—Earl Temple—Duke of Newcastle, &c.

King GEORGE III.

1761 Mar. Earl of Bute Secretary of State, *vice* Earl of Holderness.
Oct. Earl of Egremont, Secretary of State, *vice* Mr Pitt—Duke of Bedford, *vice* Lord Temple.
1762 May. Earl of Bute First Minister—Hon. George Grenville—Sir Francis Dashwood, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Earls of Egremont, Halifax, Duke of Bedford, &c.
1763 Apr. Right Hon. George Grenville First Lord of the Treasury, and Chancellor of the Exchequer—Earls of Halifax, Sandwich, Duke of Bedford, &c.
1765 July. Charles Marquis of Rockingham—W. Dowdeswell—Duke of Grafton—Earl of Shelburne, &c.
1766 Aug. Duke of Grafton—Hon. Charles Townshend—Earl of Chatham, &c.

1767

1767 Dec. Duke of Grafton—Lord North, &c.
1770 Feb. Lord North.
1782 Mar. Marquis of Rockingham—Hon. Charles Fox, &c.
July. Earl of Shelburne, now Marquis of Lansdown—William Pitt, &c.
1783 Apr. Duke of Portland—Mr Fox—Lord Cavendish, &c.
Dec. Right Hon. William Pitt—Lord Gower—Lords Sidney, Carmarthen, &c.
1784 Hon. William Pitt—Viscount Howe.
Marquis of Stafford—Lord Sydney—Marquis of Carmarthen, afterwards Duke of Leeds—Hon. W. W. Grenville—Lords Mulgrave and Thurlow—Duke of Rutland, Henry Dundas.
1788 Hon. William Pitt—Earl Camden—Marquis of Stafford—W. W. Grenville—Earl of Chatham—Duke of Leeds—Earl of Westmoreland—Lords Thurlow, Sydney, and Mulgrave—Henry Dundas.
1793 Hon. William Pitt—Marquis of Stafford—Duke of Montrose—Earl of Chatham—Lords Loughborough and Grenville—the Hon. Dudley Ryder, Henry Dundas, Thomas Steele.
1794 Hon. William Pitt—Duke of Portland—Earl Fitz-William, Earl Spencer, Earl of Westmoreland, Earl of Chatham, Earl of Mansfield—Lord Loughborough—Henry Dundas—William Wyndham.
1798 Hon. William Pitt—Duke of Portland—Marquis Cornwallis—Earl Spencer—Earl of Chatham—Lord Loughborough—Henry Dundas—William Wyndham.
1801 Henry Addington—Duke of Portland—Earl of Westmoreland—Earl of Hardwicke—Earl of St Vincent—Lords Hobart, Hawkesbury, and Eldon—Hon. Charles Yorke.
1804 Hon. William Pitt—Duke of Portland—Earls of Westmoreland, St Vincent, and Hardwicke—Viscounts Melville and Castlereagh—Lords Harrowby and Eldon.
1805 Jan. Hon. William Pitt—Earl of Westmoreland—Earl Camden—Duke of Montrose—Earl of Hardwicke—Earl of Buckinghamshire—Viscount Sidmouth—Lords Hawkesbury, Eldon, and Mulgrave.
1805 Hon. William Pitt—Earl Camden—Earl of Westmoreland—Duke of Montrose—Earl of Powis—Viscount Castlereagh—Lords Eldon, Harrowby, Hawkesbury, and Barham.

ENGLISH

English Peers created from the Year 1066.

By King WILLIAM the Conqueror.

Year.	No.	
1066	1	William FitzOsborn, Earl of Hereford. Extinct in his son Roger in 1144.
	2	Walter D'Evereux, ~~Earl~~ of Salisbury. Extinct before the year 1141 : Which year William Longespée married Ela, only child and heiress of the second Earl of the D'Evereux family, and in her right was created Earl of Salisbury. See 1196.
	3	Copsi, Earl of Northumberland. Murdered in 1068.
	4	Henry de Ferrers, Earl of Derby. This title was forfeited in the person of Robert, the sixth Earl of this family, in the reign of King Henry III. John, son to the said Earl by his second wife, was, after his father's forfeiture and deprivation, created Baron Ferrers of Chartley, in Staffordshire.
	5	Gerbodus (a Fleming), Earl of Chester. Extinct before 1070.
1067	6	Alan de Britannia, Earl of Richmond. Extinct before 1104, on the death of Stephen, the third Earl of this family.
	7	Roger de Montgomery, Earl of Arundel, Sussex, and Shrewsbury. Robert, the third Earl, was divested of these honours in 1102.
	8	Odo (Bishop of Bayeux), Earl of Kent. He was half-brother to the King. The honours reverted to the Crown on his death, in 1099.
1068	9	Robert Comyn, Earl of Northumberland. Killed in an insurrection in 1070.
	10	Robert de Montaigne, Earl of Cornwall, half-brother to the King. His son William, the second Earl, deprived by King Henry I.

Years.	No.	
	11	Waltheof, Earl of Huntingdon, Northampton, and Northumberland. Forfeited in 1075. The first nobleman beheaded in England.
	12	William de Peverell, Earl of Nottingham. See 1138.
1070	13	Hugh D'Abrincis (Lupus), Earl of Chester. He was nephew to the King. Extinct on the death of the second Earl of this family, in 1128.
	14	Walter Gifford, Earl of Buckingham. Extinct in 1164.
	15	Ralph de Wacher, Earl of Norfolk and Suffolk. Extinct in him in 1080.
1073	16	Simon St Liz, Earl of Huntingdon and Northampton. He married Maud, heiress of Earl Waltheof, and died in 1184. She married, secondly, Henry, son to David King of Scotland.
1075	17	Walcher de Lorrain (Bishop of Durham), Earl of Northumberland. Extinct in 1080.
1077	18	Ursus D'Abbitot, Baron of Elmley, Earl of Worcester. Extinct in him. His only daughter and heir married Walter de Beauchamp.
	19	Alberic, Earl of Northumberland. Renounced the Earldom to Geoffry in 1085. See 1241.
	20	Henry de Newburgh, Earl of Warwick. Extinct in 1240, on the death of Thomas, the sixth Earl of this family. *See* 1241.
1085	21	Geoffrey (Bishop of Coutance), Earl of Northumberland. Succeeded by his nephew in 1092; which *see*.
1087	22	Osmund de See (Bishop of Salisbury, and Lord Chancellor), Earl of Dorset. Extinct in 1099.
	23	Richard de FitzGilbert, Earl of Clare. Merged in Gloucester in 1218.
	24	Randulph de Meschines, Earl of Carlisle and Cumberland. *See* 1120.
	25	Arnulf de Montgomery, Earl of Pembroke. Extinct in him.
	26	Robert de Montgomery, Earl of Lancaster. Extinct in him.
	27	William FitzEustace, Earl of Gloucester. Extinct in him.

By

By King WILLIAM II.

Years.	No.	
1088	28	William de Warren, Earl of Warren and Surrey. He died in 1147. Isabel, his only child and sole heiress, married William de Blois, second son to King Stephen, and who, in her right, was made Earl of Warren, &c.
1092	29	Robert de Mowbray, Earl of Northumberland. Divested in 1095.
1096	30	Stephen (son of Odo, Earl of Blois, and Lord of Holderness), Earl of Albemarle. *See* 1138. Extinct in 1179.

By King HENRY I.

1100	31	Robert de Mellent (natural son to the King), Earl of Gloucester. *See* 1189.
	32	Richard de Redvers, or Rivers, Earl of Devonshire.—Isabel, sister and heiress to Baldwin the eighth Earl, married William de Fortibus, who, in her right, was created Earl of Devonshire in 1262.
1103	33	Robert de Bellomont, Earl of Leicester. This earldom went into the Montfort family by Amicia, sister and co-heir to Robert, fourth Earl of this family, marrying Simon de Montfort. *See* 1206.
1120	34	Randolph de Meschines, Earl of Chester, in right of his mother, daughter of Hugh the second Earl. This earldom went, by the marriage of Maud, eldest sister to Randolph, the fourth Earl, to John le Scot, Earl of Huntingdon, in 1222.
1130	35	David Prince of Scotland, Earl of Huntingdon and Northumberland. Extinct on the death of his son Henry, in 1184.

By King STEPHEN.

1136	36	Hugh Bigot, Earl of Norfolk. Extinct in 1305.
1137	37	Richard Strongbow, or de Clare, Earl of Hertford.—Extinct in 1313.
1138	38	Gilbert de Clare (Lord Marshal), Earl of Clare, (nephew of Walter Gifford Earl of Buckingham), Earl of Pembroke and Buckingham. His only child Isabel married William Marshall, who, in her right, was created Earl of Pembroke. *See* 1199.

Years.	No.	
	39	William de Ferrers, third Earl of Derby, Earl of Nottingham, in right of his wife Margaret, daughter of William Peverell, Earl of Nottingham. Extinct in 1219.
	40	William (le Gross), Earl of Albemarle, Earl of York. Extinct in 1179.
	41	William de Mohun, Earl of Somerset. Extinct in 1170.
1139	42	William de Meschines (second son of Randulph Earl of Chester), Earl of Cambridge. Supposed to be extinct in him, as there is no account of what issue he left.—Extinct in 1170.
	43	Geoffrey de Mandeville, Earl of Essex. This earldom went, by an heir-female, to the family of FitzPiers, who took the name of Mandeville thereupon. Extinct in 1227. *See* 1199.
1140	44	Reginald FitzHarry de Dunstaville (natural son of King Henry I.), Earl of Cornwall. Extinct in 1170.
1141	45	William d'Ipres (base son of Philip Viscount d'Ipres), Earl of Kent. Extinct in 1162.
	46	William de Romara, Baron of Bolingbroke, and Earl of Lincoln, in right of Lucy his mother, sister and heir of Morcar, Earl of Lincoln, before the Conquest. Hanis, his only child, married Gilbert de Gant. *See* 1153.
1144	47	Waleran de Beaumont, Earl of Worcester. Extinct in 1146.
1141	48	William de Blois (second son to the King), Earl of Warren and Surrey, in right of his wife Isabel, sole daughter and heiress of William, Earl of Warren and Surrey, to whom he was first husband. He left no children.—*See* 1163.
1150	49	William de Bellomont (brother to Robert Earl of Leicester), Earl of Bedford. Extinct in him.
1153	50	Gilbert de Gaunt, Earl of Lincoln, in right of his wife Hanis, heiress of William, Earl of Lincoln. His grandson, the second Earl of this family, left no issue.

By MAUD the Empress.

1137	51	Aubrey de Vere, Baron of Sandford, Earl of Oxford.—*See* 1155.

1141

Year.	No.	
1141	52	Miles (de Gloucester) Lord Constable—Earl of Hereford. The first created by patent. Margaret, his daughter, and heir to her brother Mahel, the fifth Earl of this family, carried the earldom to the Bohuns. *See* 1187.
	53	William de Albini—Earl of Sussex and Arundel. Extinct on the death of Hugh, the fifth Earl, in 1243.

By King HENRY II.

1154	54	Malcolm (King of Scotland)—Earl of Huntingdon. Confirmed on doing homage. To him succeeded William King of Scotland. *See* 1174.
1155	55	Aubrey de Vere, Baron of Sandford—(confirmed) Earl of Oxford. *See* 1385. The earldom extinct in 1702.
1163	56	Hameline Plantagenet—(base son of Geoffry Earl of Anjou, and half-brother to the King), Earl of Warren and Surrey, in right of his wife Isabel de Warren, to whom he was second husband. *See* 1148. Extinct in 1347.
1170	57	John Plantagenet (third son to the King—and afterwards King himself), Earl of Cornwall. *See* 1189.
1171	58	Geoffry Plantagenet (second son to the King)—Earl of Richmond, in right of his wife Constance, daughter and heiress of Conan Earl of Bretagne and Richmond. Extinct in his son Arthur, murdered by his uncle King John in 1202.
1174	59	Simon de Liz, Earl of Northampton and Lincoln—Earl of Huntingdon, he being descended from Simon de St Liz, created Earl of Huntingdon in 1073. *See* 1190. Extinct in 1184.
1180	60	William de Mandeville, Earl of Essex—Earl of Albemarle in right of his wife Hawise, daughter of William Le Gors. *See* 1189.
1187	61	Humphrey de Bohun—Earl of Hereford, in right of his mother Margaret, daughter of Miles, first Earl, and sister and heir of her brother Mahel, the fifth Earl of this family. Extinct in 1372.
1189	62	William de Fortibus—Earl of Albemarle, in right of his wife Hawise (to whom he was second husband), daughter of William le Gros. *See* 1196.

By King RICHARD I.

Years.	No.	
1189	63	Prince John (brother to the King)—Earl of Cornwall, Earl of Gloucester, in right of his wife Isabel, daughter and heiress of William, Earl of Gloucester. The same year he was created Earl of Mortaigne, Nottingham, Lancaster, Devonshire, and Dorset. *See* 1214.
	64	Hugh Pudsey (Bishop of Durham)—Earl of Northumberland for life. Extinct in 1197.
1190	65	David (brother to the King of Scotland)—Earl of Huntingdon. Extinct in his son John.
	66	Otho (Duke of Saxony)—Earl of York. Extinct in 1218.
1196	67	Baldwin de Bethune—Earl of Albemarle, in right of his wife Hawise, to whom he was third husband. On his death, in 1212, it went to William, son to William de Fortibus, (*See* 1189), and became extinct in 1260.
1197	68	William Longespée (natural son of King Henry II. by the fair Rosamond)—Earl of Salisbury, in right of his wife Ela, daughter and heiress of William D'Evereux, Earl of Salisbury. Extinct in his son in 1249.

By King JOHN.

1199	69	William Mareschal—Earl of Pembroke, in right of his wife Isabel, daughter and heiress of Richard de Clare, Earl of Pembroke. Extinct in 1245.
	70	Geoffry FitzPiers de Mandeville—Earl of Essex, in right of his wife Beatrix, niece of William Earl of Essex.—Extinct in 1227.
1202	71	Guido (Viscount of Thouars)—Earl of Richmond, in right of his wife Constance, (widow of Geoffry brother to the King), to whom he was second husband. Extinct in him. *See* 1209.
1206	72	Simon de Montfort—Earl of Leicester, in right of his wife Amicia, sister and heiress of Robert de Bellomont, Earl of Leicester. Forfeited in 1265.
1207	73	Sayer de Quincy—Baron of Groby, in Leicestershire, Earl of Winchester. Extinct in 1264. *See* 1297. No. 242.
1209	74	Randolph de Meschines (sirnamed Blundaville)—Earl of Chester,

Years.	No.	
		Chester, Earl of Richmond, in right of his wife Constance, to whom he was third husband. Extinct in 1232.
1214	75	Geoffrey de Mandeville, Earl of Essex—Earl of Gloucester, in right of his wife Isabel (the repudiated wife of the King), daughter and co-heir of William de Mellent, Earl Gloucester. Extinct in 1216.
1216	76	Almeric de Evereux—Earl of Gloucester; in right of his mother Mabel, another of the co-heiresses of William Earl of Gloucester. Extinct in him. *See* 1226.

By King HENRY III.

1217	77	Randal de Meschines, fourth Earl of Chester of this family—Earl of Lincoln, in right of his grandfather, who was uterine brother to William de Romara, Earl of Lincoln. Extinct in 1232.
1225	78	Richard Plantagenet (brother to the King)—Earl of Cornwall. Made King of the Romans in 1257. Extinct in 1300.
1226	79	Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Hertford—Earl of Gloucester, in right of his mother Amicia, another of the co-heirs of William, Earl of Gloucester. Extinct in 1295.
	80	Hubert de Burgh—Earl of Kent. He was Chief Justice, and left two sons, but neither of them succeeded to the earldom. Extinct in 1243.
1230	81	Peter de Dreux (Duke of Bretagne)—Earl of Richmond, in right of his wife Alice, daughter of Guido Viscount de Thours, and his wife Constance. He surrendered the earldom to the King.
1231	82	Peter de Savoy—Earl of Richmond. He was uncle to Queen Eleanor; but succeeding to the earldom of Savoy, he resigned that of Richmond.
1232	83	John le Scot—Earl of Chester in right of his mother Maud, sister and heir to Randolph Earl of Chester.—Extinct in 1237.
1239	84	John Lacy—Earl of Lincoln; he being descended by his mother, from Randal Earl of Chester and Lincoln.—Henry, the second Earl of this family, died in 1312, leaving one daughter, Alice, his sole heiress, who married Thomas Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster. Beheaded in 1322. *See* 1312 and 1330.

Year.	No.	
1240	85	Baldwin de Rivers—Earl of Devon, Earl of the Isle of Wight. Extinct in 1262.
1241	86	John Marischal—Earl of Warwick, in right of his wife Margery, sister and co-heiress of William de Newburgh, sixth Earl of Warwick. Extinct in 1243.
1243	87	John Fitzalan—Earl of Arundel; he being descended from Isabel, sister and heiress of Hugh de Albini, Earl of Sussex and Arundel. Mary, sole daughter and heiress of Henry the tenth Earl of this family, carried this earldom into the family of Howard Duke of Norfolk, in 1579, and with it the Baronies of FitzAlan, Warren, Clun, Oswaldestre, and Maltravers.
	88	John Plantagenet, Earl of Warren and Surrey—Earl of Sussex. Extinct in 1347.
	89	John de Plessitis—Earl of Warwick, in right of his wife Margery de Newburgh, to whom he was second husband. Extinct in 1263.
1245	90	Prince Edward (eldest son to the King)—Earl of Chester.
1247	91	William de Valence—Earl of Pembroke; he being descended, by an heir female, from William Mareschal, Earl of Pembroke. His son Aymer, second Earl of Pembroke of this family, leaving no male-issue, Isabel his sister became his heir, and carried this earldom into the Hastings family. *See* 1339.
1255	92	Simon de Montfort—Earl of Leicester, Earl of Chester; after whose death, in 1265, this earldom was declared annexed to the Crown for ever.
1262	93	William de Fortibus, Earl of Albemarle—Earl of Devon in right of his wife Isabel, sister and heir to Baldwin de Rivers, Earl of Devon. Extinct in 1270.
1263	94	William de Mauduit, Baron of Hanslape in the county of Buckingham—Earl of Warwick, in right of his mother Alice, daughter and heiress of Waleran de Newburgh, Earl of Warwick. Extinct in 1268.
1264	95	Hugh le Despencer (Justiciary)—Baron le Despencer.—Killed at the battle of Evesham in 1265. *See* 1295, No. 200.
1267	96	Edmund Plantagenet—(second son to the King) Earl of Lancaster.
	97	Ditto—Earl of Leicester. *See* 1279. No. 128.

Both

Year.	No.	
		Both earldoms forfeited in 1322. *See* 1327. No. 420.
1268	98	William de Beauchamp (son to William de Beauchamp of Elmley)—Earl of Warwick, in right of his wife Isabel, sister and heiress to William de Mauduit, Earl of Warwick. Attainted in 1398. Restored in 1399. *See* 1444. No. 666.
	99	John de Dreux—(Duke of Bretagne), Earl of Richmond in the county of York. *See* 1340.
1269	100 *	Ralph de Camois—Lord Camois.
	101	Roger de St John—Lord St John of Stanton, in the county of Oxford. Extinct in his son John.
	102 *	John FitzJohn—Lord FitzJohn of Halton. He was Constable of Chester.
	103 *	William de Munchinsy—Lord Munchinsy. He was killed at the siege of Drossellan castle, in Wales, and left several daughters his co-heirs. Claimed by the Earl of Shrewsbury.
	104	Nicholas de Segrave—Lord Segrave of Segrave, in the county of Leicester. *See* 1295. No. 201. Extinct in John III. 1319. John Lord Mowbray succeeded as Lord Segrave in right of his wife, daughter of John III. Lord Segrave. This barony is claimed by the Berkley and Norfolk families.
	105	John de Vescy—Lord Vescy of Alnwick. An heir-female carried this barony to the family of Aton, whose eldest daughter and co-heir carried it to the St John family; and, in like manner, it went from them to the Bromfletes, who had summons to Parliament.—*See* No. 680. And from them it came to the Cliffords. *See* 1298. No. 305. No. 1473. No. 1580.
1269	106	Ralph Basset—Lord Basset of Drayton. Extinct in 1390. (Isabel, daughter of Ralph, third Lord Basset, married Sir Thomas Shirley. This barony is claimed by the Earl of Leicester.
	107	Henry de Hastings—Lord Hastings of Ashley, in the county of Norfolk. *See* 1295.
	108	Robert de Roos—Lord Roos of Hamlake, in the county

Note—Wherever the following mark, *viz.* *, is prefixed to the name of any baron in the following list, it denotes that he had summons to Parliament that time only.

Year. No.

of York. He married the heiress of Lord Trusbut. *See* 1294. No. 135.

1269 109 * John de Eyvill—Lord Eyvill of Egmanton; in the county of Nottingham.

110 Adam de Newmarche—Lord Newmarche. An heir-female carried this barony to the Lord Moel's family.

111 * Walter de Colville—Lord Colville.

112 * William de Marmion—Lord Marmion.

113 * Roger Bertram—Lord Bertram of Milford.

114 * Ralph Basset—Lord Basset of Sapcote, in the county of Leicester.

115 Gilbert de Gaunt—Lord Gaunt of Folkingham, in the county of Lincoln. He was descended from Baldwin, Earl of Flanders. Gilbert, the fifth in succession, died in the reign of Edward I. without issue, and left the King his heir.

N. B.—Before the 49th of Henry III. the ancient *Parliaments* consisted of the *Archbishops*, *Bishops*, *Abbots*, *Earls*, and *Barons*. Of these *Barons* there were two sorts. The *Greater Barons*, or the King's chief tenants, who hold of him *in capite* by barony; and the *Lesser Barons*, who held of the first by military service *in capite*. The former had summons to Parliament by several writs; and the latter (*i. e.* all those who were possessed of *Thirteen Knights' Fees and a Quarter*) had a general summons from the sheriff in each county. Thus things continued till the 49th of Henry III. But then, instead of keeping to the old form, the prevailing powers thought fit to summon not all, but only those of the *Greater Barons* who were of their party; and, instead of the *Lesser Barons*, who came with large retinues, to send their precepts to the sheriff of each county, to cause *Two Knights* in every *shire* to be chosen, and *One or Two Burgesses* for each *Borough*, to represent the body of the people residing in those counties and boroughs. Which method hath been kept to ever since.

By

By King EDWARD I.

Year. No.

1278 116 Gilbert de Umphraville (Earl of Angus in Scotland)—Baron of Prudhow, in the county of Northumberland. Extinct in 1437.

1278 117 Alexander Comyn (Earl of Buchan in Scotland)—Baron Comyn. Extinct in 1344.

118 Marmaduke de Thweng—Lord de Thweng of Kylton castle. Extinct in his son William, whose daughter and heir married Sir Marmaduke Lumley. *See* No. 581.

119 * Elias de Rabayn—Lord Rabayn.

120 * Peter de Gouste—Lord de Gouste.

121 John Engayne—Lord Engayne, Baron of Grainsby and Wyberton in Lincolnshire. Extinct in 1382.

122 Thomas de Furnival—Lord Furnival of Sheffield. The heirs-male extinct about 1365. The heir-female married into the Talbot family.

123 * John de Burgh—Lord de Burgh.

124 * Hugh de Lovell—Lord Lovell.

125 John Wallhull—Lord Wallhull of Wallhull, in the county of Northampton. He had summons from the 25th of this reign, and died in 1304. His son had no summons.

126 * Hugh de Nevill—Lord Nevill.

127 * Hugh de Plessitis—Lord Plessitis.

1279 128 Edmund Plantagenet—Earl of Lancaster and Leicester, Earl of Derby. Forfeited in 1322. *See* 1327. No. 420.

1294 129 Roger de Mowbray—Lord Mowbray of Axholme, in Lincolnshire. *See* 1377.

130 Roger de Nevill—Lord Nevill of Raby, in the county of York. *See* 1398.

131 William de Roos or Ros—Lord Ros of Hamlake, in the county of York; he being descended from Roger de Todini. This barony went, by the marriage of Eleanor, eldest sister and co-heir to Edmund Lord Roos, to Sir Robert Manners, Kt. (*See* 1513.); and Eliza-

Year. No.

beth, only child of Edward, third Earl of Rutland, carried the barony into the family of Cecil, Earl of Exeter; on the death of her only child in 1618, it again reverted to the Manners family. But in 1666, George Duke of Buckingham claimed it, his mother being Catharine, only child of Francis, fifth Earl of Rutland; and the House of Lords decided it in his favour. On his death in 1687, it went once more to the Manners family.

1294 132 John de Greystock—Lord Greystock of Morpeth. He dying in 1366 without issue, left William FitzRalph, son of Joan his aunt, his heir. He also had summons to Parliament, but took the name of FitzWilliam. His grandson Ralph re-assumed the name of Greystock. The heir-male became extinct in 1486, on the death of Ralph the eighth Lord, and his only daughter married Thomas, Lord Dacre; and from them it came, in like manner, to the Howard family.

133 William de Braoyse—Lord Braoyse of Gower, in the county of Glamorgan. Extinct about 1364.

134 * Walter de Kincunburgh—Lord Kincunburgh.

135 William de Say—Lord Say de Berling and Sele, in the county of Kent. William, the fourth Lord Say, having no heirs male, his honours and estate devolved to his eldest daughter Elizabeth, successively married to John de Falvesley, and Sir William Heron, by neither of whom she had any issue; and dying in 1428, Idonea, the second daughter, who married John, third Lord Clinton, ancestor to the present Duke of Newcastle, was the next heir. Joan, the third daughter, married Sir William Fienes, to whom the Lord Clinton gave up his pretensions to this barony. *See* 1447.

136 John Peverell—Lord Peverell of Nottingham.

137 * Michael de Poynings—Lord Poynings.

138 John FitzReginald—Lord FitzReginald de Blenleveny. Summoned from the 22d to the end of this reign, and 1st of Edward II.

139 Hubert de St Quintin—Lord St Quintin. This barony is claimed by the Herberts, by female descent.

140

Year. No.

1294 140 John de L'Isle—Lord L'Isle of the Isle of Wight. Extinct in 1382.

141 Roger de Huntingfield—Lord Huntingfield of Bradenham. Extinct in his grandson Roger in 1354.

142 * Roger FitzOsbert—Lord FitzOsbert.

143 Peter Corbet—Lord Corbet of Caus, in the county of Salop. Extinct in 1326.

144 * Edmund de Mortimer—Lord Mortimer.

145 Hugh Bardolph—Lord Bardolph of Wirmgay, in the county of Nottingham. Forfeited in 1405.

146 Theobald de Verdun—Lord Verdun de Webley. The heirs-male of this family became extinct on the death of Theobald, the second Lord, who had summons to Parliament during his father's lifetime. *See* No. 324.

147 * Simon Basset—Lord Basset of Hedington.

148 Nicholas de Meynel—Lord Meynell of Wharlton Castle. The heirs-male extinct in 1343. An heir-female carried this barony into the D'Arcy family.

149 * John de Steyngrene—Lord Steyngrene.

150 * Norman D'Arcy—Lord D'Arcy.

151 John de Marmion—Lord Marmion of Tamworth, in the county of Warwick. Extinct on the death of Robert, the third Lord. An heir-female brought part of their inheritance to the Lord FitzHugh, and through him the barony is claimed by the Herbert family.

152 * William de Kyrkeby—Lord Kyrkeby.

153 * Reginald de Clyvedon—Lord Clyvedon.

154 * Richard de St Walerico—Lord St Walerico.

155 * William de Trussel—Lord Trussel.

156 * Giles de Playz—Lord Playz. Summoned the 22d and 23d of this reign.

157 William Butler—Lord Butler of Werrington. Summoned from the 22d to the 25th of this reign, but not afterwards.

158 Galfrid de Camville—Lord Camville. Extinct in 1421.

Year. No.

1294 159 * William Mortimer—Lord Mortimer de Atilberg, in the county of Norfolk.

160 Henry de Grey—Lord Grey of Codnor. Extinct in 1497.

161 Simon de Montacute—Lord Montacute of Shipton Montacute in Somersetshire. *See* 1336. No. 461.

162 Henry Hoese—Lord Hoese. Summoned in this and the following reign; and his son Henry the 23d of Edward III. but not afterwards.

163 * Henry Tregoz—Lord Tregoz.

164 Henry L'Orti—Lord L'Orti. Summoned the 22d, 23d, 24th, 26th, and 27th of this reign.

165 Fulk FitzWarren—Lord FitzWarren of Whittington. The heirs-male of this family became extinct in 1350. The sister of the last Lord having married Richard Hankford, by whom she had one child, a daughter, Thomasine, who married Sir Richard Bourchier, Knt. who, 1448, had, in her right, summons to Parliament, as Lord FitzWarren. *See* 1448.

166 Henry de Tyes—Lord Tyes of Chilton. Forfeited in 1322.

167 Hugh FitzHenry—Lord FitzHenry de Ravenswath, in the county of York. Extinct in 1326.

168 * Simon de Pierrepont—Lord Pierrepont.

169 Roger de Lascelles—Lord Lascelles. Summoned the 22d, 23d, and 24th of this reign.

170 William de Rye—Lord Rye of Hingham, in the county of Norfolk. Eliva, his eldest daughter, carried the barony to William Mareschall, her husband. *See* No. 314.

171 Thomas de Chaworth—Lord Chaworth de Norton.—Summoned the 22d, 25th, and 27th of this reign.

172 Robert de Luttrell—Lord Luttrell in Irnham, in the county of Lincoln. Summoned the 22d and 23d of this reign.

173 Nicholas de Criol—Lord Criol, summoned the 22d and 25th of this reign.

ar.	No.	
294	174	John de Norwode, or Northwode—Lord Norwode.—Extinct in 1375.
	175	John de Columbers—Lord Columbers. Extinct in 1342.
	176 *	Ralph Saunzaver—Lord Saunzaver.
	177	Edmund de Eyncurt—Lord Eyncurt of Thurgarton.—Extinct in 1382.
	178	Robert Bardolph—Lord Bardolph of Hoo, in the county of Kent. He only had summons.
	179	Robert de Roos—Lord Roos of Werke, second son of the Lord Roos of Hamlake. Summoned the 22d and 23d of this reign. Forfeited the 24th of this reign.
	180	Robert de Colville—Lord Colville of Bith. Extinct on the death of Robert his grandson, about 1366.
	181	John de Bella Aqua, or Bellew—Lord Bella Aqua of Carleton in Balne, in Yorkshire, in right of his wife Ladarina, daughter and one of the co-heirs of Peter de Brus, Baron of Kendal, in the county of Westmoreland.
	182	William de Nereford—Lord Nereford. Summoned the 22d and 25th of this reign.
	183 *	Matthew de Loveyn—Lord Loveyn of Eye in Suffolk.
	184 *	Peter Roselyn—Lord Roselyn.
	185 *	William de Cressy—Lord Cressy.
1295	186	Richard FitzAlan (eldest son to the Earl of Arundel)—Lord FitzAlan. He succeeded his father in 1326.
	187	John Wake—Lord Wake of Liddell and Brune. The heir-male extinct in 1348. His only daughter and heiress married Thomas Plantagenet, Earl of Kent.
	188	John Hastings—Lord Hastings of Ashley, Lord Bergavenny, in right of his wife Joan, sister and co-heir of George Lord Cantilupe of Bergavenny, or Abergavenny. The barony of Abergavenny was carried by an heir-female into the Beauchamp family; (*See* No. 591.); and, in like manner, from them to the Ne—family. *See* 1339. No. 691.
	189	William de Roos—Lord Roos of Igmanthorpe. He was eldest son to the Lord Roos of Hamlake. He married Isabel, the heiress of William Albini, Lord of Belvoir,

Year. No.

Belvoir, in the county of Lincoln; and in the different summonses he had to Parliament in this and the following reigns, he is sometimes stiled Lord Roos of Roos in Holderness, in the county of York, and Lord Roos of Belvoir.

1295 190 Brian FitzAlan—(a younger son of the Earl of Arundel); Lord FitzAlan of Bedal, in the county of York.—His daughter and heir carried the barony to the Stapletons. *See* No. 361.

191 Robert FitzRoger—Lord FitzRoger de Clavering.—Summoned the 22d, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, and 28th of this reign.

192 Robert de Brus—Lord Brus of Annandale. Summoned the 24th and 25th of this reign.

193 Ingelramus de Gyynes—Lord Gynes. Summoned from the 23d to the 27th of this reign, and from the 6th to the 15th of Edward II.

194 Peter de Mauley—Lord Mauley de Mulgrave, in the county of York, in right of his mother Isabel, daughter and sole heir of Robert, Baron of Mulgrave.—Extinct in 1415.

195 Walter de Fauconberg—Lord Fauconberg de Ryse, in the county of York. An heir-female carried this barony into the Nevill family. *See* 1429. No. 647.

196 Robert de Hilton—Lord Hilton. Extinct in his son Alexander in 1344.

167 Walter de Huntercombe—Lord Huntercombe of Wallovere, in the county of Northumberland, in right of his mother Isabel, third daughter and co-heir of Robert Muscamp, Baron of Wallovere. Summoned the 23d, 28th, 30th, 32d, 33d, 34th, and 35th of this reign, and from the 1st to the 4th of Edward II.

198 Robert FitzWalter—Lord FitzWalter de Wodeham.—This barony went by an heir-female to the Radcliffe family, and from them to the Mildmays. *See* 1730. In 1756 it fell into abeyance, where it still remains. Forfeited in 1406. Restored in 1429.

199 John Gifford—Lord Gifford of Brimsfield. The heir-male extinct in 1322. This barony is claimed by the Talbot and Howard families.

Year. No.

1295 200 Hugh Despencer—Lord Despencer.—(Restored). *See* 1322. No. 411.

201 John de Segrave senior—Lord Segrave of Segrave in Leicestershire. The heirs-male of this family became extinct in 1355; but the only daughter of the last Lord Segrave married John, Lord Mowbray, father of John, first Earl of Nottingham of that family, conveyed both the barony and the office of Lord Marshal of England to them; and an heir-female of the Mowbrays, in like manner, conveyed both to the Haward family.

202 Nicholas de Segrave—(the son of the former), Lord Segrave de Stow.

203 Robert de Tatteshall—Lord Tatteshall de Bokenham, in the county of Norfolk. Summoned from the 23d to the 30th of this reign.

204 * Richard FitzJohn—Lord FitzJohn.

205 Thomas de Berkeley—Lord Berkeley of Berkeley Castle, in the county of Gloucester. *See* 1481. No. 746.

206 John de Beke—Lord Beke of Eresby, in the county of Lincoln. Alice, daughter and heir of Walter, second Lord Beke, carried this barony into the Willoughby family. *See* 1313. No. 370.

207 Philip de Kyme—Lord Kyme of Kyme in Lincolnshire. Extinct in 1336.

208 Andrew de Astley—Lord Astley of Astley in the county of Warwick. Extinct in William, fourth Lord Astley. He left an only daughter, who married the Lord Grey of Ruthyn. Extinct in 1360.

209 Hugh Pointz—Lord Pointz of Cory Mallet, in the county of Somerset, in right of his wife Helaise, sister and co-heir of William Mallet, Baron of Cory Mallet. Had summons from this time to the 7th of King Edward III. but not afterwards.

210 Oliver Dinant—Lord Dinant. Summoned the 23d, 24th, 25th, and 28th of this reign.

211 Reginald Grey—Lord Grey of Ruthyn, in the county of Denbigh. *See* 1465. This barony went by an heir-female to the Longuevilles, and from them in like manner, to the Yelvertons. *See* 1640 and 1672.

Year. No.

1295 212 Roger de Montalt—Lord Montalt of Montalt, in the county of Flint. Extinct in 1329.

213 Roger Strange—Lord Strange of Ellesmere, in the county of Salop. Summoned the 23d, 24th, and 25th of this reign.

214 Roger Mortimer—Lord Mortimer of Wigmore, in the county of Hereford. *See* 1327.

215 Alan Plugenet—Lord Plugenet of Kelpeck, in right of his mother, daughter and heir of William de Waleron, Baron of Kelpeck in Herefordshire. Extinct in his son Alan in 1312.

216 William Martyn—Lord Martyn of Barnstaple, in the county of Devon. Extinct in his son William.

217 John de Montfort—Lord Montfort. He was descended of the Montforts, Earls of Leicester. He and his two sons, John and Peter, were successively summoned from this time to the 23d of Edward III. Peter died in 1357, and left a son, but he nor his descendants never had summons to Parliament.

218 * Bevil de Knoville—Lord Knoville of Whitechurch, in the county of Salop.

219 Elias D'Aubeney (a descendant of William de Albini Brito—Lord of Belvoir, in the county of Lincoln), —Lord Aubeney of Wickton. Summoned from the 23d to the 33d of this reign; and his son Ralph had summons the 16th of Edward III. but none of their descendants until 1486, which see.

220 Jordan de Foliot—Lord Foliot. Summoned the 23d and 25th of this reign.

221 * Simon Mortimer—Lord Mortimer.

222 * Aymer de Valence—Lord Valence. He was eldest son to the Earl of Pembroke, to whom he succeeded in 1296.

1296 223 * Radulphus Pipard—Lord Pipard de Lanford.

224 Robert FitzPayne—Lord FitzPayne. The heirs-male extinct on the death of Robert, the second Lord of this family.

215 John Moel—Lord Moel of Cadbury, or Cadderbury, in the county of Somerset. The heir-male of this family

Year. No.

ly became extinct in 1316, and the heir-female carried the barony into the Hungerford family.

1296 226 Hugh Mortimer—Lord Mortimer of Riccard's Castle, in the county of Salop. Joanne, his eldest daughter and co-heir, married Richard Talbot, second son to the Lord Talbot, and he in her right had summons. *See* 1300.

227 John de Beauchamp—Lord Beauchamp of Hacche, in the county of Somerset. Extinct in 1361.

228 John de St John—Lord St John of Lagenham. Extinct in 1313.

229 Robert de Vipont—Baron Vipont de Westmorland. His daughter and heir married Roger de Clifford. *See* No. 105.

230 Richard Basset—Lord Basset of Weldon, in the county of Northampton. Extinct in 1327.

231 * Richard Draycote—Lord Draycote.

232 * Matthew FitzJohn—Lord FitzJohn of Stokenham.

233 * Ralph de Frechevill—Lord Frechevill of Boney, in the county of Nottingham.

234 * John de Whittington—Lord Whittington.

235 * Reginald de Argentyn—Lord Argentyn.

236 Thomas de Moulton—Baron of Gillesland, in the county of Cumberland, in right of his wife Maud, daughter and heir of Hubert, Lord Vaux of Gillesland.—After three descents in the Moulton family, his daughter and heir Margaret, in 1307, carried the barony into the Dacre family; and after four descents in that family, it came, by an heir-female, to the Fynes family. *See No.* 699, *as also the Note at the end of K. Edward IV.'s reign.*

237 Philip D'Arcy—Lord D'Arcy of Meinil. Extinct in 1350.

238 John de Grey—Lord Grey of Rotherfield in the county of Oxford. Extinct in 1309.

239 * Osbert de Gifford—Lord Gifford.

240 * Galfrid de Lucy—Lord Lucy.

Year. No.

1296 241 * John de Lancaster—Lord Lancaster of Kendal, in the county of Westmoreland.

242 William de Ferrers (grandson to William—sixth Earl of Derby) Lord Ferrers of Groby in Leicestershire, in in right of his mother Margaret, eldest daughter and co-heir of Roger de Quincy, Earl of Winchester.—Elizabeth, grand-daughter of William, fifth Lord Ferrers of Groby, carried this barony into the Grey family. *See* 1447. No. 675.

243 Henry de Pinkeny—Lord Pinkeny of Wedon, in the county of Berks. Summoned the 25th, 27th, and 28th of this reign. Robert his son dying without having any issue, bequeathed his estate to the King.

244 Nicholas de Audley—Lord Audley of Heleigh, in the county of Stafford. This barony was, by an heiress, carried to the Touchet family. *See* 1405. From them it went, in like manner, in 1777, to the Thicknesse family. Forfeited in 1497. Restored in 1513.

245 John de Ap Adam—Lord Ap Adam of Beverstone, in the county of Gloucester. He married Elizabeth, heir of John de Gournay, Baron of Beverstone, and had summons from this time to the 2d of Richard III. but never after.

246 * John de Tregoz—Lord Tregoz of Garinges. Died in 1298.

247 * Robert de Grendon—Lord Grendon.

248 * Ralph Perrot—Lord Perrot.

1297 249 Henry de Lancaster (nephew to the King)—Lord of Monmouth. *See* 1327.

250 Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford—Earl of Essex. Extinct in 1371.

251 Henry de Percy—Lord Percy of Top Cliff, in right of his mother Agnes, eldest sister and co-heir of William, Lord Percy. The said Agnes married Joceline de Lovaine, son to the Duke of Brabant; and he took the name and arms of Percy, and, in her right, was stiled Lord Percy. *See* 1377.

252 Humphrey de Bohun (second son to the Earl of Hereford)—Lord de Bohun. *See* 1337.

253 William Latymer—Lord Latymer of Danby, in the county

Years. No.

county of York. The heirs-male became extinct in 1380. William, fourth Lord Latymer of this family, left several daughters his co-heirs. Elizabeth, the eldest, married John Nevil, Earl of Westmoreland, to whom she was second wife. *See* 1403. On the extinction of the Nevil branch, the barony went to the Percies.

1297 254 Roger la War—Lord la War of Ewias Harold in Herefordshire, in right of his mother Claritia, eldest daughter and co-heir of Sir John Tregoz, Lord of Ewias Harold. An heir-female carried this barony into the West family, who in 1427, had summons as Lord la War. *See* 1427. No. 891.

255 John de la Mare—Lord de la Mare of Garsington in the county of Oxford. Summoned from the 27th to the end of this reign, and 1st, 6th, and 7th of Edward II.

256 John de Rivers—Lord Rivers of Angre, in the county of Essex. Summoned from the 27th to the 35th of this reign; and 1st, 6th, 7th, 8th, and 9th of Edward II.

257 John de Mohun—Lord Mohun of Dunster in the county of Somerset. Extinct in his son John in 1320.

258 Hugh de Courtenay— Lord Courtenay of Oakhampton in the county of Devon. *See* 1335. No. 460.

259 Robert de Toni—Lord Toni of Kirtling in the county of Cambridge, (and sometimes stiled of Maud's Castle in the county of Hereford). Extinct in 1316.

260 Hugh de Vere—Lord Vere of Swainscamp. Extinct in im in 1320.

261 Walter de Beauchamp—Lord Beauchamp of Alcester, in the county of Warwick, and of Powyk in the county of Worcester. He only had summons to Parliament. His heir a brother, in one of whose descendants the barony was revived. *See* 1446. No. 670.

262 * Piers de Chavent—Lord Chavent.

263 Richard Basset—Lord Basset of Weldon in the county of Northampton. Summoned the 25th and 27th of this reign.

264 Alexander Baliol (brother to the Earl of Huntingdon)

Year. No

Lord Baliol. Summoned from the 28th to the 34th of this reign.

1297 265 William de Ryther—Lord Ryther. Summoned from the 28th to the 35th of this reign, and 1st of Edward III.

266 Walter de Mouncy—Lord Mouncy of Thornton. Summoned from the 27th to the 35th of this reign.

267 * John de Hudleston—Lord Hudleston of Aneys.

268 Robert de Scales—Lord Scales of Middleham. The heirs-male of this barony became extinct in 1460.—By an heir-female it went to the Widevilles in 1469, which see.

269 Adam de Welles—Lord Welles. *See* 1456. Attainted in 1471. Restored in 1485. *See* also that year.

270 * Richard Swyard—Lord Swyard.

271 * Simon Threll—Lord Fresell.

272 William de Cantilupe (the father)— Lord Cantilupe de Ravensthorpe. The heirs-male extinct in his grandson George in 1356. A daughter of the last Lord married Lord De la War. *See* Delawar, 1761.

273 Robert de Burghersh—Lord Burghersh. He only had summons.

274 John de Cantilupe (the son)—Lord Cantilupe.

275 Gilbert Peeche—Lord Peeche of Brune in Cambridgeshire, in right of his mother Alice, sister and co-heir of William Peverell, Baron of Brune. Summoned from the 28th to the end of this reign, and to the 15th of Edward II. He bequeathed his estates past his son, who never had summons to Parliament.

276 John de Clavering—Lord Clavering of Clavering in Essex, and Hosford in the county of Norfolk. John, the second Lord, left only two daughters his co-heirs. Extinct in 1362.

277 Eustace de Hacche—Lord Hacche. Summoned from the 27th of this reign to the 33d, when he died, leaving issue one daughter.

278 William Leyburn—Lord Leyburn. Heirs-male extinct in 1349. The only daughter of the last Lord married, 1st, John de Hastings, father to Laurence, Earl of Pembroke,

Year.	No.	
		Pembroke, and 2dly, William de Clinton, Earl of Huntingdon.
1297	279	John de Sudley—Lord Sudley of Sudley, in Gloucestershire. Extinct in John, the third Lord, about 1316.
	280	John le Strange—Lord Strange of Knockyn, in the county of Salop. An heir-female carried this barony to the Stanley family (*See* No. 848); and from them it went, in like manner, in 1736, to Murray, Duke of Athol.
	281	John de Beauchamp—Lord Beauchamp of Holt, in the county of Worcester. He only had summons, but his grandson John was made a Baron in 1387, and the first created by patent.
	282	John de Beauchamp—Lord Beauchamp of Hacche, in the county of Somerset. The heir-male extinct in 1361. Cicely, sister and co-heir to the last Lord, married Sir Roger Seymour of Eoinswinden, ancestor to the Duke of Somerset.
	283	Edmund de Hastings—Lord Hastings de Enchimchelmok. Extinct in 1315.
	284	Robert de la Ward—Lord de la Ward of Whitehall.—Extinct in his son Simon, second Lord de la Ward, in 1332.
	285	Alan Zouch—Lord Zouch of Ashby, in the county of Leicester. Extinct towards the end of King Edward III.'s reign, in 1370.
	286	Walter Teyes—Lord Teyes of Stangrave. By heirs-female this barony went to the Lisle, Berkely, Beauchamp, Talbot, and, lastly, to the Dudley families, where it ended.
	287	John de Lovel—Lord Lovel of Tichmerch. Extinct in 1415.
	288	Edmund Mortimer—Lord Mortimer of Chirk, in the county of Denbigh. Summoned all this reign, and 5th of Edward III.
	289	William de Vavassour—Lord Vavassour. Summoned from this to the end of this reign, and the 1st, 2d, and 3d of King Edward II.
	290	William Sampson—Lord Sampson. Summoned only from the 28th to the 34th of this reign.

Year. No.

1297 291 Ralph de Grendon—Lord Grendon of Grendon, in the county of Warwick. Extinct in Robert, the second Lord, in 1320.

292 William de Morley—Lord Morley. The heirs-male extinct about 1433. An heir-female carried the barony into the Lovel, and from them to the Parker families, where it ended in 1694.

293 Edmund de Stafford—Lord Stafford of Stafford Castle in the county of Stafford. *See* 1351. This barony was carried by an heir-female into the Howard family, and has, since the death of the last Earl of Stafford in 1762, been in abeyance.

294 Thomas de la Roche—Lord de la Roche. Summoned from the 28th to the 35th of this reign, and 8th of Edward II.

295 * John de Ingeham—Lord Ingeham of Ingeham, in the county of Norfolk.

296 Robert de Daventre—Lord Daventre.

1298 297 Ralph de Monthermer—Earl of Gloucester and Hertford. This Ralph de Monthermer married Joan of Acres, daughter to the King, and widow of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and possessing lands of great extent in her right, which belonged to those earldoms, had summons to Parliament from this year to the 35th of this reign, inclusive, by the title of Earl of Gloucester and Hertford. But, after the death of his wife, which happened in the first year of King Edward II. he never had the title of Earl, but was summoned to Parliament as a baron only, from the 2d to the 18th of King Edward II.

298 Edmund Deincourt—Lord Deincourt of Blankley in the county of Lincoln. Heirs-male extinct in 1422.

299 * John de Havering—Lord Havering de Grafton, in the county of Northampton.

300 William de Grandison, Lord Grandison of Radley, in the county of Gloucester, brother to Otho, Lord Grandison. Extinct in 1326.

301 * Hugh St Philibert—Lord St Philibert.

302 Ralph Butler—Lord Butler of Wemme, in the county of Salop, in right of his wife Maud, sole daughter and heir

Year. No.

heir of William Pantolf, Baron of Wemme. Extinct in 1365.

1298 303 William Devereux—Lord Devereux. Extinct in his son John, about 1323.

304 Galfrid de Genevill—Lord Genevill of Ewias Lacy, in right of his wife Maud, sister and co-heir of Walter de Lacy, Baron of Ewias Lacy.

305 John de Clinton—Lord Clinton of Maxtock, in the county of Warwick, in right of his mother Ida, the eldest daughter and co-heir of Sir William de Odingsoles, Lord and Baron of Maxtock. On the death of Theophilus, seventh Earl of Lincoln, this barony fell into abeyance amongst his daughters, when his Majesty King George I. was pleased to revive the same in 1720, in favour of Hugh Fortescue, Esq. he being descended of Bridget, one of the co-heirs. *See* 1720. No. 1444. Forfeited in 1459. Restored in 1463. *See* 1572.

306 Roger de Clifford—Lord Clifford of Clifford Castle, in the county of Hereford. He married Isabel, eldest daughter and co-heir of Robert de Vipont, Lord and Baron of Westmoreland. One of his descendants married the heiress of Lord Vescy. Anne, sole daughter and heiress of George, thirteenth Lord Clifford, and third Earl of Cumberland, succeeded to the baronies of Vescy, Vipont, and Clifford, in 1542, on the death of her father. She married, 1st, Richard, third Earl of Dorset; 2dly, Philip, fourth Earl of Pembroke. By this last she had no issue; by the first she had issue two daughters. Lady Margaret Sackville, the eldest, was married to John, second Earl of Thanet, and had issue. Lady Isabella Sackville, the second, was married to James Compton, third Earl of Northampton, and no issue remaining of her, Thomas, Earl of Thanet, the son of Lady Margaret, in 1691, laid claim to the abovementioned baronies, which was allowed him; but he dying in 1729, they fell into abeyance amongst his daughters, his co-heirs, when his late Majesty was pleased, in 1734, to revive the same in the person of Lady Margaret Tufton, the third daughter. She married Thomas, Lord Lovell, afterwards Earl of Leicester; and leaving no surviving issue at her death, in 1775, his present Majesty was pleased that

Year. No.

year to confirm the said baronies to Edward Southwell, Esq. he being grandson to Catharine, Viscountess Sondes, eldest daughter of the above Thomas, Earl of Thanet. *See* 1525. Forfeited in 1461. Restored in 1485.

1299 307 William Tuchet—Lord Tuchet of Levenholes. Summoned from this to the 35th of this reign.

308 Otho de Grandison—Lord Grandison. He was brother to William Lord Grandison. Summoned from the 27th to the 33d of this reign.

309 * Hugo de Montalt—Lord Montalt de Harwarden.

310 Aymer de St Amand—Lord St Amand of Wydehay, in the county of Berks. The heirs-male became extinct in 1404; but the barony was, by means of an heir-female, carried into the Beauchamp family. *See* 1448.

311 John de Port junior—Lord St John of Basing, or Basingstoke, in the county of Southampton. This barony went by Margaret, eldest sister and co-heir of Edmund, third Lord St John of this family, to the Philibert family. She died in October 1362; and her only child John in November following. *See* 1349. No. 518.

312 Serlo de Nansladron—Lord Nansladron of Nansladron, in the county of Cornwall. Summoned from the 28th to the 34th of this reign.

313 John Ferrers (son to William, sixth Earl of Derby)—Baron Ferrers of Chartley, in the county of Stafford, in right of his grandmother Margaret, daughter and co-heir of Roger de Quincy, Earl of Winchester.—This barony has been, by means of heirs-female, successively enjoyed by the noble families of Devereux, Shirley, Compton, and Townshend. *See* 1784.

1300 314 Thomas Latymer (second son of the said Lord Latymer of Derby)—Lord Latymer of Warden, in the county of Northampton; he having married Alice, daughter and co-heir of Walter Ledit, Lord and Baron of Warden. He left a son Warine, who, although a Knight Banneret, had no summons to Parliament.

315 William Mareschall—Lord Mareschall of Hingam, in the

Year. No.

the county of Norfolk, in right of his wife Eliva, daughter and co-heir to Hubert de Rye, Baron of Hingam. Extinct in 1317.

1300 316 Richard Talbot—Lord Talbot of Riccard's Castle, in the county of Hereford, in right of his wife Joanne, eldest daughter and co-heir of Hugh Mortimer, Lord of Riccard's Castle. Extinct in 1388.

317 * John de Bottetourt—Lord Bottetourt of Mindesham.

318 * Fulk de Scroop—Lord Scroop of Corfham.

319 * John le Breton—Lord Breton de Sporle.

320 * Nicholas de Carru—Lord Carru of Molesford, in the county of Berks.

321 * John de Kingston—Lord Kingeston.

322 * Robert Hastang—Lord Hastang de Desiree.

323 * Peter de Champnys—Lord Champnys.

324 Thomas Moulton—Lord Moulton of Egremont, in the county of Cumberland, in right of his mother Amabil, daughter and co-heir of Richard Lucy, Baron of Egremont and Cockermouth. Extinct in 1334.

325 Theobald Verdun (eldest son to the Lord Verdun)—Lord Verdun of Lith, in Oxfordshire, in right of his grandmother Margaret, sister and co-heir of Sir Walter Lacy, Lord Ewias Lacy, in the county of Hereford.

326 * John Paynell—Lord Paynell de Drax.

327 * William de Fauconberg—Lord Fauconberg.

1302 328 Edmund Hastings—Lord Hastings. Extinct in 1314.

1304 329 John Paynell—Lord Paynel of Trackyngton. Summoned all the remainder of this reign, and 1st and 3d of Edward III.

330 Bartholomew de Burghersh—Lord Burghersh. His only daughter and heiress married Edward de le Spencer, and from them the barony went by an heir-female to the Fane family. *See* 1625.

331 * William Paynell—Lord Paynell of Otteley.

1305 332 Henry Tregoz—Lord Tregoz. Summoned from this time to the 15th of Edward II.

By King Edward II.

Year. No.

1307 333 Ralph Dacre—Lord Dacre of Gillesland, in the county of Cumberland, in right of his wife Margaret, daughter and heir of Lord Moulton of Gillesland. An heir-female carried this barony to the Fynes family in 1459, and from them it went in like manner to the Lennards and Barrets; and is now enjoyed by the Roper family.

334 John de la War—Lord la War of Isifield. He was eldest son to the Lord de la War of Ewias Harold.—*See* No. 891.

335 John Cromwell—Lord Cromwell of Tatshall, in the county of Buckingham. Extinct in 1455.

336 Bevill Tibetot—Lord Tibetot. The heir-male of this barony became extinct in 1371. In right of an heir-female the barony is claimed by the Talbot family.

337 John de Botetourt—Lord Botetourt of Weley Castle. This barony came by an heir-female to the Berkely family, where it lay many years dormant, when it was claimed by a branch of that family; and, after a long hearing, the House of Peers confirmed it to Norborne Berkeley, Esq. in 1763; he dying without issue, the title went to his sister Elizabeth, Dowager Duchess of Beaufort; and she dying in 1799, it descended to her son Henry, Duke of Beaufort, which barony was confirmed by his Majesty to his Grace, June 3, 1803.

338 Thomas de Grelle—Lord Grelle of Manchester, in the county of Lancaster. Summoned the 1st, 2d, 3d, and 5th of this reign, but not afterwards. His daughter and heiress married the Lord de la War.

1308 339 Piers de Gaveston—Lord of Knaresborough, in the county of York, and Earl of Cornwall. Beheaded by the Barons in 1312.

340 John de Somerai—Lord Dudley of Dudley Castle, in the county of Worcester. Margaret, the eldest daughter, and co-heir of the second Lord Dudley of this family, married John Sutton, in her right Lord Dudley; from the Suttons, it came, by means of heirs-

Year. No.

heirs-female, to be enjoyed by the Wards, the Leas, and Smiths, and became extinct in 1761.

1308 341 Robert Ufford—Lord Ufford of Ufford in Suffolk. *See* 1336. No. 462.

342 Ralph de Monthermer—Lord Monthermer of Monthermer in Essex. Summoned from the 2d to the 18th of this reign. *See* 1291.

343 John de Orreby—Lord Orreby. Summoned the 2d, 3d, and 4th of this reign, not afterwards.

344 Thomas de Cailly—Lord Cailly of Bokingham, in the county of Norfolk, in right of his mother Ermne, eldest daughter and co-heir of Robert, third Lord Tatshall of Bokingham. Mary, his only daughter and heir, carried this barony to the Clifton family, (*See* 1373), and from them it came to the Knyvets, who were raised to the Peerage in 1607. Summoned the 2d, 3d, and 4th of this reign.

345 Ralph de Gorges—Lord Gorges. Summoned from the 2d to the 16th of this reign, not afterwards.

346 William Zouch—Lord Zouch of Harringworth, in the county of Northampton. Forfeited in 1485. Restored in 1509. This barony is claimed by Sir Cecil Bishop, Bart.

347 Adam de Everingham—Lord Everingham of Shelford, in the county of Nottingham, heir to William de Hanselyn, Lord of Shelford. Summoned from the 2d to the 9th of this reign; and his son Adam had summons the 44th of Edward III. but none afterwards.

348 John de Thorpe—Lord Thorpe of Creke, in the county of Norfolk, in right of his grandmother Margaret, eldest sister and co-heir to Bartholomew, Lord of Creke. Summoned from the 2d to the 9th of this reign.

349 John Lisle—Lord Lisle. Extinct in 1315.

350 Henry de Beaumont (Earl of Buchan in Scotland)—Lord Beaumont of Folkingham, in the county of Lincoln. *See* 1439.

1309 351 * Baldwin de Maners—Lord Maners.

352 * Richard de Clare—Lord Clare.

353 Bartholomew de Baddlesmere—Lord Baddlesmere of Leeds

Year. No.

Leeds Castle, in the county of Kent. Attainted in 1322. Giles, his son, was restored by King Edward III. Extinct in 1337. His only daughter and heiress married John de Vere, seventh Earl of Oxford.

1309 354 Fulk le Strange—Lord Strange of Blackmere, in the county of Salop. The heirs-male extinct in 1474; the heir-female married Richard Talbot. *See* 1485.

1310 355 Sir Hugh le Despencer junior—Lord Despencer. Beheaded in 1326.

N. B.—He is commonly stiled Earl of Gloucester, from having married Eleanor, the eldest sister and co-heir to her brother Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford.

1311 356 Hugh de Nevill—Lord Nevill. Extinct in 1336.

357 * Robert de Hastang—Lord Hastang.

358 Thomas Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, Leicester and Derby—Earl of Lincoln, in right of his wife Alice, daughter and heiress to Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. Forfeited in 1322. *See* 1327.

N. B.—This Alice took to her second husband Eubolo le Strange. *See* 1330.

1312 359 Thomas Plantagenet of Brotherton (second son to King Edward I.)—Earl of Norfolk. *See* 1398.

360 Robert de Felton—Lord Felton. Summoned 6th and 7th of this reign only; and his son John, the 16th of Edward III. but not afterwards.

361 Miles de Stapleton—Lord Stapleton of Bedal, in the county of York, in right of his mother Agnes, daughter and heir of Brian Lord FitzAlan of Bedal. Summoned the 6th and 7th of this reign only.

362 Edward Burnell—Lord Burnell of Holgate, in the county of Salop. The heirs-male of this family became extinct in 1316; an heir-female carried the barony to the Lovel family; and from them it came to the Handlo's. *See* 1354. No. 524.

363 Thomas FitzBernard—Lord FitzBernard. Summoned all this reign, but not afterwards.

364 Robert de Bavent—Lord Bavent. Summoned all this reign, and the 6th, 7th, and 8th of Edward III.

365

Year. No.

1312 365 * William de Echingham—Lord Echingham.

366 Maurice le Brun—Lord le Brun. Summoned all this reign, and 1st of Edward III.

367 Robert Banyard—Lord Banyard. Summoned the 6th and 7th of this reign only.

368 Henry de Cobham—Lord Cobham of Cobham, in the county of Kent. The heirs-male became extinct in 1408. Joan, grand-daughter and heir of the last of this family, married, 1st, Sir John Oldcastle, who, in her right, was summoned as Lord Cobham. *See* 1411. He dying without issue, his widow married, 2dly, Sir Reginald Braybrook, and by him had an only child Joan, married to Sir Thomas Brook, in her right Lord Cobham. *See* 1447. No. 673.

369 Robert de Lisle—Lord Lisle of Rougemont. Extinct in 1361.

1313 370 Robert de Willoughby—Lord Willoughby of Eresby, in the county of Lincoln, in right of his wife, the daughter and heiress of the Lord Beke of Eresby. Robert, 5th Lord Willoughby of Eresby, made a great figure in the wars with France, and was, by the regent Duke of Bedford, made Earl of Vendosme and Beaumont, Lord Willoughby of Moublay and Beaumesguill, in the kingdom of France. Joan, his only child and heiress, married Sir Richard Welles, eldest son and heir of Lionel, Lord Welles, and in her right was summoned to Parliament as Lord Willoughby of Eresby. *See* 1456. He was attainted and beheaded, as was his only son Robert, in 1471; and Joan, only child of Richard Lord Willoughby and Welles, thereby became heir to her father and brother. She married Richard Hastings, brother to William Lord Hastings, Lord Chamberlain to King Edward IV. and who was summoned to Parliament in right of his wife. *See* 1482. By this lady he had no issue, and on her death, about 1525, the barony of Willoughby of Eresby returned to the Willoughby family, and William Willoughby, Esq. descended from Sir Thomas, 2d son of William, 4th Lord Willoughby, was found entitled to the honours, and had summons accordingly. Katharine, his only child and heiress, became 4th wife to Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk. By him she had no issue; and, after his decease, she married, 2dly, Richard Bertie, Esq. ancestor

Year.	No.	
		tor to the present Duke of Ancaster. *See* 1590 and 1780.
1313	371	Fulk FitzWarrin, sen.—Lord FitzWarrin. Summoned from this to the 18th of this reign.
	372	John de Charleton—Lord Charleton of Powis, in Wales, in right of his wife Hawies, daughter and heiress of Owen ap Griffith, Lord Powis. This barony went, by an heir-female, to the De Grey family. *See* 1481.
	373	Harvey de Stantoun—Lord Stantoun. Summoned the 8th and 9th of this reign only.
	374 *	John de Sandale—Lord Sandale.
	375 *	John de Hotham—Lord Hotham.
1314	376 *	Walter de Norwich—Lord Norwich.
	377 *	William de Bereford—Lord Bereford.
	378 *	John de Foxle—Lord Foxle.
	379 *	Robert Brabazon—Lord Brabazon.
	380 *	Gilbert de Roubury—Lord Roubury.
	381 *	William de Inge—Lord Inge.
	382 *	Robert de Vavassour—Lord Vavassour.
	383 *	Henry Spigurnell—Lord Spigurnell.
	384 *	John de Benstede—Lord Benstede.
	385 *	Lambert de Trikingham—Lord Trikingham.
	386	Robert de Holland—Lord Holland. *See* 1388.
	387	Nicholas de St Maur—Lord St Maur. Extinct in 1408.
	388	Henry le Scroope—Lord Scroope of Bolton, in the county of York. *See* 1627.
	389	Ralph de Camoys—Lord Camoys of Broadwater. Extinct in 1336.
1316	390	Richard D'Amorie—Lord D'Amorie. Extinct in his son Richard, the 2d Lord, about 1331.
	391	Hugh Audley junior—Lord Audley. *See* 1336.
1318	392	Edmund Plantagenet de Woodstock, son to King Edward I. *See* 1322.

Years.	No.	
1318	393	Nicholas de Morville—Lord Morville. Summoned from the 13th and 14th of this reign only.
	394	Thomas Arcedeckne—Lord Arcedeckne. Summoned from the 14th to the 18th of this reign.
	395	Andrew de Harcla—Lord Harcla of Harcla Castle, in the county of Westmoreland. *See* 1322.
	396	Richard Plaice—Lord Plaice. Summoned from the 11th to the 14th of this reign only. His sons had no summons.
1320	397	David de Strathbolgie, (Earl of Athol in Scotland)—Baron of Chilham in the county of Kent, in right of his mother, one of the daughters and co-heirs of Richard Lord of Chilham. Extinct in 1370.
	398	Henry FitzHugh—Lord FitzHugh of Ravensworth. By marriages, this noble family came to represent the baronies of Marmion and St. Quintin. The heir-male became extinct in 1516; one of the co-heirs of the last Lord, married the Lord Parr of Kendal. The barony of FitzHugh is claimed by the Herbert family.
	399	John de Sutton—Lord Sutton of Sutton upon Trent. Summoned the 17th and 18th of this reign, and 1st of Edward III.
	400	John de Harrington—Lord Harrington of Harrington, in the county of Cumberland. Extinct in 1440. An heir-female carried this barony into the Lord Bonville's family.
	401	Anthony de Lucy, (brother to Thomas de Moulton, Lord of Egremont)—Lord Lucy of Cockermouth, in the county of Cumberland, in right of his mother Alice, youngest daughter and co-heir of the Lord Lucy of Cockermouth. His daughter and heir married Henry Lord Percy, father of the first Earl of Northumberland.
	402	Gilbert de Aton—Lord Aton. Summoned now, and 1st and 16th of Edward III.
	403 *	John le Boteler—Lord Boteler.
1321	404 *	Hugh Audley senior—Lord Audley.
	405 *	Richard Waleys—Lord Waleys.

Year.	No.		
1321	406	*	John Beaumont—Lord Beaumont.
	407		John Peeche—Lord Peeche. Summoned from this time to the end of this reign; and from the 1st to the 9th of King Edward III.
	408		Thomas Furnival, (eldest son of Lord Furnival of Sheffield)—Lord Furnival of Webley, in the county of Hereford, in right of his wife Joan, eldest daughter and co-heir of Theobald, Lord Verdun of Webley, merged in Furnival of Sheffield in 1334.
1322	409		Edmund Plantagenet de Woodstock, brother to the King—Earl of Kent. Attainted in 1329. *See* 1329.
	410		Andrew Lord Harcla—Earl of Carlisle. Attainted in 1323.
	411		Hugh Lord le Despencer—Earl of Winchester. Beheaded in 1326. *See* 1339.
	412	*	Ralph de Cobham—Lord Cobham. He left the King his heir.
1324	413		John Carlton—Lord Powis, he having married Hawise, daughter and heir to Owen ap Griffith, Prince and Lord of Powisland. *See* 1484.
1325	414		William le Zouch—Lord Zouch of Riccards Castle, afterwards of Mortimer. Extinct in 1337.
	415		Adam de Swellington—Lord Swellington of Swellington, in the county of York. Summoned now, and the 1st and 2d of Edward III.
	416	*	Stephen de Cobham—Lord Cobham of Rundell, in the county of Kent. Extinct in 1368.
	417		Thomas le Blount—Lord Blount. Summoned now, and 1st and 2d of Edward III.
	418		Robert de Watevill—Lord Watevill. Summoned the 1st, 2d, 3d, and 4th of Edward III.
	419		Eubolo le Strange—Lord Strange. *See* 1330.

By King Edward III.

1327	420		Henry Plantagenet of Lancaster, Lord of Monmouth, and brother to Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, &c; attainted in 1322. Restored to his brother's honours. *See* 1350. No. 519.

Year. No.

1327 421 John Plantagenet (of Eltham, 2d son to King Edward II.)—Earl of Cornwall. Extinct in 1329.

422 Roger, Lord Mortimer of Wigmore Castle—Earl of March. Attainted in 1330. His grandson restored as Lord Mortimer in 1350, and as Earl of March in 1354. The heir-male of this family became extinct in 1424, and the heir-female (who was a granddaughter of King Edward III.) married into the Plantagenet family, of the House of York.

423 * Robert de Arderne—Lord Arderne.

424 * Galfridus de Wyth—Lord Wyth.

425 * John Mautravers, senior—Lord Mautravers.

426 * Simon Ward—Lord Ward.

427 * John Busey—Lord Busey.

428 * Robert de Pierpont—Lord Pierpont.

429 * Hugh de Meinel—Lord Meinel.

430 * Philip de Somerville—Lord Somerville.

431 * Roger de Somerville—Lord Somerville.

432 * Nicholas Dawney—Lord Dawney of Shunock, in the county of Cornwall.

433 * Robert de Kendal—Lord Kendal. Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports.

434 William le Blount—Lord Blount. Summoned from the 1st to the 11th of this reign.

435 Ralph de Bulmer—Lord Bulmer of Branspeth, in the county of Durham. Summoned from the 1st to the 23d of this reign.

436 John Mautravers, junior—Lord Mautravers of Lychell. His daughter married John Fitzalan, 2d son to the Earl of Arundel, and in her right had summons as Lord Mautravers. *See* 1377. From the Fitzalans, it went to the Howard family, where it now remains.

437 * William Birmingham—Lord Birmingham, and his son Walter, had summons the 35th of this reign.

438 John de Handlo—Lord Handlo. Summoned the 1st and 16th of this reign. *See* 1350.

439 * Alexander Freville—Lord Freville of Tamworth, in the county

Years. No.

county of Warwick, in right of his wife Johanne, daughter and heir of Magera, the 2d daughter and co-heir of Philip Lord Marmion of Tamworth, by her husband, Ralph Cromwell.

1327 440 William de Burgh—Lord Burgh. Summoned the 1st and 2d of this reign only.

441 John Roos, 2d son of the Lord Roos of Hamlake, Frusbut, and Belvoir—Lord Roos of Kendal, in the county of Westmoreland, in right of his wife, who was one of the co-heirs of Peter de Brus of Skelton, whose mother was one of the co-heirs of William de Lancaster, Baron of Kendal. This Lord Roos's only daughter and heir, married Sir William Parr of Kendal. *See* 1539.

1329 442 Edmund Plantagenet, (son of Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Kent. Attainted this year) Restored by act of Parliament—Earl of Kent. He was succeeded by his brother John, who left no issue. The earldom then went to Joan, called the Fair Maid of Kent, daughter of Edmund of Woodstock. She married Sir Thomas Holland, in her right Earl of Kent. *See* 1354.

443 John de Willington—Lord Willington. Summoned the 3d, 4th, 10th, 11th, and 12th of this reign.

444 * William de Herle—Lord Herle.

445 * Robert de Malherbthorpe—Lord Malhelbthorpe.

1330 446 Eubolo, Lord Strange—Earl of Lincoln, in right of his wife Alice, Countess of Lancaster, &c. Extinct on his death. Hugh de Frenes, her third husband, is said to have usurped the title of Earl of Lincoln, but he had no summons as such.

447 Gilbert Talbot—Lord Talbot of Longhope. Extinct in 1382.

448 William de Clinton, 2d son to the Lord Clinton of Maxstock—Lord Clinton. *See* 1337.

449 Richard Talbot—Lord Talbot of Goodrich Castle, in the county of Hereford. *See* 1442.

1331 450 * Galfridus de Scroope—Lord Scroope.

1332 451 Roger de Kerdeston—Lord Kerdestone of Folkingham, in the county of Lincoln, in right of his mother Margaret,

Year.	No.	
		garet, eldest sister and co-heir to Gilbert de Gaunt, Lord of Folkingham. Summoned the 11th, 17th, and 34th of this reign.
1322	452	John D'Arcy—Lord D'Arcy. Summoned the 6th, 7th, and 16th of this reign.
	453	John de Hausted—Lord Hausted. Summoned the 6th, 7th, 8th, and 9th of this reign.
	454 *	John Creting—Lord Creting.
	455	John Sutton—Lord Sutton of Holdernesse. Extinct in 1361.
	456	Peter de Uvedale—Lord Uvedale. Summoned the 6th, 8th, and 9th of this reign.
	457	Alexander de Hilton—Lord Hilton. Summoned the 6th, 7th, 8th, and 9th of this reign.
	458 *	Nicholas de Stapleton—Lord Stapleton of Carleton in Balne, in the county of York, in right of his mother Sybill, daughter and co-heir of John de Bella Aqua, Lord Carleton in Balne.
1335	459	Edward, (the Black Prince), eldest son to the King,—Duke of Cornwall.
	460	Hugh Lord Courtnay of Oakhampton—Earl of Devonshire. Forfeited in 1460. Restored in 1485. *See* 1525.
1336	461	William, Lord Montague, or Montacute—Earl of Salisbury. Forfeited in 1399. Restored in blood 1412. The heirs-male extinct in 1428; and the heir-female carried the title to the Nevil family. *See* 1428.
	462	Robert, Lord Ufford—Earl of Suffolk. Extinct in 1382.
	463	Hugh, Lord Audley—Earl of Gloucester, in right of his wife Margaret, widow of Piers de Gaveston, sister and co-heir to Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester. Extinct in 1347.
	464 *	Henry de Lancaster. *See* 1337. No. 466.
	465 *	Henry de Erdington—Lord Erdington of Erdington, in the county of Warwick.
1337	466	Henry Plantagenet of Monmouth, eldest son to the Earl of Lancaster, &c.—Earl of Derby.

Year. No.

1337 467 William Lord de Clinton—Earl of Huntingdon. Extinct in 1345.

468 William de Bohun—Earl of Northampton. In 1461, his son succeeded as Earl of Hereford; and in 1471, all their titles became extinct.

469 John Nevil—Lord Nevil of Essex. Summoned from the 9th to the 17th, and the 22d and 23d of this reign.

470 John de Segrave—Lord Segrave of Folkestone, in the county of Kent, in right of his wife Julian, sole daughter and heir of John de Sandwich, Lord and Baron of Folkstone. Summoned from this to the 25th of this reign.

471 * Thomas de Poynings—Lord Poynings.

472 * Hugh de Frenes—Lord de Frenes.

473 * Edward Monthermer—Lord Monthermer.

474 * Roger de Swinnerton—Lord Swinnerton of Swinnerton, in Staffordshire.

475 * Ralph Willington—Lord Willington of Willington, in Devonshire.

476 Robert de Chandos—Lord Chandos of Snodhull. Extinct in his son Thomas in 1375.

477 Peter Grandison—Lord Grandison of Radley. Summoned the 11th, 22d, and 23d of this reign.

1339 478 Laurence, Lord Hastings, Bergavenny, and Weisford,—Earl of Pembroke, in right of his wife Isabel, daughter of William de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, and sister and co-heir to her brother Aymer, Earl of Pembroke. The earldom extinct in 1390.

479 Hugh Despenser, (grandson to Hugh Earl of Winchester, attainted)—Restored as Lord le Despenser. *See* 1398.

480 John, (eldest son of Richard, Lord Grey of Codnor)—Lord Grey.

1340 481 John de Montfort, (Duke of Bretagne)—Earl of Richmond, in the county of York. He was half-brother to John de Dreux, *See* 1268. Extinct on his death.

482 John de Avesnes, (Earl of Hainault)—Earl of Cambridge. He was brother-in-law to the King; but soon

Year. No.

soon after engaging in the interest of France, he was deprived of his earldom.

1341 483 William, Marquis of Juliers—Earl of Cambridge. On the defection of the above Earl, he was advanced to this dignity; but never had summons to Parliament.

484 John Plantagenet (of Ghent), 3d son to the King—Earl of Lincoln. *See* 1361.

485 Michael de Poynings—Lord Poynings of Poynings, in the county of Sussex. The heir-male failed in 1446, and the daughter and heir of the last Lord, married the Lord Percy, eldest son to the Earl of Northumberland. *See* 1446. No. 670.

486 * Thomas West—Lord St Amand of Wydehey, in the county of Berks, in right of his wife Ida, eldest daughter and co-heir of Aymer, Lord St Amand. He died, and left no issue. *See* No. 678.

1342 487 Reginald de Cobham—Lord Cobham of Sterborough. The heirs-male extinct in Reginald the 3d Lord.

488 * William de Felton—Lord Felton.

1344 489 Edward, Prince of Wales and Duke of Cornwall—Earl of Chester.

490 * Robert de Ufford; (eldest son to the Earl of Suffolk)—Lord Ufford of Ufford.

491 Thomas de Bradeston—Lord Bradeston of Bradeston, in the county of Gloucester. Extinct in his grandson, who died a minor.

492 John de Stryvelin—Lord Stryvelin of Swynburne, in the county of Northumberland, in right of his wife Barnaba, eldest sister and co-heir of Sir Adam, Lord of Swynburne. Summoned the 16th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 42d, and 44th of this reign.

493 * John de Montgomery—Lord Montgomery.

494 * William de Trussel—Lord Trussel of Cublesden, in the county of Stafford.

495 Roger Huse—Lord Huse. Summoned the 22d and 23d of this reign.

496 Robert de Bourchier—Lord Bourchier of Halsted, in the county of Essex. The heir-male extinct about 1410, Elizabeth daughter and heir of Bartholomew

Year. No.

3d Lord Bourchier married to Hugh Stafford, who, in her right, was summoned to Parliament. *See* 1411.

1344 497 Edmund Colville—Lord Colville of Auburn, in the county of Lincoln. Summoned from the 16th to the 39th of this reign.

498 * Robert Nevill—Lord Nevill.

499 * Thomas Kirketon—Lord Kirketon.

500 * John Pateshall—Lord Pateshall.

501 * Peter de Veel—Lord Veel.

502 * John Haddershull—Lord Haddershull.

503 * Hugh Hastings—Lord Hastings.

504 * Nicholas de la Beche—Lord de la Beche of Aldworth in the county of Berks.

505 * Ralph D'Aubeny—Lord D'Aubeny.

506 * Thomas Longvillers—Lord Longvillers.

507 * Thomas Lovel—Lord Lovel.

508 * John Mauduit—Lord Mauduit.

509 John Sutton—Lord Dudley of Dudley Castle, in the county of Worcester, in right of his wife Margaret, sister and co-heir of John de Somerai, Lord Dudley. Edward, the last Lord Dudley of this family, died in 1643, leaving Frances his grand-daughter, his heir, who married William Ward, Esq. *See* 1643. In 1740, the barony went to the Leas, and 1757, to the Smiths, and became extinct in 1761. *See* 1763.

510 Thomas de Brewose—Lord Brewose, (a collateral branch of the Lord Brewose of Gower's family.) Summoned the 16th, 22d, 23d, 26th, and 27th of this reign. Both his sons died under age, and Sir William Heron married his daughter Elizabeth.

511 William de Bavaria, (Earl of Hainault)—Earl of Leicester. Extinct in 1361.

512 * Thomas Ughthred—Lord Ughthred of Bouchill in the county of York.

513 * Constantine Mortimer—Lord Mortimer of Atilberg in the county of Norfolk.

1347 514 Richard, Earl of Arundel—Earl of Warren and Surrey, in

Year. No.

in right of his mother Alice, sister and heiress of John Plantagenet, 4th Earl of Warren and Surrey. Forfeited in 1397. Restored in 1400, as Earl of Arundel and Surrey. *See* 1579.

1349 515 Thomas de Dagworth—Lord Dagworth. Summoned the 21st and 22d of this reign only.

516 John de Molins—Lord Molins. He only had summons. Eleanor, the daughter and heir of his great grandson, Sir William Molins, married into the Lord Hungerford's family.

517 * Walter de Manny (of the diocese of Cambray)—Lord Manny.

518 John de St Philibert—Lord St John of Basing, in right of his wife Margaret, eldest sister and co-heir of Edmond, 3d Lord St John. His only son died a minor. *See* 1351.

1350 519 Henry Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, &c. &c.—Duke of Lancaster. He died in 1361, leaving no male-issue; but Blanche, his daughter and heiress, married John Plantagenet, (of Ghent) Earl of Lincoln, and he, in her right, succeeded to all her titles.

520 Ralph, Lord Stafford—Earl of Stafford. *See* 1403 and 1444.

521 John de Tiptoft—Lord Tiptoft of Powis, in right of his wife Jacosa, 2d daughter and co-heir of Edward Cherlton, Lord Powis. *See* 1449 and 1479.

522 John D'Arcy—Lord D'Arcy of Knaith. Extinct in 1411.

523 William Zouch—Lord Zouch. Eldest son to the Lord Zouch of Harringworth.

524 Hugh Handlo, *alias* Burnel—Lord Burnel of Holgate, in the county of Salop, in right of his grandmother, daughter and co-heiress of Henry, Lord Burnel. Extinct in 1384.

1351 525 Edward de Montacute—Lord Montacute. Summoned from the 16th to the 34th of this reign.

526 Thomas de Musgrave—Lord Musgrave of Musgrave, in the county of Cumberland. Summoned from the 24th to the 47th of this reign.

Year.	No.	
	527	Roger Mortimer—restored as Lord Mortimer of Wigmore. *See* 1354.
	528	Guy Bryan—Lord Bryan of Northam, in the county of Devon. He had summons from this time to his death in 1397, leaving two grand-daughters his co-heirs, by the eldest of whom the barony came to the Percy family.
	529	John de Beauchamp, (eldest son to Guy Earl of Warwick)—Lord Beauchamp of Elmley, in the county of Worcester.
1354	530	Thomas de Holland—Earl of Kent, in right of his wife Joan, heir of Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Kent. Extinct in 1408. *see* 1398. He appears to have been only allowed as Earl of Kent, as he had summons only as a Baron, until the 5th of Richard II.
	531	Thomas de Holland—Lord Holland. *see* 1381. *see as above.*
	532	Roger, Lord Mortimer of Wigmore—restored as Earl of March. Extinct in 1424.
1358	533	* Gerrard de Lisle—Lord Lisle.
1359	534	* Robert de Benhale—Lord Benhale.
1361	535	* John Plantagenet (of Ghent) Earl of Derby, Lancaster, &c, &c.—Earl of Leicester, and Duke of Lancaster, in right of his wife Blanche, only daughter of the Duke of Lancaster. *See* 1398.
	536	Lionel Plantagenet, (Earl of Ulster in Ireland, 2d son to the King)—Duke of Clarence. His only child Philippa, married Edmund, Earl of March. *See* 1425.
	537	Edmund Plantagenet, (son of the King)—Earl of Cambridge. *See* 1385. No. 580.
	538	John de Bohun—Lord Bohun of Midhurst, in the county of Sussex. Extinct in 1367.
	539	* John de Crophull—Lord Crophull.
	540	* Nicholas de Gernoun—Lord Gernoun.
	541	* John de Carru—Lord Carru.
	542	* John de Wogan—Lord Wogan.
	543	* David de Barry—Lord Barry.

Year.	No.		
1361	544	*	John de Cornewaille—Lord Cornewaille.
	545	*	Peter de Malure—Lord Malure.
	546	*	James de Stafford—Lord Stafford.
1362	547		Thomas de Lucy, (eldest son of Anthony, Lord Lucy of Cockermouth)—Lord Lucy. Summoned from the 15th to the 38th of this reign.
	548	*	John Bromwich—Lord Bromwich.
	549	*	Thomas de Erles—Lord Erles.
1364	550	*	Michael de la Pole—Lord de la Pole of Wingfield. *See* 1385.
	551	*	Richard de Lovel—Lord Lovel.
	552	*	Edmund Laurence—Lord Laurence.
	553		William de Ufford—Lord Ufford. Summoned the 38th and 39th of this reign only.
1366	554		Ingelram de Guisnes, (Earl of Soissons, son-in-law to the King) Baron de Coucy—Earl of Bedford. Isabel, his eldest daughter and co-heir, married John Plantagenet, 3d son of K. Henry IV. *See* 1414. No. 632.
1367	555		William de Botreaux—Lord Botreaux of Alcester. Margaret, sole daughter of William 2d Lord Botreaux, married the Lord Hungerford.
1369	556		Ralph Basset—Lord Basset of Sapcote. Summoned the 44th and 46th of this reign only.
	557		Warren de Lisle—Lord Lisle. Extinct in 1382.
	558	*	Richard Stafford—Lord Stafford.
	559	*	William Heron—Lord Heron of Swynburne, in the county of Northumberland, in right of his mother, Margaret, 3d daughter and co-heir of Adam, Lord Swynburne. Extinct 1405.
1373	560		John de Montfort, (sirnamed the Valiant,) Duke of Bretagne—Earl of Richmond in the county of York. He was son-in-law to the King. Deprived of the earldom by K. Richard II.
	561		Thomas Plantagenet, (of Woodstock,) youngest son to the King.—Earl of Essex and Northampton, in right of his wife Helen, eldest daughter and co-heiress

Year. No.

of Humphrey, Earl of Hereford, Essex and Northampton, and Lord High Constable of England. *See* 1386.

1373 562 Roger de Beauchamp—Lord Beauchamp of Bletso, in the county of Bedford. Extinct in 1381.

563 William de Aldeburgh—Lord Aldeburgh. Extinct in 1387.

564 Robert de Ferrers, (a younger son of the Lord Ferrers of Chartley)—Lord Ferrers of Wemme, in the county of Salop, in right of his wife Elizabeth, sole heiress of William, Lord Butler of Wemme. Extinct in his son John, in 1400.

565 * Henry de Grey—Lord Grey of Shirland.

566 John de Clifton—Lord Clifton of Tatshall, in right of his wife, one of the daughters and co-heirs of Thomas, Lord Caily of Tatshall. Heirs-male extinct in 1397.

1375 567 John Lovel—Lord Lovel of Holland, in right of his wife, daughter and heir of Robert de Holland. *See* 1482.

By King Richard II.

1377 568 Guiscard de l'Angle (or Angoulesme)—Earl of Huntingdon. Extinct in 1380.

569 Henry, Lord Percy—Earl of Northumberland. Attainted in 1407. Restored in 1414. Attainted again in 1461. Restored in 1470, which see.

570 Thomas, Lord Mowbray of Axholme—Earl of Nottingham. *see* 1398.

571 Henry le Scroop—Lord Scroop of Masham, in the county of Essex. Henry his son, 2d Lord Scroop, attainted and beheaded at Southampton 1415.

572 Henry Grey—Lord Grey of Wilton, in the county of Hereford. Attainted in 1603.

573 John FitzAlan, (2d son of the Earl of Arundel—Lord Mautravers of Lychell, in right of his wife Eleanor, daughter and heir of John Lord Mautravers. His son succeeded to the earldom of Arundel in 1415.

1378 574 Thomas, Earl of Essex and Northampton—Earl of Buckingham. *see* 1386.

Year.	No.	
1381	575	Thomas Lord Holland—Earl of Kent. *See* 1354 and 1398.
	576	* William de Windsore—Lord Windsore.
1384	577	John de Falvesly—Lord Falvesly of Falvesly, in the county of Northampton. Extinct in 1393. He married the sister and heir of John, Lord Say, who, after his death, married William Heron. *See* 1416.
	578	Thomas Nevill—Lord Nevill of Hallomshire. Extinct in 1393.
	579	Thomas de Camois—Lord Camois. Extinct in 1421.
1385	580	Edmund, Earl of Cambridge—Duke of York. The heirs-male of the House of York may be deemed extinct, when King Henry VII. had the Earl of Warwick put to death in 1499. *See* No. 597.
	581	Ralph Lumley—Lord Lumley of Kylton Castle, in the county of York, in right of his grandmother Lucy, eldest daughter and co-heir of Thomas Lord Thwenge of Kylton Castle. Attainted in 1400. Restored in 1461.
	582	Michael, Lord de la Pole—Earl of Suffolk. Attainted in 1388. Restored in 1397. *See* 1443.
	583	Robert, Earl of Oxford—Marquis of Dublin, and Duke of Ireland. Attainted in 1388. He died in exile in 1393, without issue, whereby the titles of Marquis and Duke became excinct. *See* 1398.
	584	Richard Talbot (eldest son of Gilbert, Lord Talbot of Goodrich Castle)—Lord Strange of Blackmere, in the county of Salop, in right of his wife Ankareta, aunt of Elizabeth, the daughter and heir of John, Lord Strange.
1386	585	Thomas, Earl of Essex, Northampton, and Buckingham—Earl of Albemarle and Duke of Gloucester.—Murdered in 1397. Extinct on his death.
1387	586	John Beauchamp—Lord Beauchamp, and Baron of Kidderminster in the county of Worcester. The first created by patent. Attainted the same year.
	587	Sir John Holland (son of Thomas Earl of Kent)—Earl of Huntingdon. *See* 1388.

Year.	No.	
1388	588	John, Earl of Huntingdon—Duke of Exeter †. Attainted in 1400. *See* 1415.
1390	589	Edward Plantagenet (eldest son of the Duke of York)—Earl of Rutland, during his father's life only. *See* 1397.
1393	590	Sir John Montague (brother to William, Earl of Salisbury)—Lord Monthermer of Monthermer, in the county of Essex, in right of his mother Margaret, daughter and heir of Thomas, Lord Monthermer.—His son succeeded as Earl of Salisbury.
	591	William Beauchamp—Lord Beauchamp de Bergavenny. *See* 1420.
1396	592	Reginald de Mohun—Earl of Somerset. Extinct the same year.
	593	John Beaufort (eldest son of John Duke of Lancaster, by his third wife Catharine Swineford)—Earl of Somerset. *See* 1397, and 1442.
1397	594	Thomas Percy, Lord of Havenford (brother to Henry first Earl of Northumberland)—Earl of Worcester. Attainted in 1403.
	595	John, Earl of Somerset—Marquis of Dorset †. This title was set aside by King Henry IV. in the first year of his reign. The title of Marquis was restored to him in 1407, and he died in 1409. He was succeeded in his title by Henry his eldest son. *See* 1442.
	596	Sir William Scroop (son of the Lord Scroop)—Earl of Wiltshire. Attainted in 1399.
1398	597	Edward, Earl of Rutland, eldest son to the Duke of York—Duke of Albemarle †. (He succeeded his father Duke of York in 1402). This title was set aside by King Henry IV.
	598	Thomas, Earl of Kent—Duke of Surrey †. Attainted in June 1401. Edmund his brother was admitted to the title of Earl of Kent. Extinct at his death in September 1417.
	599	Ralph, Lord Nevil of Raby—Earl of Westmoreland.—Attainted in 1570.

† The Dukes of Exeter. Surrey, and Albemarle, and Marquis of Dorset, were deprived of these titles by King Henry IV.

Year. No.

1398 600 Thomas, Lord Despencer—Earl of Gloucester. Attainted in 1400. He was great grandson of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, and grandson of Hugh Lord Despencer, commonly stiled Earl of Gloucester, beheaded in 1326. He left an only daughter, his heir, who carried the barony of Le Despencer into the Beauchamp family. From them it came to the Nevills; from them to the Fanes; from them to the Dashwoods; and, on the death of Rachel, Lady Austin, Baroness Le Despencer, in 1788, it came to the Stapletons.

601 Henry Plantagenet (of Bolingbroke) eldest son to the Duke of Lancaster—Duke of Hereford, afterwards King Henry IV. He married Mary, daughter and co-heir of Humphrey de Bohun, seventh Earl of Hereford, &c.

602 Margaret Plantagenet (daughter and heir of Thomas of Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk)—Duchess of Norfolk for life. She married, 1st, Lord Segrave; and, 2dly, Sir Walter Manny, K. G.

603 Thomas, Earl of Nottingham—Duke of Norfolk. Attainted in 1406. He was grandson of John, Lord Segrave, and Margaret Duchess of Norfolk. *See* 1416 and 1428.

604 Aubrey de Vere—restored as Earl of Oxford. Attainted again in 1461. Restored in 1485. Extinct in 1702.

605 * Thomas le Spencer—Lord le Spencer.

By King Henry IV.

1399 606 Ralph, Earl of Westmoreland—Earl of Richmond for life. His mother being Lady Anne, daughter of Thomas of Woodstock, Earl of Buckingham.

607 Thomas Beauchamp—restored as Earl of Warwick.—*See* 1444.

1400 608 Thomas FitzAlan (son and heir of Richard Earl of Arundel)—restored as Earl of Surrey. Extinct in 1414.

1402 609 Richard Plantagenet de Coningsburg (brother to the Duke of York)—Earl of Cambridge. Attainted, and

Year. No.

and beheaded at Southampton in 1415. He was second son of Edward, first Duke of York, and only stiled Earl of Cambridge. He was father of Richard, third Duke of York, who was father of King Edward IV.

1402 610 Richard Plantagenet (son to the above Earl of Cambridge)—Earl of Rutland; also Earl of March, and Baron Mortimer of Wigmore, in right of his mother. He succeeded his uncle as Duke of York in 1415. He was father to King Edward IV. and was killed at the battle of Wakefield in 1460.

1403 611 Humphry, Earl of Stafford—Earl of Buckingham, Hereford, and Northampton; he being descended from Anne, daughter of Thomas of Woodstock.—*See* 1444.

612 John Nevill (third son of Ralph, first Earl of Westmoreland)—Lord Latimer of Danby in the county of York, by summons, in right of his mother, daughter and heir of William, fourth Lord Latimer. John, the fourth Lord of this family, was succeeded by his four daughters, his co-heirs. Catharine, the eldest, married the Earl of Northumberland.

1405 613 John Touchet—Lord Audley of Heleigh, in the county of Stafford, by summons, in right of Joan his grandmother, sister and heir of Nicholas Lord Audley. Forfeited in 1497. Restored in 1513. In 1777, the barony went to the family of Thicknesse.

1409 614 Sir John Talbot (son of the Lord Talbot)—Lord Furnival de Hallomshire, by summons in right of his wife, daughter and heir of Lord Furnival of Sheffield. This barony is now claimed by the Talbot and Howard families.

1410 615 Sir John Oldcastle—Lord Cobham of Cobham, in the county of Kent, by summons, in right of his wife Joan (grand-daughter of John, Lord Cobham), to whom he was third husband. This illustrious General makes a great figure in our wars with France, but was given up by his Sovereign to an inveterate clergy. He was burned for a heretic in 1417, leaving issue a daughter, who died a minor.

616 * John de Ufford—Lord Ufford.

617 * John la Dane—Lord la Dane.

1415

Year. No.

1410 618 * Hugh Courtenay junior—Lord Courtenay.

619 Robert de Burghersh—Lord Burghersh. He only had summons.

620 * William Aton—Lord Aton.

621 * Robert Bourchier—Lord Bourchier.

622 * William Heron—Lord Say, in right of his wife Elizabeth, sister and co-heir of John, Lord Say.

623 * William Huntingfield—Lord Huntingfield.

624 Hugh Courtenay (eldest son to the Earl of Devonshire)—Lord Courtenay.

625 * Adam Everingham—Lord Everingham of Laxton.

1412 626 Thomas Plantagenet (second son to the King)—Earl of Albemarle, and Duke of Clarence. He was killed at the battle of Baugy in France in 1421, when his titles became extinct.

627 Hugh Stafford (a younger son of the Earl of Stafford's)—Lord Bourchier of Hausted, in the county of Essex, by summons, in right of his wife Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Bartholomew, Lord Bourchier. Elizabeth, his only child, married Lewis Robesart. *See* 1424.

1413 628 Thomas Beaufort (third son to John of Ghent, Duke of Lancaster)—Earl of Dorset. *See* 1416.

629 Lucas Poynings (a younger son of the Lord Poynings)—Lord St John of Basing, in the county of Southampton, in right of his wife Isabel, youngest sister and co-heir of Edmund, third Lord St John of Basing. Constance, the daughter and heir of his son Thomas, married Sir John Paulet, ancestor to the Duke of Bolton. *See* 1539.

630 Sir Richard Berners of Horsley, in the county of Surry, Knight—Lord Berners. Marjory, his daughter and heir, married Sir John Bourchier, fourth son to the Earl of Eu, and had summons in her right. *See* 1455.

King HENRY V.

1414 631 Humphrey Plantagenet (brother to the King)—Earl of Pembroke, and Duke of Gloucester. Murdered.—Extinct in 1447.

Year. No.

1414 632 John Plantagenet (brother to the King)—Earl of Kendal and Carlisle, and Duke of Bedford. Extinct in 1436.

633 Henry Percy—restored Earl of Northumberland. Forfeited in 1461. Restored in 1470; which see.

1417 634 Thomas Beaufort, Earl of Dorset—Duke of Exeter for life. Title of Duke extinct in 1426. *See* 1443.

635 Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, and Baron Lisle in right of his wife—Earl of Albemarle for life. Extinct in 1439.

636 Thomas Montague—restored Earl of Salisbury. Extinct 1428. Alice, his only daughter, married Richard Nevill, eldest son of Ralph, first Earl of Westmoreland, by his second wife. *See* 1428.

637 John Holland—restored as Earl of Huntingdon. *See* 1442.

638 John Mowbray (brother to Thomas Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, attainted)—restored as Earl of Nottingham. *See* 1428.

1418 639 Sir John Grey—Earl of Tankerville. (The earldom forfeited by his grandson Richard in 1460). Sir John married Jane, daughter and co-heiress of John Charlton, Baron Powis; and the barony was enjoyed by his descendants after the forfeiture of the earldom of Tankerville. *See* 1426.

640 William Bourchier (Baron Bourchier of Tickell, in Yorkshire)—Earl of Eu. He having married Eleanor Plantagenet, widow of Edmund Earl of Stafford, and daughter of Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, youngest son of King Edward III. His son Henry was summoned the 13th of Henry VI. as Earl of Eu, but never afterwards.

1419 641 Gaston de Foix—Earl of Longueville.

N. B.—This last has only been a French title, as Sir William Dugdale makes no mention of him.

642 Richard Beauchamp (eldest son to William, Lord Abergavenny)—Earl of Worcester. The earldom extinct in 1430; Elizabeth, his only child, carried the barony of Abergavenny into the Nevil family. *See* 1450.

Year. No.

1425 643 Richard Duke of York—Earl of March. He was father to King Edward IV.

King HENRY VI.

1424 644 Lewis Robesart—Baron Bourchier of Hausted, in Essex, by summons, in right of his wife Elizabeth, widow of Hugh Stafford, Lord Bourchier of Hausted. The title died with him. Summoned the 3d, 4th, 5th, and 7th of this reign.

1425 645 Walter Hungerford—Lord Hungerford of Hytesbury in Wiltshire. This barony, together with the baronies of Botreaux, Moels, and Molins, which came by heirs-female to this family, were all carried into the noble family of Hastings, Earl of Huntingdon, by the heiress of the Lord Hungerford; which baronies are now vested in Selina, Countess Dowager of Moira in Ireland, sister and heiress of Francis, tenth Earl of Huntingdon, who died unmarried in 1789. *See* No. 1482.

646 John Plantagenet (Duke of Bedford)—Earl of Richmond. Extinct in 1436.

1426 647 John Mowbray, Earl of Nottingham—restored as Duke of Norfolk. Extinct in 1475.

648 Richard Nevill (eldest son to Ralph Earl of Westmoreland, by his second wife)—Earl of Salisbury, in right of his wife Alice, daughter and heiress of Thomas Montague, Earl of Salisbury. Extinct in 1471.

649 Sir John Grey, Earl of Tankerville—Baron Powys, in right of his wife, who was eldest daughter of Edward Charleton, fifth Lord Powys, by Eleanor, one of the sisters and co-heirs of Edmund Holland, Earl of Kent, and widow of Roger Mortimer, Earl of March. *See* 1479.

650 William Nevil—Baron Fauconberg of Ryse, in Yorkshire, in right of his wife Joan, heiress of Lord Fauconberg. *See* 1461.

651 Walter FitzWalter—restored Baron FitzWalter. His daughter and heiress Anne, espoused Thomas Radcliffe, whose son John had summons as Lord FitzWalter in 1485.

Year.	No.	
1431*	652	John FitzAlan (eldest son to the Earl of Arundel) Lord Fitz-Alan.
	653	John Cornwall—Lord Fanhope, of Fanhope, in Herefordshire; and
1433		——————— Baron of Millbrooke in Bedfordshire. Both titles extinct in 1443.
1434	654	Robert Hungerford (eldest son of Walter, Lord Hungerford)—Baron Molins, by summons, in right of his wife Eleanor, daughter and heiress of William, Lord Molins and Botreaux. Summoned 23d, 27th, 28th, 29th, and 31st of this reign. *See* No. 645.
1437	655	Sir William Philip—Baron Bardolph. He never had summons to Parliament, and died without issue-male in 1439.
	656 *	John Talbot—Lord Talbot.
1439	657	John Lord Beaumont (Earl of Boulogne)—Viscount Beaumont. Forfeited in 1461. Restored in 1485.—Extinct in 1509.
1441	658	Ralph Boteler—Baron Sudley of Sudley, in Gloucestershire. Extinct in Thomas, second Lord Sudley.
1442	659	Edmund Beaufort, third son of John, first Duke of Somerset—Earl of Dorset.
	660	John Beaufort, third Marquis of Dorset—Earl of Kendal, and Duke of Somerset. His only daughter was mother of King Henry VII.
	661	John Holland, Earl of Huntingdon—Duke of Exeter. Forfeited 1st of Edward IV. by Henry, second Duke of Exeter, who was reduced to such extreme poverty as to be obliged to beg. Extinct in 1471.
	662	John Talbot, Lord Talbot—Earl of Shrewsbury. *See* 1694.
1443	663	Edmund Beaufort, Earl of Dorset—Marquis of Dorset. Merged in the dukedom of Somerset, on his brother John's death in March 1448. Attainted in 1463. Edmund, the fourth Duke, was killed at the battle of Tewkesbury in 1471.

1444

* This year John FitzAlan, Earl of Arundel, was by the King created Duke of Touraine in France.

Year.	No.	
1444	664	William de la Pole—Earl of Suffolk. *See* 1445, 1448, and 1467.
	665	Humphrey Stafford, Earl of Stafford and Buckingham, &c.—Duke of Buckingham. Forfeited 1484. Restored again in the 1st of Henry VII.; but again forfeited in 1522. *See* 1523.
	666	Henry Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick—Duke of Warwick. This last title extinct in 1445. *See* 1449.
	667	John Talbot (eldest son of the Earl of Shrewsbury by his second wife)—Baron Lisle of Kingston Lisle, in Berkshire. *See* 1451.
1445	668	William de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk, Marquis of Suffolk, —Earl of Pembroke. *See* 1548, and 1467.
1446	669	Sir Henry Bourchier, Kt. (son and heir to the Earl of Eu)—Viscount Bourchier. *See* 1460.
	670	John Beauchamp—Baron Beauchamp of Powyck, in Worcestershire. Extinct in 1503.
	671	Henry Percy (eldest son of the Earl of Northumberland) —Baron Poynings, FitzPain, and Bryan, by summons, in right of his wife Eleanor, daughter and heiress of the Lord Poynings.
	672	John de Foix (Earl of Longueville)—Earl of Kendal in Westmoreland. Supposed to become extinct when the King was dethroned.
	673	Sir Richard Fynes—Baron Say and Sele. He being descended from Joan, daughter and co-heir of William, Lord Say. *See* 1624. The family estate being much mortgaged, Henry, the eldest son to William Fynes, second Lord Say (who was killed at the battle of Barnet in 1471), had no summons to Parliament; but Richard, his great great grandson, having proved his claim to the honours, obtained letters patent from King James I. dated August 9th 1603. whereby the title of Lord Say was fully recognized and confirmed to him. *See* 1624 and 1784.
	674	Edward Brooke—Lord Cobham of Cobham, in Kent, in right of his mother Joan, only daughter of Joan, Lady Cobham, by her second husband, Sir Reginald Braybrooke, Knt. Forfeited in 1603 by the fifth Lord Cobham of this family. William, his nephew, was restored in blood in 1610, but not to the

Year. No.

title. He died without issue; and in 1645, the title was restored to Sir John Brooke, the heir-male of the family; but he died in 1651 without issue.

1446 675 Sir Edward Grey, Kt. (second son of Reginald Lord Grey of Ruthyn)—Baron Grey of Groby, in Leicestershire, by summons, in right of his wife Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of William, Lord Ferrers of Groby. This title is now merged in the earldom of Stamford.—*See* 1472 and 1475.

1448 676 William de la Pole, Marquis of Suffolk—Duke of Suffolk. Attainted in 1460. Restored in 1463. Attainted and extinct in 1513.

677 John Beauchamp—Lord Beauchamp of Powyk and Alcester. Extinct in 1508.

678 William Beauchamp—Lord St Amand, in right of his wife Elizabeth, eldest daughter and co-heir of Aymer, Lord St Amand. Extinct in 1508.

679 Sir William Bourchier (third son to William, Earl of Essex and Eu)—Lord FitzWarin, in right of his wife Thomasin. *See* 1461.

680 Henry Bromflete—Lord Vescy, and Baron of Bromflete. Extinct in 1468. Margaret, his daughter and heiress, married John Lord Clifford.

681 John Stourton—Baron Stourton of Stourton, in Wiltshire.

682 Richard Widville—Baron Rivers of Grafton, in Northamptonshire. *See* 1466.

1449 683 Thomas de Hoo—Baron Hoo of Lillyhoo, in Hertfordshire, and Baron Hastings in Sussex. Extinct in him.

684 James Boteler (fifth Earl of Ormond in Ireland)—Earl of Wiltshire. Extinct in 1461.

685 John Lord Tiptoft of Powis—Earl of Worcester. Extinct in 1485.

686 Richard Nevill (eldest son to the Earl of Salisbury)—Earl of Warwick, in right of his wife Anne, sister and heir of Henry, Duke of Warwick. Extinct in 1471.

687 Thomas Grey (grandson to the Earl of Tankerville)—Baron Grey of Rougemont, in Bedfordshire. Attainted in 1461, and left no issue.

Year. No.

1449 688 Thomas Percy (second son to the Earl of Northumberland)—Lord Egremont of Egremont, in Cumberland. Extinct in 1460.

689 William Bonville—Baron Bonville of Chewton, in Somersetshire. His only child Cicely married Thomas Grey, Marquis of Dorset; and from him the title of Bonville descends to the present Earl of Stamford.

1450 690 Edmund Plantagenet (youngest son of Richard Duke of York)—Earl of Rutland. He was murdered by the Lord Clifford, after the battle of Wakefield.

691 Edward Nevill—Baron Bergavenny, by summons, in right of his wife Elizabeth, heiress of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Worcester, son and heir of William Beauchamp, Lord Bergavenny. *See* 1784.

1451 692 John, Lord Mowbray (son to the Duke of Norfolk)—Earl of Warren and Surry. Extinct in 1475.

693 John Talbot, Lord Lisle—Viscount Lisle. Extinct in his son Thomas in 1469.

1452 694 Edmund Tudor (of Hadham) half-brother to the King—Earl of Richmond. His son Henry became King Henry VII.

695 Jasper Tudor (of Hatfield)—Earl of Pembroke. *See* 1485.

1455 696 John Bourchier (fourth son of the Earl of Eu)—Baron Berners, in right of his wife Margery, daughter and heir to Richard, Lord Berners. An heir-female carried the barony into the family of Knyvet. Sir Thomas Knyvet laid claim to the honours in 1617, and it was adjudged good; but not confirmed by the King. In 1720, Catharine Knyvet, the wife of Richard Bokenham, Esq. claimed the barony, and the House of Lords allowed the claim. On her death in 1761, it is presumed the title became extinct.

1456 697 Thomas Stanley—Lord Stanley of Latham in Lancashire. *See* 1485.

698 Sir Richard Welles (son and heir of Lionel Lord Welles)—Lord Willoughby, in right of his wife Joan, daughter and heir to William, Lord Willoughby. Summoned the 33d and 38th of this reign, and the

Year.	No.	
		1st, 2d, and 6th of Edward IV. Attainted and beheaded in 1471.
1459	699	Sir Richard Fynes—Baron Dacre, by summons, in right of his wife Joan, daughter and heiress of William, Lord Dacre. Forfeited in 1542. Restored in 1558.
	700	John Howard—Lord Howard of Howard. *See* 1483.

King EDWARD IV.

1461	701	Richard Plantagenet (second brother to the King)—Earl of Carlisle, and Duke of Gloucester, afterwards King Richard III.
	702	George Plantagenet (next brother to the King)—Duke of Clarence. He married Isabel Nevill, eldest daughter and co-heir of Richard, Earl of Warwick and Salisbury. Forfeited in 1478.
	703	Henry Bourchier, Viscount Bourchier, and Earl of Eu in Normandy—Earl of Essex. Extinct in 1541.
	704	William Nevill, Lord Fauconberg of Ryse—Earl of Kent. Extinct in 1463.
	705	Sir William Herbert—Baron Herbert of Chepstow, Ragland, and Gower in Wales. *See* 1468.
	706	John Wenlock—Lord Wenlock of Wenlock, in Shropshire. Extinct in 1471.
	707	William Hastings—Lord Hastings of Ashby de la Zouch, in Leicestershire. Attainted in 1483. Restored in 1485. *See* 1529.
	708	Humphrey Stafford (third son of the Duke of Buckingham)—Baron of Southwick, in Devonshire. *See* 1469.
	709	Sir Robert Ogle—Lord Ogle of Ogle Castle, in Northumberland, by summons. The daughter and heiress of Cuthbert, seventh Baron, carried this barony into the noble family of Cavendish, Dukes of Newcastle. *See* 1620.
	710	Thomas Stanley (eldest son of Thomas Lord Stanley)—Lord Stanley by summons.
	711	John Nevill—Baron Nevill of Montacute, or Montague, in Somersetshire. *See* 1470.

Year. No.

1461 712 Humphry Bourchier (third son of Henry Earl of Essex) —Baron Cromwell of Tateshall, in Lincolnshire, in right of his wife Joanna, niece and heir of Ralph, Lord Cromwell. Summoned the 1st, 2d, 6th, and of this reign.

713 William Clinton—restored as Lord Clinton. *See* 1572.

714 Thomas Lumley—restored as Lord Lumley. Forfeited in 1537. *See* 1681.

1464 715 John Nevill, Lord Montague—Earl of Northumberland. He resigned this earldom in 1470, and was created Marquis of Montague. Killed at the battle of Barnet in 1472.

716 John de la Pole—restored to his father's honours, Duke of Suffolk, &c. Attainted in 1513.

1465 717 Edmund de Grey, Lord Grey of Ruthyn, and Hastings of Weysford—Earl of Kent. *N. B.* The barony of Grey of Ruthyn went, by an heir-female, in 1640, to the Longueville family, who were in 1690 created Viscount Longueville; and in 1718, Earl of Sussex. These last titles becoming extinct on the death of Henry, third Earl of Sussex, in 1799, the barony of Grey of Ruthyn devolved on his grandson Henry Thoroton Gould, Esq.

718 Walter Blount—Lord Mountjoy of Thurveston, in Derbyshire. *See* 1603.

1466 719 Richard Widville, Lord Rivers of Grafton—Earl of Rivers. Extinct in 1492.

720 John Dinham—Lord Dinham of Dinham, in Devonshire. Extinct in 1477.

1467 721 John de la Pole (eldest son to the Duke of Suffolk)—Earl of Lincoln. His mother was sister to the King. He was killed at the battle of Stoke, in Lincolnshire, in 1487.

1468 722 William Herbert, Lord Herbert—Earl of Pembroke.—In 1479, he resigned this earldom, and was created Earl of Huntingdon. Extinct in 1486.

1469 723 Humphrey Stafford, Baron Southwick—Earl of Devonshire. Forfeited and beheaded in 1469.

724 Anthony Widevill (eldest son to Earl Rivers)—Lord

Years. No.

Scales, in right of his wife Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Thomas Lord Scales. *See* 265.

1470 725 John Stafford (second son of the Duke of Buckingham) —Earl of Wiltshire. Extinct in 1499.

726 Walter Devereux—Lord Ferrers of Chartley, in right of his wife Anne, daughter of William, Lord Ferrers of Chartley. *See* 858.

727 William Lovel—Lord Morley, by summons, in right of his wife Helen, daughter and heiress of Robert, Lord Morley. Henry, second Lord Morley of this family, was killed at the siege of Dixmuyde, by a cannon-shot, and leaving no issue, Alice his sister became his heir, and she marrying Sir Henry Parker, carried the barony into that family in 1523.—*See* 801.

728 John Nevill, Earl of Northumberland, (on the resignation of his earldom)—Marquis of Montague, or Montacute. Extinct in 1472.

729 Henry Percy—restored as Earl of Northumberland, &c. This branch of the noble family of Percy became extinct in 1537, and the honours devolved to a branch under attainder. *See* 1557.

730 George Nevill (eldest son of John, Marquis of Montague)—Duke of Bedford. Degraded from this title by Parliament in 1478. He died without issue in 1482.

731 Edward Plantagenet (of Westminster) eldest son to the King—Duke of Cornwall.

1472 732 Thomas Grey, Lord Grey of Groby—Earl of Huntington; which earldom he resigned in 1479. *See* 1475.

733 George Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence—Earl of Salisbury and Warwick, in right of his wife Isabella, daughter and heiress of Richard Nevill, Earl of Warwick. The earldom of Warwick descended to the Duke's only son Edward, most unjustly beheaded by Henry VII. in 1499, aged 24. The earldom of Salisbury was conferred on his daughter Margaret, by King Henry VIII.

734 Lewis de Bruges—Earl of Winchester. Extinct in 1480.

735 Edward Plantagenet—Duke of Cornwall (eldest son to the

Years. No.

the King)—Prince of Wales and Earl of Chester. Murdered in 1483.

1474 736 Richard Plantagenet, (second son to the King)—Duke of York. Extinct in 1483.

737 Sir Humphrey Dacre—Lord Dacre of Gillesland. Extinct in 15—. The heiress of the last Lord Dacre, married Lord William Howard. *see the Note at the end of this reign.*

1475 738 Thomas Grey, Earl of Huntingdon—Marquis of Dorset. He soon after resigned the earldom of Huntingdon to the King. Attainted in 1485. Restored the same year. *see* 1551.

1476 739 Edward Grey—Lord Lisle of Kingston Lisle, in Berkshire, by summons, in right of his wife Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Thomas Talbot, Viscount Lisle. *see* 1483.

740 Richard Plantagenet, Duke of York—Earl of Nottingham. And in

1477 741 Earl of Warren and Surrey. These three earldoms were given to him in right of his wife Anne, daughter and heiress of John Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk; but he being murdered in 1483, by means of his uncle the Duke of Gloucester, and leaving no issue, the titles became extinct; and the immense estates of the Mowbray family divided between two co-heiresses, Margaret, who married into the Howard, and Isabel, who married into the Berkeley family.

742 Edward Plantagenet, Prince of Wales—Earl of Salisbury.

1479 743 Edward, Prince of Wales, and Earl of Salisbury, &c.; —Earl of March and Pembroke.

744 William Herbert, Earl of Pembroke; resigning his earldom of Pembroke—created Earl of Huntingdon. Extinct in 1486.

745 John de Grey, (son of the Earl of Tankerville, attainted)—Baron Grey of Powis, by summons, in right of his mother, daughter and co-heiress of John Charlton Lord Powis. Anne, daughter and heiress of Edward, second Lord Grey of Powis, married Lord Brandon, Duke of Suffolk.

Year. No.

1451 746 Maurice Berkeley, Lord Berkeley—Viscount Berkeley. *See* 1483.

1482 747 Francis, Lord Lovell—Viscount Lovell. Forfeited in 1499.

748 George Stanley, (eldest son of Thomas Lord Stanley, afterwards Earl of Derby)—Lord Strange of Knockyn, in Shropshire, by summons in right of his wife Ione, daughter and heiress of William Lord Strange. On the death of James Stanley, tenth Earl of Derby, the barony of Strange devolved on James Murray, Duke of Athol. *see* 1736.

749 Edward Hastings, (eldest son of Wm. Lord Hastings)—Lord Hungerford, Botreaux, Molins, and Moels, by summons, in right of his wife Mary, daughter and heiress of the Lord Hungerford.

750 Richard Hastings, (second son of the Lord Hastings)—Lord Welles, by summons, in right of his wife Joan, daughter of Richard, Lord Welles and Willoughby, and heir to his brother Robert, Lord Welles and Willoughby. Extinct in 1503.

1482 751 Thomas FitzAlan, (eldest son to Richard, Earl of Arundel)—Lord Mautravers by summons.

Note. Great disputes having arisen between Joan, Baroness Dacre, only child of Thomas Dacre, eldest son of Hugh, Lord Dacre, her husband Sir Richard Fynes, who, in 1459, had by King Henry VI. been summoned in right of his wife, the said Lady Joan, as Baron Dacre, and her uncle Sir Humphrey Dacre, concerning their honours and property, they mutually agreed to refer their respective claims to the decision of Edward IV. who, in the thirteenth year of his reign, with the assistance of his Lords assembled in Parliament, awarded all the estates of Hugh, Lord Dacre, to his grand-daughter, the said Lady Joan, except the Barony of Gillesland, which he gave to her uncle Sir Humphrey Dacre, whom he at the same time created Baron Dacre of Gillesland; and to have place next beneath the said Sir Richard Fynes, Lord Dacre, and the Lady Joan, to whom he adjudged precedence, from the date of her grandfather's summons to Parliament, and the said Sir Richard, and his heirs, to be stiled Lord Dacre.

King

Year. No.

King Richard III.

1483 752 John, Lord Howard—Duke of Norfolk, in right of his wife Margaret, co-heir of John Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk. Forfeited in 1485. Restored in 1513.

753 William Berkeley, Viscount Berkeley—Earl of Nottingham, in right of his wife Isabel, co-heir of John Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, and Earl of Nottingham. *see* 1489.

754 Edward Grey, Lord Lisle—Viscount Lisle. Extinct in 1504. *see* 1476.

755 Edward Plantagenet, (only son to the King)—Earl of Warwick and Salisbury. *see* 1484.

756 Thomas Howard, (son to the Duke of Norfolk)—Earl of Surrey. Attainted in 1485. Restored in 1489.

1484 757 Edward Plantagenet, Earl of Warwick and Salisbury, only son to the King—Prince of Wales, Duke of Cornwall, and Earl of Chester. He died in April the same year, and on his death, the King declared John de la Pole, Earl of Lincoln, his nephew, presumptive heir to the crown.

King Henry VII.

1485 758 Jasper Tudor, Earl of Pembroke—Duke of Bedford. Extinct in 1497.

759 Edward Courteney. Restored as Earl of Devonshire. *see* 1525.

760 Thomas Lord Stanley—Earl of Derby.

761 Edward Hastings—Lord Hungerford, &c. Restored Lord Hastings of Ashby de la Zouch, in Leicestershire. *see* 1529.

762 Edward Stafford—Restored Duke of Buckingham. Attainted in 1521. His son Henry was soon after restored in blood, but allowed only as Baron Stafford. An heir-female carried this estate and barony to the family of Howard. *see* 1646.

763

Year.	No.	
1485	763	Thomas Grey—restored Marquis of Dorset. *see* 1551.
	764	John de Vere—restored Earl of Oxford. Extinct in 1702.
	765	John Welles—restored Lord Welles. (He was the 2d son of Lionel Lord Welles. Attainted in 1461.) *see* 1487.
	766	Sir John Radcliffe—Lord FitzWalter, by summons, in right of his mother Elizabeth, heiress of Walter, Lord FitzWalter. Attainted and beheaded for being concerned in the plot of Perkin Warbeck, in 1498. Restored in 1509. *See* 1525, 1529 and 1730.
	767	William Beaumont—restored Viscount Beaumont. Extinct in 1508.
	768	Henry Clifford—restored Lord Clifford. *See* 1525.
1486	769	Philibert de Shaunde—Earl of Bath. Extinct in him 1486.
	770	Sir Giles D'Aubeny—Lord D'Aubeny. *See* 1539.
1487	771	John Cheney—Baron Cheney of Shurland in Kent. Extinct in him 1495.
	772	John, Lord Welles—Viscount Welles. Extinct in 1523.
	773	Thomas Burgh—Lord Burgh of Gainsborough, in Lincolnshire. Extinct in 1598.
1482	774	Thomas Howard, (only son of the late Duke of Norfolk)—restored as Earl of Surrey. *See* 1513.
	775	Maurice Berkeley, Earl of Nottingham—Marquis of Berkeley. In 1492 the titles of Viscount Berkeley, Earl of Nottingham, and Marquis of Berkeley, became extinct.
1490	776	Arthur Tudor, (eldest son to the King)—Duke of Cornwall, Prince of Wales, and Earl of Chester. Died in 1504.
1492	777	Robert Willoughby—Lord Willoughby of Broke, in Wiltshire, by summons and descent. This barony is now in the Verney family.
	778	Thomas Bullen—Baron Ormond; he being a grandson, by a co-heiress, of James Boteler, Earl of Wiltshire and Ormond. *See* 1495.

Year.	No.	
1495	779	Henry Tudor, (2d son to the King, and afterwards K. Henry VIII.)—Duke of York.
	780	Thomas Bullen, Lord Ormond—Baron Rochford of Rochford, in Essex. *See* 1525.
1497	781	Edmund Tudor, (3d son to the King)—Duke of Somerset. Extinct in 1500.
1504	782	Henry Tudor, Duke of York—Duke of Cornwall, Prince of Wales, and Earl of Chester.
	783	Henry Pole—Lord Montague of Montague, in Somersetshire. Attainted and beheaded in 1538.
1505	784	Robert Ratcliffe—restored Lord FitzWalter. *See* 1525. and 1529.
1506	785	Charles Somerset—Baron Herbert of Gower. He married Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of William Herbert, Earl of Huntingdon. *See* 1514.
1507	786	William Conyers—Baron Conyers of Hornby, in the county of York. An heir-female carried this barony into the D'Arcy family in 1557.
	787	John Zouch—Lord Zouch of Codnor, in Derbyshire. Extinct in 1605.

King HENRY VIII.

1509	788	Henry Stafford, (3d son to the Duke of Buckingham)—Earl of Wiltshire. Extinct in him 1523.
	789	Thomas D'Arcy—Lord D'Arcy. Attainted in 1538.
1512	790	John Scroop—Lord Scroop of Upsall. Extinct in his son Ralph 1517.

1513	791	Thomas Howard, Earl of Surrey— restored as Duke of Norfolk. Attainted in 1546. Restored in 1553. Attainted again in 1572. Restored as Earl of Arundel in 1603, and as Duke of Norfolk in 1664.
	792	Sir Charles Brandon—Viscount Lisle; he being contracted to marry Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of John Grey, Viscount Lisle; but the marriage not taking place, he surrendered the patent of peerage, and was the same year created.

Year.	No.	
1513	793	Duke of Suffolk. Extinct in his son Henry in 1551.
	794	Margaret Plantagenet, (daughter of George, Duke of Clarence, and wife of Sir Richard Pole, Knight)—Countess of Salisbury. Attainted and beheaded in 1541.
	795	John Touchet—Restored as Lord Audley of Helleigh, in Staffordshire.
1514	796	Charles Somerset, Lord Herbert—Earl of Worcester. *See* 1642.
	797	Edward Stanley, (2d son of the Earl of Derby)—Lord Monteagle, by summons, in reward for his singular bravery at the battle of Flodden. This barony went by an heir-female to the Parker family.
1515	798	George Manners—Lord Roos; by descent and summons; his mother Eleanor being one of the sisters and co-heiresses of Edmund, Lord Roos of Hamlake. *See* 1525.
1523	799	Henry Marney—Lord Marney of Marney, in Essex. Extinct in John 2d John Marney 1570.
	800	Henry Stafford, (eldest son to the Duke of Buckingham.)—Restored as Baron Stafford. The barony went to a younger son of the Howard family, Dukes of Norfolk. *See* 1646.
	801	Sir William Parker—Lord Morley, by summons, in right of his wife Alice, daughter and heiress of Henry Lovell, Lord Morley. Extinct in 1696.
1524	802	Nicholas Vaux—Lord Vaux of Harrowden, in Northamptonshire. Extinct in 1661.
	803	William Sandys—Baron Sandys of the Vine, in Hampshire. Extinct in 1638. His only daughter, Elizabeth, married Sir William Sandys. *See* 1661.
1525	804	Henry FitzRoy, (natural son to the King)—Earl of Nottingham, and Duke of Richmond and Somerset. Extinct in 1536.
	805	Henry Brandon, (eldest son to the Duke of Suffolk)—Earl of Lincoln. Extinct in 1551.
	806	Thomas Manners, Lord Roos—Earl of Rutland. *See* 1703.

Years.	No.	
1525	807	Henry Clifford, Lord Clifford—Earl of Cumberland. The earldom extinct in 1643.
	808	Thomas Bullen, Lord Ormond and Rochford—Viscount Rochford. *See* 1529.
	809	Robert Ratcliffe, Lord FitzWalter—Viscount FitzWalter. *See* 1529.
	810	Henry Courtenay, Earl of Devonshire—Marquis of Exeter. Attainted in 1538. Restored in 1553.
1529	811	George Hastings, Lord Hastings—Earl of Huntingdon. Extinct in 1789.
	812	Andrew Windsor—Lord Windsor of Bradenham, in Buckinghamshire. Extinct in 1642. *See* 1660.
	813	John Hussey—Lord Hussey of Sleaford. Attainted in 1537.
	814	Thomas Bullen, Viscount Richford—Earl of Wiltshire and Ormond. Extinct in 1538.
	815	Robert Ratcliffe, Viscount FitzWalter—Earl of Sussex. The earldom and viscount extinct in 1641; but the barony of FitzWalter went, by means of an heir-female, to the Mildmay family.
	816	Thomas Wentworth—Baron Wentworth of Nettlested, in Suffolk, by summons. This barony, by means of heirs-female, is at present in the family of Noel. *See* 1762.
	817	John Mordaunt—Baron Mordaunt of Thurvey, in Bedfordshire. *See* 1628.

* * * * *

1533	818	Arthur Plantagenet, (natural son of King Edward IV.)—Viscount Lisle. He married Elizabeth, eldest daughter and co-heir of John Gray, Viscount Lisle, and widow of Edmund Dudley. Extinct in 1541.
	819	George Bullen, (son to the Earl of Wiltshire)—Baron Rochford, by summons. Attainted in 1536.
	820	Anne Bullen—Marchioness of Pembroke, afterwards wife to King Henry VIII. Beheaded in 1536.
	821	Henry FitzAlan, (eldest son to the Earl of Arundel.)—Lord Maltravers, by summons.

Year. No.

* * * * *

1536 822 Francis Talbot, (eldest son to the Earl of Shrewsbury) —Lord Talbot, by summons.

823 Edmund Bray—Baron Bray of Eaton-Bray, in the county of Bedford. Supposed to be in abeyance between the descendants of his six daughters, his co-heirs, as his son John, 2d Lord Bray, left no issue 1546.

824 John Bourchier, 3d Lord FitzWarren—Earl of Bath. Extinct in 1654 in Henry the fifth Earl.

825 Thomas Cromwell—Baron Cromwell of Okeham, in Rutlandshire. *See* 1540.

826 Gilbert Talbois—Baron Talbois of Kyme, in Lincolnshire, by summons. Extinct in him 1550.

827 Sir Edward Seymour—Viscount Beauchamp of Hache, in Somersetshire, and his heirs-male by his 2d wife, Lady Anne Stanhope. *see* 1537.

828 Walter Hungerford—Lord Hungerford of Heytesbury, in Wiltshire. Attainted and beheaded in 1540.

1537 829 Sir William FitzWilliam—Earl of Southampton. Extinct in 1542.

830 Edward Seymour, Viscount Beauchamp—Earl of Hertford, and his heirs-male, by the Lady Ann, his 2d wife. *see* 1547.

1538 831 Thomas Audley—Lord Audley of Walden, in Essex. Extinct in 1554. Margaret, his only child, was 2d wife to Thomas 4th Duke of Norfolk, and their son Thomas, (afterwards Earl of Suffolk,) was summoned to Parliament as Baron Howard of Walden. *see* 1784.

1539 832 Sir William Powlet—Baron St John of Basing, in Hampshire, he being descended from Constance, grand-daughter and heir of Thomas Poynings, Lord of St John de Basing. *see* 1549.

833 William Parr—Baron Parr of Kendal, in Westmoreland. He was the representative of the Lord Fitz-Hugh, Marmion, Roos of Kendal, and St Quintin. He left issue two daughters, his co-heirs; one married to the Earl of Pembroke, and the other to the Lord Dacre; so that the baronies are presumed to be

Year. No.

be in abeyance between Lord Mountstewart and Cardiff, and Lord Dacre.

1539 834 William, Lord D'Aubeney—Earl of Bridgewater, in the county of Somerset. Extinct in 1548.

835 John Russel—Lord Russel of Cheneys, in Buckinghamshire. *See* 1549.

* * * * *

1540 836 Thomas Cromwell, Lord Cromwell of Okeham—Earl of Essex. Attainted and beheaded the same year.

837 Gregory Cromwell—Baron Cromwell of Wimbledon, in Surrey. He was son of the unfortunate Thomas Cromwell, Earl of Essex, beheaded this year. The attainder was reversed in him, and he was created as above; being also admitted to be Baron Cromwell of Okeham. The honours terminated in Anne, Baroness Cromwell, in the reign of Queen Anne, in 1708.

1542 838 John Dudley (son of Edmund Sutton, who was son to John Sutton, Lord Dudley)—Baron Somerai, Basset, and Teyes, and Viscount Lisle. *See* 1547.—This last title was given to him, as his mother was co-heiress of John Grey, Viscount Lisle.

1543 839 William, Baron Parr of Kendal—Earl of Essex. *See* 1547. He married the Lady Anne, daughter and heiress of Henry Bourchier, Earl of Essex.

840 William Parr—Baron Parr of Horton, in Northamptonshire. Extinct in 1560.

841 Thomas Wriothesley—Baron Wriothesley of Titchfield, in Hampshire. *See* 1547.

842 William Eure—Baron Eure of Wilton, in the county of Durham. Extinct in 1706.

1544 843 Edward Poynings—Lord Poynings. Extinct in 1560.

844 Thomas Wharton—Lord Wharton of Wharton, in Westmoreland. *See* 1706.

King Edward VI.

1547 845 Edward Seymour, Earl of Hertford—Baron Seymour of Hacche, and the next day Duke of Somerset, with limitation

Year.	No.	
		limitation of these honours to his issue-male, by the Lady Anne Stanhope, his second wife; and, in default of such issue, to his heirs-male by Catharine his first wife. Attainted in 1551. *see* 1559, 1640, and 1660.
1547	846	William Parr—Earl of Essex—Marquis of Northampton. Attainted in 1553. Restored in 1559. Extinct in 1571.
	847	John Dudley, Viscount Lisle, &c.—Earl of Warwick. *see* 1551.
	848	Thomas Seymour (brother to the Duke of Somerset)—Lord Seymour of Sudley Castle, in Gloucestershire. Attainted in 1549. He married Queen Catharine Parr, widow of Henry VIII.
	849	Edmund Sheffield—Lord Sheffield of Butterwicke, in Lincolnshire. *see* 1625.
	850	Richard Rich—Lord Rich of Leeze, in Essex. *See* 1618.
	851	William Willoughby—Lord Willoughby of Parham, in Sussex. Extinct in 1779.
	852	Thomas Lord Wriothesley—Earl of Southampton.—Attainted in 1601. Restored in 1603. Extinct in 1667.
	853	John Lumley (grandson of John Lord Lumley, attainted)—Lord Lumley. Extinct in 1609.
	854	John Russel (eldest son to the Lord Russel, afterwards Earl of Bedford)—Lord Russel, by summons.
1548	855	George D'Arcy (son of Thomas Lord D'Arcy, attainted)—restored in blood, and created Lord D'Arcy of Aston, in Yorkshire, to him and his heirs-male. Extinct in 1635.
	856	William Powlett, Lord St John of Basing—Earl of Wiltshire. *see* 1551.
1549	857	John Russell, Lord Russell—Earl of Bedford. *see* 1694.
	858	Walter Devereux, Lord Ferrers of Chartley—Viscount Hereford. *see* 1572.
1550	859	Walter Paget—Baron Paget of Beaudesert, in Staffordshire, by summons. Attainted in 1586. Restored in 1603. *see* 1744, and 1784.

Year.	No.	
1551	860	William Powlett, Earl of Wiltshire—Marquis of Winchester. *See* 1689.
	861	Thomas Darcy—Baron Darcy of Chiche, in Essex.—*See* 1682. This barony extinct in 1639.
	862	William Herbert—Lord Herbert of Cardiff, in Glamorganshire, and Earl of Pembroke †.
	863	Henry Grey, Marquis of Dorset—Duke of Suffolk.—Attainted in 1553.
	864	John Dudley, Earl of Warwick—Duke of Northumberland. Forfeited in 1553.

* * * * *

1552	865	Lord John Dudley (eldest son to the Duke of Northumberland)—Earl of Warwick. Summoned the 6th and 7th of this reign. He left no issue at his death. Forfeited and beheaded in 1553.
	866	George Lord Talbot (eldest son to Francis Earl of Shrewsbury)—Lord Talbot. Summoned the 6th and 7th of this reign, all Queen Mary's, and 1st of Elizabeth's reign.

Queen MARY I.

1553	867	Edward Courtenay—restored Earl of Devonshire, and Marquis of Exeter. Extinct in 1556.
	868	Thomas Howard—restored Duke of Norfolk. Attainted in 1572. Restored in 1603. *See* 1603.
	869	Edward North—Baron North of Kirtling, in Cambridgeshire, by summons. *See* 1752.
	870	Thomas Howard—Baron Howard of Effingham, in Surrey. *See* 1597 and 1731.
	871	John Williams—Baron Williams of Thame, in Oxfordshire. Extinct in 1559.
	872	Sir John Brudges—Baron Chandos of Sudley Castle, in Gloucestershire. *See* 1714.

† The following Baronies: St Quintin, 1294—Marmion of Tamworth, 1294—FitzHugh of Ravensworth, 1321—Ross of Kendal, 1327—are claimed in right of heirs-female, by the Earl of Pembroke and the Marquis of Bute.

Year. No.

1553 873 Anthony Browne—Viscount Montague, he being descended of Lucy, one of the daughters and co-heirs of John Nevill, Marquis of Montague. Extinct in 1792.

874 John Paulet (eldest son of the Marquis of Winchester)—Lord St John of Basing. Summoned all this reign, and 1st, 8th, 13th, and 14th of Elizabeth.

875 Thomas Ratcliffe (eldest son to the Earl of Sussex)—Lord FitzWalter. Summoned the 1st, 2d, and 3d of this reign.

1557 876 Thomas Percy—restored Baron Percy, Poynings, Lucy, Bryan and FitzPaine; and next day Earl of Northumberland. This Thomas, seventh Earl of Northumberland, was nephew to Henry, the sixth Earl, who died in 1537, he being eldest son of Sir Thomas Percy, executed for rebellion in 1537, and revived the earldom after it had been extinguished twenty years in this family. He was beheaded in 1572; but by virtue of the entail, his brother Henry succeeded to the honours and estate. On the death of Joscelyn the eleventh Earl, in 1670, the earldom became extinct; but the baronies of Percy, Lucy, Poynings, Bryan, FitzPaine, and Latimer, went to his only daughter, who married the Duke of Somerset, whose son was created Earl of Northumberland. *See* 1749. The earldom extinct in 1670. *See* 1470.

877 Sir Edward Hastings (second son to the Earl of Huntingdon)—Baron Hastings of Loughborough, in Leicestershire. Extinct in 1500.

Queen Elizabeth.

1559 878 William Parr—restored Marquis of Northampton. Extinct in 1571.

879 Edward Seymour (eldest son to the attainted Duke of Somerset, by his second wife)—restored as Earl of Hertford, and Baron Beauchamp of Hacche, in Somersetshire. *See* 1640 and 1660.

880 Thomas Howard (second son to the Duke of Norfolk)—Viscount Bindon of Bindon, in Dorsetshire. Extinct in 1619.

Year.	No.	
1559	881	Henry Carey—Lord Hunsdon of Hunsdon, in Hertfordshire. *See* 1622 and 1628. Extinct 1765.
	882	Oliver St John—Lord St John of Bletsoe, in Bedfordshire. *See* 1624.
	883	Henry Hastings (eldest son to the Earl of Huntingdon)—Lord Hastings by summons.
	884	Henry Stanley (eldest son to the Earl of Derby)—Lord Strange of Knockyn by summons.
1562	885	Ambrose Dudley (second son to John Duke of Northumberland, attainted)— restored in blood, and created Lord Lisle, and Earl of Warwick. Extinct in 1589.
1564	886	Robert Dudley (fifth son of the Duke of Northumberland, attainted)—Baron Denbigh, and Earl of Leicester. Extinct in 1588.
1567	887	Sir Thomas Sackville—Lord Buckhurst of Buckhurst, in Sussex. *See* 1603.
1568	888	Thomas West—Baron Lawarr †. *see* 1761.
1570	889	Sir William Cecil—Lord Burleigh of Burleigh, in Northamptonshire. *see* 1604.
1572	890	Walter Devereux, Viscount Hereford—Earl of Essex. Forfeited in 1601. Restored in 1603.
	861	Edward Clinton, Lord Clinton—Earl of Lincoln. *see* 1756. On the death of Edward, fifth Earl of Lincoln, the barony of Clinton fell into abeyance among his sisters; but was revived in the person of Hugh Fortescue, Esq. in 1721, grandson of Margaret, one of the co-heirs. *see* 1746.
	892	William Powlett (eldest son of the Marquis of Winchester)—Baron St John of Basing, in Hampshire, by summons.
	893	Henry Compton—Lord Compton of Compton, in Warwickshire, by summons. *see* 1618.
	894	Henry Cheney—Lord Cheney of Tuddington, in Bedfordshire, by summons. Extinct in him in 1595.

† This was a new creation, as, from some misdemeanour he had committed, his uncle William Lord Delawar, procured an act of Parliament, 2d Edward VI. disabling him to succeed to his honours. He was created as above, and restored in blood; but he was not fully restored to the ancient barony of Delawar, with the precedence, until 1567.

Year. No.

1572 895 Henry Norreys—Baron Norreys of Rycote, in Oxfordshire, by summons. This barony went by an heir-female to the Bertie family. *see* 1620.

1580 896 Philip Howard (eldest son to the attainted Duke of Norfolk)—Earl of Arundel, by summons, as possessing the castle of Arundel in Sussex.

897 Peregrine Bertie—Baron Willoughby of Eresby, in Lincolnshire, by descent and summons; his mother being Catharine, widow of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, and daughter and heiress of William Willoughby, Lord Willoughby of Eresby. This barony continued in the male line of the Bertie family, until July 8th 1779, when Robert, third Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven, dying unmarried, it fell into abeyance between his two sisters, viz. Lady Priscilla Barbara Elizabeth, and the Lady Georgina Charlotte Berties. *see* 1626, 1706, 1715, and 1780.

1590 898 Ferdinando Stanley (eldest son to the Earl of Derby)—Lord Strange of Knockyn, by summons.

899 Gilbert Talbot (eldest son to the Earl of Shrewsbury)—Baron Talbot, by summons.

900 William Powlett (eldest son to the Marquis of Winchester)—Lord St John of Basing, by summons.

1597 901 Charles Howard, Lord Howard of Effingham—Earl of Nottingham. The earldom extinct in 1681. *see* 1731.

902 Thomas Howard (third son of Thomas, fourth Duke of Norfolk)—Baron Howard of Walden, in Essex, by writ. *see* 1603. His mother was heiress of Thomas, Lord Audley of Walden. *see* 1784.

King James I.

1603 903 Prince Henry Stuart (eldest son to the King)—Duke of Cornwall.

904 Sir Robert Cecil—Baron Cecil of Essendon in Rutlandshire. *see* 1604.

905 Sir Robert Sidney—Baron Sidney of Penshurst, in Kent. *see* 1605 and 1618.

Year.	No.	
1603	906	Sir William Knollis—Baron Knollis of Grays, in Essex. *see* 1761 and 1626.
	907	Sir Edward Wotton—Baron Wotton of Maherly, in Kent. Extinct in 1629.
	908	Charles Blount, Lord Mountjoy—Earl of Devonshire. Extinct in 1606.
	909	Sir Thomas Egerton—Baron of Ellesmere, in Shropshire. *see* 1617.
	910	Sir William Russel (second son to the Earl of Bedford) Baron Russel of Thornhaugh, in Northamptonshire. Merged in Bedford in 1627.
	911	Sir Henry Grey, Knt. of Pyrgo, in Essex, (son to Lord Thomas Grey, second son of Thomas, second Marquis of Dorset, and brother to Henry Duke of Suffolk, attainted)—Baron Grey of Groby, in Leicestershire. *See* 1628.
	912	Sir John Petre—Baron Petre, of Writtle, in Essex.
	913	Thomas Howard, Lord Howard of Walden—Earl of Suffolk.
	914	Thomas Howard—restored as Earl of Arundel and Surrey. *See* 1664.
	915	Henry Wriothesley—restored Earl of Southampton.—Extinct in 1667.
	916	Robert Devereux—restored Earl of Essex. The earldom extinct in 1646. The barony of Ferrers of Chartley went to the Shirley family.
	917	William Paget—restored Lord Paget. *See* 1714.
	918	Sir John Harrington—Lord Harrington of Exton, in Rutlandshire. Extinct in 1613.
	919	Sir Henry Danvers—Lord Danvers of Dantsey, in Wiltshire. *See* 1625.
	920	Sir Thomas Gerrard—Lord Gerrard of Gerrards Bromley, in Staffordshire. Extinct in 1711.
	921	Sir Robert Spencer—Lord Spencer of Wormleighton, in Warwickshire. *See* 1643.
	922	Thomas Sackville, Lord Buckhurst—Earl of Dorset. *See* 1619.

Year.	No.	
1623	923	Henry Howard (son of the Earl of Arundel and Surrey)—Baron Howard of Marnhill, in Dorsetshire, and Earl of Northampton. Extinct in 1614.
	924	Thomas, Lord Clinton (eldest son to the Earl of Lincoln)—Lord Say, by summons.
	925	William, Lord Howard (eldest son to Charles Earl of Nottingham)—Lord Howard of Effingham, by summons.
	926	William Parker (eldest son to Edward Lord Morley)—Lord Monteagle, by summons.
	927	Henry Somerset, Lord Herbert (eldest son to the Earl of Worcester)—Lord Herbert of Gower, by summons.
	928	Theophilus Howard, Lord Howard (eldest son to the Earl of Suffolk)—Lord Howard of Walden, in Essex, by summons.
1604	929	Ludowick Stuart (Duke of Lennox in Scotland)—Earl of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in Northumberland. *See* 1613.
	930	Henry Somerset (eldest son to the Earl of Worcester)—Baron Herbert of Gower, in Wales, by summons.
	931	George Hume—Lord Hume of Berwick. Extinct in 1611.
	932	Robert Cecil, Lord Cecil—Viscount Cranburn, in Dorsetshire, and Earl of Salisbury, in Wiltshire. *See* 1789.
	933	Thomas Cecil, Lord Burleigh—Earl of Exeter. *see* 1801.
	934	Edward Denny—Baron Denny of Waltham Abbey, in Essex, by summons. *See* 1626.
	935	Philip Herbert (second son to the Earl of Pembroke)—Baron Herbert of Shurland, in Kent, and Earl of Montgomery, in Wales. These titles merged in Pembroke, in 1630.
	936	Sir George Carew—Baron Carew of Clopton, in Warwickshire. *See* 1625.
	937	Thomas Arundel—Baron Arundel of Wardour, in Wiltshire.

Year.	No.	
1604	938	William Cavendish—Baron Cavendish of Hardwick, in Derbyshire. *See* 1618.
	939	Margaret Fynes—(wife of Sampson Lennard, Esq. and sister and heir of Gregory Fynes, late Lord Dacre)—allowed as Baroness Dacre.
	940	Charles Stuart (Duke of Albany in Scotland), second son to the King—Duke of York; afterwards King Charles I.
1605	941	Robert Sidney, Lord Sidney—Viscount Lisle. *See* 1618. He being descended of Mary, a daughter of John Dudley, Duke of Northumberland.
	942	Sir John Stanhope—Baron Stanhope of Harrington.—Extinct in 1613.
1606	943	Mary Nevill (daughter and heir of Henry Nevill, Lord Abergavenny, wife of Sir Thomas Fane)—confirmed Baroness Le Despencer, with precedency of the Lord Abergavenny.
1607	944	Sir Thomas Knivet—Baron Knivet of Escrick, in Yorkshire. Extinct in 1622.
	945	William Parker (eldest son of Lord Morley)—Baron Monteagle, by summons. Extinct in 1696.
	946	Sir Gervase Clifton—Baron Clifton of Leighton Bromswold, in Huntingdonshire, by summons. This barony went by female heirs to the Stuart, O'Brien, Hyde, and Bligh families—in which last it at present remains.

* * * * *

1610	947	Thomas Clinton (eldest son to the Earl of Lincoln)—Lord Clinton and Say, by summons.
	948	Prince Henry Frederick Stuart (eldest son to the King), Duke of Cornwall—Prince of Wales, and Earl of Chester.
1611	949	Henry Lennard—Lord Dacre, by summons, in right of his mother, sister and heir of Gregory Fynes, Lord Dacre, and wife of Sampson Lennard, Esq. *See* 1674.
1612	950	Prince Charles Stuart, Duke of York, (eldest surviving son to the King)—Duke of Cornwall.

Year. No.

1612 951 Sir Robert Carr—Baron of Branspeth, in the county of Durham, and Viscount Rochester, in Kent. *See* 1613.

* * * * *

1613 952 Ludowick Stuart, Earl of Newcastle (Duke of Lennox in Scotland)—Baron of Setringham in Yorkshire, and Earl of Richmond in the same shire. *See* 1623.

953 Robert Carr, Viscount Rochester—Earl of Somerset. Extinct in 1645.

* * * * *

1615 954 James Hay—Baron Hay of Sawley, in Cumberland.—*see* 1617.

955 Robert Dormer—Baron Dormer of Wenge, in Buckinghamshire. *see* 1628.

1616 956 Thomas Egerton, Lord Ellesmere—Viscount Brackley of Brackley, in Northamptonshire. *see* 1617.

957 William Lord Knollis—Viscount Wallingford, in Berkshire. *see* 1620.

958 Sir Philip Stanhope—Baron Stanhope of Shelford, in Nottinghamshire. *see* 1628.

959 Sir George Villiers, Knight—Baron of Whaddon, in Buckinghamshire, and Viscount Villiers. *see* 1617.

960 Sir John Hollis—Baron of Houghton, in Nottinghamshire. *see* 1624.

961 Sir John Roper—Baron of Teynham, in Kent.

962 Francis Manners, Earl of Rutland—Baron Roos of Hamlake, in Yorkshire.

963 Prince Charles Stuart, Duke of York and Cornwall, (eldest son to the King)—Prince of Wales, and Earl of Chester—afterwards King Charles I.

1617 964 James Lord Hay—Viscount Doncaster, in Yorkshire. *see* 1622.

965 George Villiers, Viscount Villiers—Earl and Marquis of Buckingham. *see* 1623.

Year.	No.	
1617	966	John Viscount Brackley—Earl of Bridgewater, in the county of Somerset. *see* 1720.
	967	Edward Noel—Baron Noel of Ridlington, in Rutlandshire. This barony merged in Viscount Campden in 1629. *see* 1628.
1618	968	Mary Beaumont, (mother of George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham)—Countess of Buckingham for life.
	969	Robert Sidney, Viscount Lisle—Earl of Leicester. Extinct in 1743.
	970	William Compton, Lord Compton—Earl of Northampton.
	971	William Cavendish, Lord Cavendish—Earl of Devonshire. *see* 1694.
	972	Robert Rich, Lord Rich—Earl of Warwick. Extinct in 1759.
	973	Sir John Digby—Baron Digby of Sherborne, in Dorsetshire. *see* 1622.
1619	974	Esme Stuart, (brother to the Earl of Newcastle and Richmond in England, and Duke of Lenox in Scotland)—Baron Clifton of Leighton Bromswold, in Lincolnshire, (in right of his wife Catharine, daughter of Gervase, Lord Clifton), and Earl of March. *See* 1641. N. B. This barony is now in the Bligh family.
	975	James Hamilton, (Marquis of Hamilton in Scotland)—Baron Ennerdale in Cumberland, and Earl of Cambridge. Extinct in 1651.
	976	John Villiers, (eldest brother of the Marquis of Buckingham)—Baron Villiers of Stoke, in Buckinghamshire, and Viscount Purbeck, in Dorsetshire. Extinct in 1657.
	977	Sir Francis Bacon—Lord Verulam of Verulam, in Hertfordshire. *See* 1620.
1620	978	Francis Bacon, Lord Verulam—Viscount St. Albans, in Hertfordshire. Extinct in 1626.
	979	William Cavendish, (son of the Earl of Devonshire)—Baron Ogle, (in right of his wife Catharine, daughter and co-heir of Cuthbert, seventh Lord Ogle of Ogle Castle,

Year. No.

Castle, in Northumberland, and Viscount Mansfield, in the county of Nottingham. *See* 1628.

1620 980 John Ramsay, (Viscount Haddington, in Scotland)—Baron Ramsay of Kingston upon Thames, in Surrey, and Earl Holdernesse, in Yorkshire. Extinct in 1624.

981 Francis Norreys, Lord Norreys—Viscount Thame, and Earl of Berkshire. The two last titles extinct in 1623. But the barony was carried, by his only daughter Bridget, into the family of Wray, and from them to the Berties. *See* 1679.

982 Henry Montague—Baron of Kimbolton, in Huntingdonshire, and Viscount Mandeville. *see* 1626.

983 William Fielding—Baron Fielding of Newnham Paddox, in Warwickshire, and Viscount Fielding. *See* 1622.

1621 984 Sir Lionel Cranfield—Baron Cranfield of Cranfield, in Bedfordshire. *See* 1622.

985 Charles Herbert, Lord Herbert, (eldest son to Philip, Earl of Montgomery)—Lord Herbert of Shurland, by summons.

1622 986 James Hay, Viscount Doncaster—Earl of Carlisle, in the county of Cumberland. Extinct in 1660.

987 John Digby, Lord Digby—Earl of Bristol. Extinct in 1698.

988 William Fielding, Viscount Fielding—Earl of Denbigh.

989 Fulk Greville—Baron Brook of Beauchamp's Court, in Warwickshire, with limitation, on failure of his issue-male, to Robert Greville of Thorn Latimer, in Lincolnshire, Esq. *See* 1746 and 1759.

990 Edward Montagu—Baron Montagu of Boughton, in Northamptonshire. *See* 1689.

991 Thomas Darcy, Lord Darcy of Chiche—Viscount Colchester, in Essex; with limitation, on failure of his issue-male, to Sir Thomas Savage, his son-in-law. *See* 1626.

992 Henry Carey, Lord Hunsdon—Viscount Rochford, in Essex. *See* 1628.

Year.	No.	
1622	993	Lionel Cranfield, Lord Cranfield—Earl of Middlesex. Extinct in 1674.
	994	Thomas Howard—Baron Howard of Charlton, in Wiltshire, and Viscount of Andover, in Hampshire. *see* 1626.
	995	Robert Carey—Baron Carey of Leppington, in Yorkshire. *See* 1626.
	996	Henry Rich, (son to the Earl of Warwick)—Baron of Kingston, in Middlesex. *See* 1624.
1623	997	George Villiers, Marquis of Buckingham—Earl of Coventry, in Warwickshire, and Duke of Buckingham. *See* 1627.
	998	Ludowick Stuart, (Duke of Lenox in Scotland,) Earl of Newcastle and Richmond—Duke of Richmond. All his English titles became extinct in 1624.
	999	Christopher Villiers, (brother to George, Duke of Buckingham)—Baron Daventry, in Northamptonshire, and Earl of Anglesey, in Wales. Extinct in 1654.
	1000	Elizabeth Heneage, (relict of Sir Moyle Finch)—Viscountess Maidstone, in Kent. *see* 1628.
1624	1001	Henry Rich, Lord Kensington—Earl of Holland, in Lincolnshire. These honours merged in the earldom of Warwick in 1673, and all became extinct in 1756.
	1002	John Hollis, Lord Houghton—Earl of Clare, in the county of Suffolk. *see* 1694.
	1003	William Grey—Lord Grey of Werke, in the county of Durham. Catharine, his only daughter, married Dudley, Lord North, whose son Charles had summons to Parliament in 1673, as Lord Grey of Rolleston, in Staffordshire. *see* 1695.
	1004	Richard Burke, (Earl of Clanrickarde, in Ireland)—Baron Somerhill, and Viscount Tunbridge, in Kent. *see* 1628.
	1005	William Say, Baron Say and Sele—Viscount Say and Sele. This last title extinct in 1781.

Year.	No.	
1624	1006	Francis Leke—Baron Deincourt of Sutton, in Derbyshire. *see* 1645.
	1007	Oliver St John, Lord St John—Earl of Bolingbroke, in Lincolnshire. The earldom extinct in 1711.
	1008	Francis Fane—Baron Burghersh, and Earl of Westmoreland.
	1009	James Ley—Baron Ley of Ley, in Devonshire. *see* 1626.
1625	1010	Richard Robarts—Baron Robarts of Truro, in Cornwall. *see* 1679.
	1011	Edward Conway—Baron Conway of Ragley, in Warwickshire. *see* 1627 and 1679.

King Charles I.

	1012	Sir Edward Cecil—Baron Cecil of Putney, in Surrey. *see* 1626.
	1013	Algernon Percy, (eldest son to the Earl of Northumberland)—Baron Percy, by summons.
	1014	Oliver St John, (Viscount Grandison, in Ireland)—Baron Tregoz of Highworth, in Wiltshire. Extinct in 1630.
	1015	Horatio Vere—Baron Vere of Tilbury, in Essex—Extinct in 1635.
	1016	John Powlet, commonly called Earl of Wiltshire, (eldest son to William, Marquis of Winchester)—Lord St John of Basing, by summons.
1626	1017	George Carew, Lord Carew—Earl of Totness, in Devonshire. Extinct in 1628.
	1018	Robert Carey, Lord Carey—Earl of Monmouth. Extinct in 1661.
	1019	Thomas Wentworth, Lord Wentworth of Nettlested, —Earl of Cleveland, in Yorkshire. The earldom extinct in 1667. *see* 1763.
	1020	Edward Sheffield, Lord Sheffield—Earl of Mulgrave, in Yorkshire. *see* 1694.
	1021	Thomas Howard, Viscount Andover—Earl of Berkshire. Merged in Suffolk earldom 1746.

Year.	No.	
1626	1022	Henry Danvers, Lord Danvers of Dantzey—Earl of Danby, in Yorkshire. Extinct in 1643.
	1023	Henry Montague, Viscount Mandeville—Earl of Manchester, in Lancashire. *see* 1719.
	1024	James Ley, Lord Ley—Earl of Marlborough, in Wiltshire. Extinct in 1679.
	1025	Edward Cecil, Lord Cecil—Viscount Wimbledon, in Surrey. Extinct in 1638.
	1026	Sir Thomas Savage—Baron and Viscount Savage of Clifton, *alias* Rocksavage, in Cheshire. Merged in Rivers earldom, in 1639. *see* 1626.
	1027	William Knollis, Viscount Wallingford—Earl of Banbury, in Oxfordshire *.
	1028	Dudley Carleton—Baron Carleton of Imbercourt, in Surrey. *see* 1628.
	1029	Edward Denny, Lord Denny—Earl of Norwich. Extinct in 1642.
	1030	Sir Nicholas Tufton—Baron Tufton of Tufton, in the county of Sussex. *See* 1628.
	1031	Edward Montagu, (eldest son to the Earl of Manchester)—Baron Kimbolton, in Huntingdonshire, by summons.
	1032	Thomas Darcy, Viscount Colchester—Earl Rivers, with limitation, failing his issue-male, to Thomas Viscount Savage, husband to his eldest daughter Elizabeth, and his heirs-male by her. Viscount Savage became Viscount Colchester, and Earl Rivers, in 1639. All his titles extinct in 1728.
	1033	Robert Bertie, Baron Willoughby of Eresby—Earl of Lindsey, in Lincolnshire. *See* 1706.
1627	1034	William Craven.—Baron Craven of Hemsted Marshall, in Berkshire; with limitation, failing his issue-male, to

* This William, Earl of Banbury, had no issue by his first wife. By his second, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas, Earl of Suffolk, according to certificate signed by her, had no issue; but she, after his death, produced, as his, two sons, Edward and Nicholas. Edward was killed in a duel at Calais; and Nicholas assumed the title; but never had summons to parliament. He had issue, Charles, whose claims to the peerage have not yet been admitted.

Year.	No.	
		to his brothers, John and Thomas, and their heirs-male respectively. *See* 1665 and 1801.
1627	1035	Thomas Brudenell—Baron Brudenell of Stanton Brudenell, in Leicestershire. *See* 1661.
	1036	Thomas Bellasis—Baron Fauconberg of Yarm, in Yorkshire. *See* 1643.
	1037	George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham—Duke of Buckingham; with limitation, failing his issue-male, of the title of Duchess of Buckingham, to his daughter, the Lady Mary Villiers, and her heirs-male. *See* 1623. The title of Buckingham was extinct on the death of the said Lady Mary in 1687.
	1038	Montjoy Blount, (Baron Montjoy, in Ireland)—Baron Montjoy of Thurveston, in Derbyshire. *see* 1628.
	1039	Nevill Lovelace—Baron Lovelace of Hurley, in Berkshire. Extinct in 1736.
	1040	Edward Conway, Lord Conway—Viscount Conway of Conway Castle, in Carnarvonshire. *See* 1679.
	1041	Emanuel Scroop, Lord Scroop of Bolton—Earl of Sunderland. Extinct in 1640.
	1042	John Poulett—Baron Poulett of Hinton St George, in Somersetshire. *See* 1706.
	1043	Robert Pierrepoint—Baron Pierrepoint of Holme Pierrepoint, and Viscount Newark, both in Nottinghamshire. *See* 1628.
	1044	Sir Paul Bayning, Bart.—Baron Bayning of Horkesley Bentley, in Essex. *see* 1628.
1628	1045	William Hervey, (Baron Hervey of Ross, in Ireland)—Baron Hervey of Kidbrook, in Kent. Extinct in 1642.
	1046	Paul Bayning, Lord Bayning—Viscount Bayning of Sudbury, in Suffolk. Extinct in 1640.
	1047	William Cavendish, Viscount Mansfield—Baron Bolsover, in Nottinghamshire, and Earl of Newcastle upon Tyne, in the county of Northumberland. *See* 1643.
	1048	Henry Carey, Viscount Rochford—Earl of Dover, in the county of Kent. All his titles, except the barony of Hunsdon, extinct in 1677. *See* 1559.

Year.	No.	
1628	1049	Robert Dormer, Lord Dormer— Viscount Ascot, in Hertfordshire, and Earl of Carnarvon. The two last titles extinct in 1709.
	1050	Nicholas Tufton, Lord Tufton—Earl of Thanet, in the county of Kent.
	1051	John Mordaunt, Lord Mordaunt—Earl of Peterborough, in the county of Northampton.
	1052	William Maynard, (Baron Maynard of Wicklow, in Ireland)—Baron Maynard of Estaines Parva, in Essex. *See* 1766. This barony became extinct in 1774.
	1053	Henry Grey, Lord Grey of Groby—Earl of Stamford, in Lincolnshire. *see* 1796.
	1054	Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland—a confirmation of the barony of Percy, in such a manner as any of his ancestors enjoyed the same.
	1055	Dudley Carleton, Lord Carleton—Viscount Dorchester, in Oxfordshire. Extinct in 1632.
	1056	Montjoy Blount, Lord Montjoy—Earl of Newport, in Hampshire. Extinct in 1681.
	1057	Robert Pierrepoint, Viscount Newark—Earl of Kingston upon Hull, in Yorkshire. *see* 1645 and 1706.
	1058	Thomas Coventry—Baron Coventry of Alesbury, in Worcestershire. Extinct in 1719. *see* 1697.
	1059	Sir Richard Weston, Bart.—Baron Weston of Neyland, in Essex. *see* 1632.
	1060	George Goring—Baron Goring of Hurst Pierrepoint, in Sussex. *see* 1644.
	1061	John Mohun—Baron Mohun of Oakhampton, in Devonshire. Extinct in 1712.
	1062	Edward Howard—Baron Howard of Escrike, in Yorkshire. Extinct in 1714.
	1063	Baptist Hicks—Baron Hicks of Ilmington, in Warwickshire, and Viscount Campden in Gloucestershire; with limitation to his son-in-law, Edward, Lord Noel, of Ridlington. Extinct in 1800. *see* 1682.
	1064	Elizabeth Heneage Finch, Viscountess Maidstone—Countess of Winchelsea, in Sussex.

Year. No.

1628 1065 John Saville, (Lord Viscount Savile of Castlebar in Ireland)—Baron Saville of Pontefract, in Yorkshire. *see* 1644.

1066 Sir Thomas Wentworth, Bart.—Baron Wentworth of Wentworth Woodhouse, in Yorkshire. *See the same year.*

1067 William Leigh—Baron Dunsmore of Dunsmore, in Warwickshire. *see* 1644.

1068 Philip Stanhope, Lord Stanhope—Earl of Chesterfield, in Derbyshire.

1069 Richard Burke, Viscount Tunbridge, (Earl of Clanrickard, in Ireland)—Earl of St Albans, in Hertfordshire. Extinct in 1659.

1070 John Boteler—Baron Boteler of Bromfield, in Hertfordshire. Extinct on the death of John 2d Lord Boteler, in 1647.

1071 Catharine Ogle, (wife of William Cavendish, Earl of Newcastle)—Baroness Ogle of Ogle Castle, in Northumberland. Extinct in 1691.

1072 Algernon Lord Percy, (eldest son to Henry, Earl of Northumberland)—Lord Percy by summons.

1073 Edward, Lord Kimbolton, (eldest son to Henry, Earl of Manchester)—Lord Kimbolton, by summons.

1074 Henry, Lord Ley, (eldest son to James, Earl of Marlborough)—Lord Ley, by summons.

1075 Henry, Lord Clifford, (eldest son to Francis, Earl of Cumberland)—Lord Clifford, by summons.

1076 James, Lord Strange, (eldest son to William, Lord Derby)—Lord Strange of Knockyn, by summons.

1077 Spencer, Lord Compton, (eldest son to William, Earl of Northampton)—Lord Compton, by summons.

1078 Ulick, Lord Burgh, (eldest son to Richard, Earl of St Albans)—Lord Burgh, by summons.

1079 Thomas Wentworth, Lord Wentworth—Viscount Wentworth. *see* 1639.

1080 Charles, Lord Howard, (eldest son to Thomas, Earl of Berkshire)—Lord Howard of Charleton, in Wiltshire, by summons.

Years.	No.	
1628	1081	Basil, Lord Fielding, (eldest son to William, Earl of Denbigh)—Lord Fielding of Newnham Padox, in Warwickshire, by summons.
	1082	Edward Conway, (eldest son to Edward Viscount Conway)—Lord Conway, by summons.

* * * * *

1629	1083	William Herbert—Baron Powis of Powis, in Montgomeryshire. *see* 1674.
	1084	Edward Herbert, (Baron Herbert of Castle Island, in Ireland)—Baron Herbert of Cherbury, in Shropshire. Extinct in 1691.
1630	1085	Prince Charles Stuart, (eldest son to the King)—Prince of Wales, Duke of Cornwall, Earl of Chester, &c. afterwards King Charles II.
1631	1086	Francis Cottington—Baron Cottington of Hanworth, in Middlesex. Extinct in 1653.
1632	1087	Richard Weston, Lord Weston—Earl of Portland, in Devonshire. Extinct in 1688.
1639	1088	Thomas Wentworth, Viscount Wentworth—Baron Raby of Raby Castle, in the county of Durham, and Earl of Strafford, in the county of York; with limitation of the barony of Raby, on failure of his heirs-male, to his brother Sir William Wentworth, and his heirs-male. He was most unjustly attainted in 1641. His son restored the end of the same year to all his honours and estate. *see* 1641.

* * * * *

1660	1089	Henry Frederick Howard, (eldest son to the Earl of Arundel, Surrey, and Norfolk)—Baron Mowbray, by summons.
	1090	John Finch—Baron Finch of Fordwich, in Kent. Extinct in 1660.
	1091	William Seymour, Earl of Hertford—Marquis of Hertford. The title of Marquis extinct in 1660. *See* 1660.
	1092	Michael Longueville—Baron Grey of Ruthyn, in Denbighshire, by summons, in right of his wife Susan, sister and heiress to her brother Henry de Grey,

Year.	No.	
		9th Earl of Kent. This barony went, by an heir-female, to the Yelverton family in 1672.
1640	1093	Ferdinando Hastings, (eldest son to the Earl of Huntingdon)—Baron Hastings, by summons.
		* * * * *
1641	1094	Edward Littleton—Baron Littleton of Mounslow, in Shropshire. Extinct in 1644.
	1095	Francis Seymour—Baron Seymour of Trowbridge, in Wiltshire. The barony merged in Somerset in 1675.
	1096	Elizabeth Darcy, (widow of Thomas, Earl Rivers)—Countess Rivers, for life.
	1097	Thomas Bruce, (Earl of Elgin in Scotland)—Baron Bruce of Wharlton, in Yorkshire. *See* 1663.
	1098	Arthur Capel—Baron Capel of Hadham, in Hertfordshire. *See* 1661.
	1099	James Stuart, Earl of March, (Duke of Lenox in Scotland)—Duke of Richmond in Yorkshire. Extinct in 1672.
	1100	Sir Conyers D'Arcy, Knt.—restored and continued Lord D'Arcy, he being grandson to Sir Arthur D'Arcy, second son to Thomas, Lord D'Arcy, attainted in 1538. *See* 1682.
	1101	William Wentworth, (son of Thomas, Earl of Strafford)—restored Earl of Strafford, &c. All his honours, (except the barony of Raby, which went agreeable to the limitations of the patent) became extinct in 1695. *See* 1711.
1642	1102	Richard Newport—Baron Newport of High Ercal, in Shropshire. *See* 1694.
	1103	Thomas Wentworth, (eldest son of Thomas, Earl of Cleveland)—Baron Wentworth of Nettlested, by summons. Killed in 1664 in his father's life time.
	1104	Henry Somerset, Earl of Worcester—Marquis of Worcester. *See* 1682.
	1105	John Minshul—Baron Minshul of Minshul, in Cheshire. Extinct in 1650.
1643	1106	Prince James Stuart, (2d son to the King)—Duke of York; afterwards King James II.

Year.	No.	
1643	1107	John Craven—Lord Craven of Ryton, in Shropshire. Extinct in 1650.
	1108	Thomas Bellasis, Lord Fauconberg—Viscount Fauconberg of Henknowle, in the county of Durham. *See* 1689 and 1756.
	1109	Henry Spencer, Lord Spencer—Earl of Sunderland, in the county of Durham. Merged in Marlborough in 1733.
1644	1110	Prince Rupert, (nephew to the King)—Baron of Kendal in Westmoreland, Earl of Holdernesse in Yorkshire, and Duke of Cumberland. Extinct in 1682.
	1111	Henry Percy, (2d son to the Earl of Northumberland)—Baron Percy of Alnwick, in the county of Northumberland. Extinct in 1652.
	1112	George Goring, Lord Goring—Earl of Norwich, in the county of Norfolk. Extinct in 1671.
	1113	Henry Wilmot, (Viscount Wilmot of Athlone, in Ireland)—Baron Wilmot of Adderbury, in Oxfordshire. *See* 1652.
	1114	Thomas Leigh—Baron Leigh of Stonleigh, in Warwickshire. Extinct in 1786.
	1115	Christopher Hatton—Baron Hatton of Kirby, in Northamptonshire. *see* 1682.
	1116	Ralph Hopton—Baron Hopton of Stratton, in Cornwall. Extinct in 1654.
	1117	Henry Jermyn—Baron Jermyn of St Edmundsbury, in the county of Suffolk; with limitation, failing his heirs-male, to his elder brother Thomas, and his heirs-male. Extinct in 1708. *See* 1660.
	1118	Henry Hastings, (2d son of the Earl of Huntingdon)—Baron Hastings of Loughborough, in Leicestershire. Extinct in 1666.
	1119	Thomas Howard, Earl of Arundel and Surrey—Earl of Norfolk. *see* 1664.
	1120	Sir John Byron, Bart.—Baron Byron of Rochdale, in Lancashire.
	1121	Richard Vaughan, (Earl of Carbery, in Ireland)—Baron Vaughan of Emlyn, in Carmarthenshire. Extinct in 1713.

Year.	No.	
1644	1122	William Cavendish, Earl of Newcastle—Baron of Bothal and Hepple, and Marquis of Newcastle, all in the county of Northumberland. *See* 1664.
	1123	Charles Smith, (Viscount Carrington of Barrefore, in Ireland)—Baron Carrington of Wotton Waven, in Warwickshire. Extinct in 1705.
	1124	William Widdrington—Baron Widdrington of Blanckhey, in Lincolnshire. Attainted in 1715.
	1125	Lord Bernard Stuart, (2d son to the Duke of Lenox)—Baron Stuart of Newbury, in Berkshire, and Earl of Litchfield, in Staffordshire. Succeeded as Duke of Richmond in 1660. Extinct in 1672.
	1126	Humble Ward—Baron Ward of Birmingham, in Warwickshire. *see* 1763.
	1127	Alice (Leigh) wife to Sir Robert Dudley, Knight and Duke of the Empire—Duchess Dudley, for life.
	1128	Thomas Saville, Lord Saville of Pontefract, and Viscount Saville, in Ireland—Earl of Sussex. Extinct in 1671.
	1129	Patrick Ruthven, (Earl of Forth in Scotland)—Earl of Brentford, including barony in the county of Middlesex. Extinct in 1651.
	1130	Francis Leigh, Lord Dunsmore—Earl of Chichester, in the county of Sussex. Extinct in 1650.
	1131	John Colpeper—Baron Colpeper of Thoresby, in Lincolnshire. Extinct in 1719.
	1132	Jacob Astley—Baron Astley of Reading, in Berkshire. Extinct in 1688.
	1133	Richard Boyle, (Earl of Corke, in Ireland)—Baron Clifford of Lanesborough in Yorkshire. *see* 1661.
1645	1134	John Lucas—Baron Lucas of Shenfield, in Essex. Extinct in 1705.
	1135	Sir John Brook—restored as Lord Cobham, he being descended from George, 2d Lord Cobham of this family. Extinct in 1651.
	1136	John Bellasis, (2d son of Thomas, Viscount Fauconberg)—Baron Bellasis of Worlaby, in Lincolnshire. Extinct in 1689.

Year.	No.	
1645	1137	Lewis Watson—Baron Rockingham of Rockingham Castle, in Northamptonshire. *see* 1714.
	1138	Henry Pierrepoint, Earl of Kingston—Marquis of Dorchester, in Dorsetshire. The title of Marquis extinct in 1680. *see* 1706.
	1139	Robert Cholmondeley, (Viscount Cholmondeley of Kells, in Ireland)—Baron Cholmondeley of Wich Malbank, in Cheshire. Extinct in 1659.
	1140	Charles Gerrard—Baron Gerrard of Brandon, in Suffolk. *see* 1679.
	1141	Robert Sutton—Lord Lexington of Averham, in Nottinghamshire. Extinct in 1713.
	1142	Francis Leke, Lord Deincourt—Earl of Scarsdale, in Derbyshire. Extinct in 1736.
	1143	Edward Somerset, Lord Herbert, (eldest son to the Marquis of Worcester)—Earl of Glamorgan in Wales.
		N. B. This patent was cancelled in 1660.
1646	1144	Sir William Howard, (son to the Earl of Arundel, Surrey and Norfolk) and Mary his wife, sole heir of the Lord Stafford—Baron and Baroness Stafford of Stafford Castle, in Staffordshire. *see* 1688.
	1145	William Howard, Lord Stafford—Viscount Stafford. Most unjustly attainted in 1680. *see* 1685 and 1688.

King Charles II.

1650	1146	Charles Henry Kirkhoven—Baron Wotton of Wotton, in Kent. Extinct in 1684. His mother was Catharine, (relict of Lord Stanhope,) daughter and coheir of Lord Wotton of Maherly, in Kent.
1652	1147	Henry Wilmot, Viscount Wilmot—Earl of Rochester. Extinct in 1681.
1658	1148	Marmaduke Langdale—Baron Langdale of Holm, in Yorkshire. Extinct in 1777.
	1149	William Crofts—Baron Crofts of Saxham, in Suffolk. Extinct in 1677.

Year.	No.	
1658	1150	John Berkeley—Baron Berkeley of Stratton, in Cornwall. Extinct in 1773.
1659	1151	His Royal Highness Prince Henry Stuart, (3d son of King Charles I.) Earl of Cambridge, and Duke of Gloucester. Extinct in 1660.
	1152	John Mordaunt, (2d son of the Earl of Peterborough)—Baron Mordaunt of Ryegate, in Surrey, and Viscount Mordaunt of Avalon, in Somersetshire. *See* 1689. Merged in Peterborough in 1697.
1660	1153	Catharine Wotton, (widow of Henry Lord Stanhope, eldest son of Philip, Earl of Chesterfield)—Countess of Chesterfield, for life.
	1154	William Seymour, Marquis of Hertford—Restored as Duke of Somerset.
	1155	Henry Jermyn, Lord Jermyn—Earl of St Albans, in Hertfordshire. The earldom extinct in 1683.
	1156	Thomas Windsor Hickman—Lord Windsor of Bredenham, in the county of Buckingham. With the precedence of Lord Windsor, his uncle deceased, viz. 1529. His mother was daughter and heiress of the Lord Windsor. *See* 1682.
	1157	Heneage Finch, Earl of Winchelsea—Baron Fitzherbert of Eastwell, in Kent.
	1158	George Monk—Baron Monk of Potheridge, Beauchamp of Beauchamp, both in Devonshire, and Baron of Tyes, Earl of Torrington, in Devonshire, and Duke of Albemarle. Extinct in 1687.
	1159	Edward Montagu— Baron Montagu of St Neots, Viscount Hinchingbrook, both in Huntingdonshire, and Earl of Sandwich, in the county of Kent.
	1160	Elizabeth Fielding, (widow of Lewis Viscount Kinalmeaky, in Ireland)—Countess of Guilford for life.
	1161	James Butler (Marquis of Ormond in Ireland)—Baron Butler of Lanthony, in Monmouthshire, and Earl of Brecknock, in Wales. *See* 1682.
	1162	Sir Edward Hyde, Knight—Baron Hyde of Hindon, in Wiltshire. *See* 1661.
1661	1163	Edward Hyde, Lord Hyde—Viscount Cornbury, in Oxford-

Year.	No.	
		Oxfordshire, and Earl of Clarendon, in Wiltshire. Extinct in 1753.
1661	1164	Arthur Capel, Lord Capel— Viscount Malden, in Essex, and Earl of Essex.
	1165	Robert Brudenell, Lord Brudenell—Earl of Cardigan. *See* 1766.
	1166	Arthur Annesley, (Viscount Valentia, in Ireland)—Baron Annesley of Newport Pagnel, in Buckinghamshire, and Earl of Anglesey, in Wales. Extinct in 1761.
	1167	Sir John Granville—Baron Granville of Kilkhampton, in Cornwall, and Biddeford in Devonshire, Viscount Lansdown, and Earl of Bath, both in Somersetshire, with a warrant, three days afterwards, to use the titles of Earl of Carboil, Thorigny, and Granville. Extinct in 1711.
	1168	Charles Howard—Baron Dacre of Gillesland, in Cumberland, Viscount Morpeth, in the county of Northumberland, and Earl of Carlisle, in the county of Cumberland.
	1169	Henry Howard, Lord Mowbray, (eldest son to Thomas, Earl of Arundel and Norfolk)—Lord Mowbray, by summons.
	1170	John Carey, Lord Hunsdon, (eldest son to Henry, Earl of Dover)—Lord Hunsdon, by summons.
	1171	Thomas, Lord Wentworth, (eldest son to Thomas, Earl of Cleveland)—Lord Wentworth, by summons.
	1172	Montagu Bertie, Lord Willoughby, (eldest son to Robert, Earl of Lindsey)—Lord Willoughby of Eresby, by summons.
	1173	Ferdinando Hastings, Lord Hastings, (eldest son to Henry, Earl of Huntingdon)—Lord Hastings, by summons.
	1174	Robert, Lord Rich, (eldest son to Robert, Earl of Warwick)—Lord Rich, by summons.
	1175	Henry, Lord Pierrepoint, (eldest son to Robert, Earl of Kingston)—Lord Pierrepoint, by summons.
	1176	Oliver, Lord St John (eldest son to Oliver, Earl of Bolingbroke)—Lord St John of Bletso, by summons.

Years.	No.	
1661	1177	George, Lord Digby, (eldest son to John, Earl of Bristol)—Lord Digby, by summons.
	1178	Denzil Holles, (2d son of the Earl of Clare)—Baron Holles of Ifield, in Sussex. Extinct in 1694.
	1179	Sir Frederick Cornwallis, Bart.—Baron Cornwallis of Eye, in the county of Suffolk. *see* 1753.
	1180	Sir George Booth, Bart.—Baron de la Mere of Dunham Massey, in Cheshire. *See* 1690.
	1181	Sir Horace Townshend, Bart.—Baron Townshend of Lynn Regis, in the county of Norfolk. *See* 1682.
	1182	Anthony Ashley Cooper—Baron Ashley of Winborne St Giles, in Dorsetshire. *See* 1672.
	1183	John Crew—Baron Crew of Stene, in Northamptonshire. Extinct in 1721.
	1184	Charles Stuart, (eldest son to the Duke of York)—Duke of Cambridge. Extinct in 1662.
	1185	Charles Howard, (eldest son to the Earl of Berkshire)—Baron Howard of Charlton, in Wiltshire, by summons.
	1186	William Sandys—Baron Sandys of the Vine, in Hampshire, by summons, in right of his mother Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of William, Lord Sandys. Extinct in 1684.
	1187	Richard Boyle, (Earl of Corke in Ireland)—Lord Clifford of Lanesborough, in Yorkshire, by summons. *see* 1664.
1663	1188	James FitzRoy, afterwards Scott (natural son to the King)—Baron of Tinedale, in the county of Northumberland, Earl of Doncaster, in Yorkshire, and Duke of Monmouth. Attainted in 1685.
	1189	Robert, Lord Bruce (Earl of Elgin in Scotland)—Baron Bruce of Skelton, in Yorkshire, Viscount Bruce of Ampthill, in Bedfordshire, and Earl of Ailesburgh, in Buckinghamshire. All his English titles here mentioned became extinct in 1747. *see* 1746.
	1190	Mary Lucas (daughter and heir of John, Lord Lucas of Shenfield, in Essex, and wife of Anthony de Grey, son to the Earl of Kent)—Baroness Lucas of Crudwell,

Year.	No.	
		well, in Wiltshire, and her heirs-male or female, by her said husband. *see* 1740.
1663	1191	James Stuart (second son to the Duke of York)—Duke of Cambridge. Extinct in 1667.
1664	1192	Basil Fielding, Earl of Denbigh—Baron St Liz.
	1193	John Frecheville—Baron Frecheville of Stavely, in Derbyshire. Extinct in 1682.
	1194	Sir Henry Bennet—Baron Arlington of Arlington, in Middlesex, to his heirs whatever. *see* 1672.
	1195	William Craven, Lord Craven—Viscount Craven of Uffington, in Berkshire, and Earl of Craven, in Yorkshire. These new titles became extinct in 1687. *see* 1665, and 1801.
	1196	Charles Berkeley (Viscount FitzHarding of Bearhaven, in Ireland)—Baron Bottetourt of Langport, in Somersetshire, and Earl of Falmouth, in Cornwall. The earldom extinct in 1665.
	1197	Thomas Howard (Earl of Arundel, Surrey, and Norfolk)—restored as Duke of Norfolk, and to all his honours and privileges, in as ample a manner as his ancestor the Duke of Norfolk enjoyed before his attainder.
	1198	Richard Boyle, Lord Clifford, (Earl of Corke, in Ireland)—Earl of Burlington, in Yorkshire. All the English titles extinct in 1753.
	1199	Richard Arundel—Baron Arundel of Trerice, in Cornwall. Extinct in 1773.
	1200	Henry Stuart (third son to the Duke of York)—Duke of Kendal, in Westmoreland. Extinct in 1667.
1665	1201	William Cavendish, Marquis of Newcastle—Earl of Ogle, and Duke of Newcastle, both in Northumberland. Extinct in 1691. *See the Note at the year* 1796.
	1202	William Craven, Earl of Craven—Baron Craven of Hemstead Marshall, in Berkshire, with limitation, on failure of his own heirs-male, to Sir William Craven of Linchwyke, in Worcestershire; and Sir Anthony Craven, brother to the said Sir William, and their heirs-male respectively. *See* 1801.
1666	1203	Thomas Butler (Earl of Ossory, and eldest son to the Duke

Year.	No.	
		Duke of Ormond)—Baron Butler of Moor Park, in Hertfordshire, by summons.
1667	1204	Edgar Stuart (third son to the Duke of York)—Duke of Cambridge. Extinct in 1671.
		* * * * *
1668	1205	George Savile—Baron Savile of Eland, and Viscount Halifax, both in Yorkshire. *See* 1679.
	1206	Benjamin Mildmay—Baron FitzWalter, by summons. His mother was only child of Henry Ratcliffe, Earl of Sussex. *See* 1730.
1669	1207	Henry Howard (brother of Thomas Duke of Norfolk) —Baron Howard of Castle Rising, in Norfolk. *See* 1672.
1670	1208	Barbara Villiers (wife of Roger Palmer, Earl of Castlemain, in Ireland)—Baroness of Nonsuch, in the county of Surrey—Countess of Southampton, in the county of Southampton—and Duchess of Cleveland, in Yorkshire; with limitation to her son, Charles FitzRoy (natural son to the King), afterwards Duke of Southampton. *See* 1675.
1672	1209	Charles Yelverton—Lord Grey of Ruthyn, by descent and summons. *See* 1690.
	1210	Anthony Ashley Cooper, Lord Ashley— Earl of Shaftesbury, in Dorsetshire.
	1211	Henry Bennet, Lord Arlington—Viscount Thetford, in the county of Norfolk, and Earl of Arlington, in the county of Middlesex, to his heirs, male or female. His only daughter and heiress marrying the Duke of Grafton, the titles are now merged in those of Grafton.
	1212	Henry Howard, Lord Howard of Castle Rising—Earl of Norwich, in the county of Norfolk. Merged in Norfolk in 1678, and became extinct in 1778.
	1213	Sir Thomas Clifford—Baron Clifford of Chudleigh, in Devonshire.
	1214	Henry FitzRoy (natural son to the King)—Baron of Sudbury, Viscount Ipswich, and Earl of Euston, all in the county of Suffolk. *See* 1675.

Year. No.

1672 1215 Sir Robert Shirley, Baronet—Baron Ferrers of Chartley, in Staffordshire, in right of his mother. Went by an heir-female to the Earl of Northampton's family, and from them to the Townshends. *See* 1711 and 1784.

1673 1216 Lewis de Duras—Baron Duras of Holdingby, or Holonby, in Northamptonshire. In 1678, he became Viscount Sondes, and Earl of Feversham. All his titles became extinct in 1711. *See* 1676.

* * * * *

1217 Richard Butler (Earl of Arran in Ireland, second son to the Duke of Ormond)—Baron Butler of Weston, in Huntingdonshire. Extinct in 1685.

1218 Thomas Osborne (Viscount Dumblain in Scotland)—Baron Osborne of Kiveton, and Viscount Latimer of Danby, both in Yorkshire. *See* 1674. His mother being descended from Elizabeth (one of the daughters and co-heirs of John Nevill, Lord Latimer), who married Sir John Danvers.

1219 Louise de Querouaille—Baroness of Petersfield, Countess of Fareham, and Duchess of Portsmouth, all in Hampshire. Extinct in 1734.

1223 Charles North (eldest son to the Lord North)—Baron Grey of Rolleston, in Staffordshire, by summons. His wife was Catharine, daughter and heiress of Lord Grey of Werk. This barony merged in North in 1677, and became extinct in 1734.

1221 Sir William Paston, Bart.—Baron Paston of Paston, and Viscount Yarmouth, both in the county of Norfolk. *see* 1679.

* * * * *

1674 1222 Heneage Finch—Baron Finch of Daventry, in Northamptonshire. *see* 1681.

1223 Anne Bayning—Viscountess Bayning of Foxley, in Wiltshire, for life.

1224 Susan Airmine—Baroness Bellasyse of Osgoodby, in Lincolnshire. Extinct in 1689.

Year.	No.	
1674	1225	William Herbert, Lord Powis—Earl of Powis of Powis, in Montgomeryshire. *see* 1687.
	1226	Sir Edward Henry Lee, Bart,—Baron of Spelsbury or Ditchley, in Oxfordshire, Viscount Quarendon, in Buckinghamshire, and Earl of Litchfield, in Staffordshire. Extinct in 1776.
	1227	John Maitland (Duke of Lauderdale in Scotland)—Baron Petersham, and Earl of Guilford, both in Surrey. Extinct in 1682.
	1228	George Fitzroy (natural son to the King)—Baron of Pontefract, in Yorkshire, Viscount Falmouth in Cornwall, and Earl of Northumberland. *See* 1683.
	1229	Thomas Lennard Barret, Lord Dacre—Earl of Sussex. The earldom became extinct in 1715, and the barony fell into abeyance between his sisters, the Lady Barbara and the Lady Anne; the former dying in 1740, the Lady Anne became Baroness Dacre; and dying in 1741, was succeeded by her son, Thomas Lennard Barret, Esq. the late Lord Dacre; and from him it descended to the Roper family.
	1230	Thomas Osborne, Viscount Latimer (Viscount Dunblane in Scotland)—Earl of Danby, in Yorkshire. *See* 1689.
1675	1231	Henry Fitzroy, Earl of Euston (natural son to the King)—Duke of Grafton, in Northamptonshire.
	1232	Francis Newport, Lord Newport—Viscount Newport. *See* 1694.
	1233	Charles Sackville (eldest son to the Earl of Dorset)—Baron Cranfield of Cranfield, in Bedfordshire, and Earl of Middlesex. These titles are now merged in Dorset. *see* 1720.
	1234	Charles FitzCharles (natural son to the King)—Baron of Dartmouth, Viscount Totness, and Earl of Plymouth, all in Devonshire. Extinct in 1680.
	1235	Charles Lennox (natural son to the King)—Baron Setringham, in York hire, Earl of March, and Duke of Richmond, in Yorkshire.
	1236	Charles Fitzroy (natural son to the King)—Baron of Newberry, in Berkshire, Earl of Chichester, in the county

Year.	No.	
		county of Sussex, and Duke of Southampton, in the county of Southampton. These titles merged in the Dukedom of Cleveland. *see* 1670. And all became extinct in 1773.
1676	1237	Sir George Sondes, Bart.—Baron of Throughley, Viscount Sondes of Lees Court, and Earl of Feversham, all in the county of Kent; with limitation of the earldom, on failure of his own issue-male, to Lewis Duras, Lord Duras, who married his eldest daughter Mary. The two first titles extinct in 1676, and the earldom extinct in 1711.
	1238	Charles Beauclerk (natural son to the King)—Baron of Heddington, and Earl of Burford, both in Oxfordshire. *see* 1683.

* * * * *

1677	1239	Charles Stuart (fourth son to the Duke of York)—Duke of Cambridge. Extinct the same year.
1678	1240	Henry Howard (eldest son to the Duke of Norfolk)—Baron Mowbray, by summons.
1679	1241	George Savile, Viscount Halifax—Earl of Halifax.—*see* 1682.
	1242	John Roberts *, Lord Roberts—Viscount Bodmin, in the county of Cornwall, and Earl of Radnor, in Wales. Extinct in 1758.
	1243	Charles Gerrard †, Lord Gerrard—Viscount Brandon, in Suffolk, and Earl of Macclesfield, in Cheshire. Extinct in 1702.
	1244	William Paston, Viscount Yarmouth—Earl of Yarmouth. Extinct in 1733.
	1245	George Berkeley, Lord Berkeley of Berkeley—Viscount Dursley, and Earl of Berkeley, both in Gloucestershire.
	1246	Sarah Monson (widow of St Vincent Corbet, Bart.)—Viscountess

* John, Lord Roberts, was created Viscount Bodmin, and Earl of Falmouth; but his Majesty was afterwards pleased to change his earldom to that of Radnor.

† Charles, Lord Gerrard, was created Viscount Brandon, and Earl of Newbery; but his Majesty was afterwards pleased to change his earldom to that of Macclesfield.

Year.	No.	
		—Viscountess Corbet of Lynchdale, in Shropshire, for life. *see* 1079.
1679	1247	John Manners (eldest son to the Earl of Rutland)—Baron Manners of Haddon, in Derbyshire, by summons.
	1248	Edward Conway, Viscount Conway—Earl of Conway, in Carnarvonshire. Extinct in 1683.
	1249	James Bertie (second son to the Earl of Lindsey—Baron Noreys of Rycote, in Oxfordshire, in right of his mother. *see* 1682.
1680	1250	Elizabeth Bayning (widow of Francis Lord Dacre)—Countess of Sheppey, in Kent, for life.
	1258	Conyers D'Arcy (eldest son to the Lord D'Arcy)—Baron Conyers by summons.
1681	1252	Heneage Finch, Lord Finch of Daventry—Earl of Nottingham. Merged in Winchelsea in 1729.
	1253	Edward Noel (eldest son to the Viscount Campden)——Baron Noel of Titchfield, in the county of Southampton. Merged in Gainsborough. *see* 1682.
	1254	Richard Lumley, Viscount Lumley in Ireland—Baron Lumley of Lumley Castle, in the county of Durham. *see* 1689. He being descended of Anthony Lumley, second son of Richard, Lord Lumley, and brother to John, Lord Lumley, attainted in 1537. *see* 1689.
	1255	Sir George Carteret, Baronet— Baron Carteret of Hawnes, in Bedfordshire. *see* 1714.
	1256	Laurence Hyde (second son to the Earl of Clarendon) Baron Hyde of Wotton Basset, in Wiltshire, and Viscount Hyde of Kennelworth, in Warwickshire. *see* 1682.
1682	1257	Thomas Windsor Hickman, Lord Windsor—Earl of Plymouth, in Devonshire.
	1258	James Butler, Earl of Brecknock (Duke of Ormond, in Ireland)—Duke of Ormond. Attainted in 1715. *see* 1801.
	1259	Horace Townshend, L. Townshend—Viscount Townshend of Raynham, in the county of Norfolk. *see* 1787.

Year.	No.	
1682	1260	George Savile, Earl of Halifax—Marquis of Halifax, in Yorkshire. Extinct in 1699.
	1261	Edward Noel, Viscount Campden—Earl of Gainsborough, in Lincolnshire. Extinct in 1800.

* * * * *

	1262	Laurence Hyde, Viscount Hyde—Earl of Rochester, in Kent. Merged in Clarendon in 1709, and all became extinct in 1753.
	1263	Charles Bennet—Baron Ossulston, in Middlesex. *see* 1714.
	1264	James Bertie, Lord Noreys (by descent and summons)—Earl of Abingdon, in Berkshire.
	1265	Henry Somerset, Marquis of Worcester—Duke of Beaufort.
	1266	William Legge—Baron of Dartmouth in Devonshire. *See* 1711.
	1267	Conyers D'Arcy, Lord Conyers and D'Arcy—Earl of Holdernesse, in Yorkshire. The barony of D'Arcy and the earldom extinct in 1777.
	1268	William Allington (Baron Allington of Killard, in Ireland)—Baron Allington of Wymonley, in Hertfordshire. Extinct in 1692.
	1269	Thomas Thynne—Baron Thynne of Warminster, in Wiltshire, and Viscount Weymouth, in Dorsetshire. *see* 1789.
	1270	Christopher Hatton, Lord Hatton—Viscount Hatton of Greton, in Northamptonshire. Extinct in 1762.
1683	1271	George Fitzroy, Earl of Northumberland (natural son to the King)—Duke of Northumberland. Extinct in 1716.
	1272	Charles Beauclerk, Earl of Burford, (natural son to the King)—Duke of St Albans, in Hertfordshire.
	1273	Francis North (younger son to the Lord North)—Baron of Guilford, in the county of Surrey. This barony merged in North in 1734. *see* 1752.
1684	1274	Ralph Stawel—Baron Stawel of Somerton, in Somersetshire. Extinct in 1755.

Year.	No.	
1684	1275	Sydney Godolphin—Baron Godolphin of Rialton, in Cornwall. *See* 1706.

King JAMES II.

1685	1276	Henry Jermyn—Baron Jermyn of Dover, in Kent.—Extinct in 1703.
	1277	John Churchill (Baron Eymouth in Scotland)—Baron Churchill of Sandridge, in Hertfordshire. *See* 1689.
	1278	Henry Stafford Howard—restored Viscount Stafford. *See* 1688.
	1279	Sir George Jeffreys, Knt. and Bart.—Baron Jeffreys of Wem, in Shropshire. Extinct in 1703.
1686	1280	Catharine Sidley—Baroness of Darlington, in the county of Durham, and Countess of Dorchester, in Dorsetshire, for life.
	1281	James Waldegrave—Baron Waldegrave of Chewton, in Somersetshire. *see* 1729.
1687	1282	James FitzJames (natural son to the King), Baron Bosworth, in Leicestershire—Earl of Tinmouth in Northumberland, and Duke of Berwick upon Tweed. Attainted in 1690.
	1283	William Herbert, Earl of Powis—Viscount Montgomery, and Marquis of Powis. Extinct in 1748.
1688	1284	Sir Francis Ratcliffe, Bart. Baron of Tindale, in the county of Northumberland—Viscount Ratcliffe and Langley, and Earl of Derwentwater, in the county of Cumberland. Forfeited in 1715.
	1285	Mary Stafford (widow of William, Viscount Stafford)—Baroness and Countess of Stafford.
	1286	Henry Stafford Howard (her son) Viscount Stafford—Earl of Stafford. The titles of Viscount and Earl became extinct in 1762. The barony fell in abeyance.
	1287	Edward Griffin—Baron Griffin of Braybrook, in Northamptonshire. Extinct in 1742.

King

King WILLIAM III. and Queen MARY II.

Year. No.

1689 1288 George, Prince of Denmark, Baron Wokingham, in Berkshire—Earl of Kendal, in Westmoreland, and Duke of Cumberland. Extinct in 1708.

1289 Charles Powlett, Marquis of Winchester—Duke of Bolton, in Yorkshire. Dukedom extinct in 1694.

1290 William Bentinck—Baron of Cirencester, in Gloucestershire, Viscount Woodstock, in Oxfordshire, and Earl of Portland, in Dorsetshire. *See* 1716.

1291 Thomas Bellasis, Viscount Fauconberg—Earl of Fauconberg. The earldom extinct in 1700. *See* 1756.

1292 Charles Mordaunt, Viscount Mordaunt of Avalon—Earl of Monmouth. Merged in Peterborough in 1697.

1293 Ralph Montagu, Lord Montagu—Viscount Monthermer, in Essex, and Earl of Montagu. *see* 1705.

1294 John Churchill, Lord Churchill—Earl of Marlborough, in Wiltshire. *see* 1702.

1295 Henry Sydney (second son of the Earl of Leicester)—Baron Sydney of Milton, and Viscount Sydney of Sheppey, both in Kent. *see* 1694.

1296 Charles Berkeley (eldest son to the Earl of Berkeley)—Baron Berkeley of Berkeley Castle, in Gloucestershire, by summons.

1297 Richard Lumley, Lord Lumley—Viscount Lumley of Lumley Castle, in the county of Durham. *see* 1690.

1298 Hugh Cholmondeley (Viscount Cholmondeley, in Ireland)—Baron Cholmondeley of Namptwich, in Cheshire, with limitation; failing his own issue-male, to his brother George, and his issue-male.—*See* 1706.

1299 Frederick de Schomberg, Baron Teyes, Earl of Brentford, in Middlesex—Marquis of Harwich, in Essex, and Duke of Schomberg; with limitation to his second son Charles, and his heirs-male; whom failing, to his eldest son Meindard, and his heirs-male. Extinct in 1719.

Year.	No.	
1689	1300	Thomas Osborne, Earl of Danby—Marquis of Carmarthen, in Wales. *See* 1694.
	1301	Arthur Herbert—Baron of Torbay, and Earl of Torrington, both in Devonshire; with limitation, failing his issue-male, to his brother Charles, and his heirs-male. Extinct in 1716.
	1302	John Ashburnham—Lord Ashburnham of Ashburnham, in Sussex. *See* 1730.
	1303	Charles Boyle (eldest son to the Earl of Burlington and Corke)—Baron Clifford of Lanesborough, in Yorkshire, by summons.
	1304	Prince William, son to the Princess Anne and Prince George of Denmark; nominated Duke of Gloucester, but died in 1700, before the seals were put to his patent.
1690	1305	Peregrine Osborne (eldest son to the Marquis of Carmarthen)—Baron Osborne of Kiveton, in Yorkshire, by summons.
	1306	Richard Lumley, Viscount Lumley—Earl of Scarborough, in Yorkshire.
	1307	Henry Booth, Lord Delamere—Earl of Warrington, in Lancashire. The earldom extinct in 1758, and the barony extinct in 1770.
	1308	Henry Yelverton, Lord Grey of Ruthyn—Viscount Longueville. *See* 1717.
	1309	Robert Bertie (eldest son to the Earl of Lindsey)—Baron Willoughby of Eresby, in Lincolnshire, by summons.
1691	1310	Henry Capel—Baron Capel of Tewkesbury, in Gloucestershire. Extinct in 1696.
	1311	Edward Villiers—Baron of Hoo, and Viscount Villiers of Dartford, both in Kent. *See* 1697.
1692	1312	William Fermor—Baron of Lempster, in the county of Hereford. *See* 1721.
1693	1313	Charles Butler (Earl of Arran, in Ireland, and brother to James Duke of Ormond)—Baron Butler of Weston, in Huntingdonshire. Extinct in 1759.
1694	1314	Charles Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury—Marquis of Alton,

Year:	No.	
		ton, in Staffordshire, and Duke of Shrewsbury.—These two last titles extinct in 1717.
1694	1315	Henry Herbert— Baron Herbert of Cherbury, in Shropshire. Extinct in 1738.
	1316	Thomas Osborne, Marquis of Carmarthen—Duke of Leeds, in Yorkshire.
	1317	Henry Sydney, Viscount Sydney—Earl of Romney, in Kent. Extinct in 1704.
	1318	John Sheffield, Earl of Mulgrave—Marquis of Normanby, in Lincolnshire. *See* 1703.
	1319	William Russell, Earl of Bedford—Marquis of Tavistock, in Devonshire, and Duke of Bedford.
	1320	Francis Newport, Viscount Newport—Earl of Bradford, in Shropshire. Extinct in 1762.
	1321	William Cavendish, Earl of Devonshire—Marquis of Hartington, in Derbyshire, and Duke of Devonshire.
	1322	John Holles, Earl of Clare—Marquis of Clare, in the county of Suffolk, and Duke of Newcastle, in the county of Northumberland. Extinct in 1712.
1695	1323	William de Nassau de Zuliestein—Baron of Enfield, in Hertfordshire, Viscount Tunbridge, in Kent, and Earl of Rochford, in the county of Essex.
	1324	Ford Grey, Lord Grey of Werk—Viscount Glendale, in Northumberland, and Earl of Tankerville. Extinct in 1701.
	1325	Wriothesley Russell (grandson and heir to the Duke of Bedford)—Baron Howland of Streatham, in Surrey. Merged in Bedford.
1695	1326	Sir John Thompson, Bart.—Baron of Haversham, in Buckinghamshire. Extinct in 1744.
	1327	Sir John Lowther, Bart.—Baron Lowther of Lowther, and Viscount Lonsdale, both in Westmoreland.—Extinct in 1751. *see* 1784.

* * * * *

1697	1328	Arnold Joost Van Keppel—Baron of Ashford, in

Year.	No.	
		Kent, Viscount Bury in Lancashire, and Earl of Albemarle.
1697	1329	Sir John Somers, Knt.—Baron Somers of Evesham, in Worcestershire. Extinct in 1716.
	1330	Thomas Coventry, Lord Coventry—Viscount Deerhurst, in Gloucestershire, and Earl of Coventry, in Warwickshire, with limitation of these titles, failing his issue-male, to William, Thomas, and Henry Coventrys, and their issue-male, respectively, grandsons of Walter Coventry, younger brother of Thomas, first Lord Coventry. *see* 1628. The barony became extinct in 1719.
	1331	Edward Russell, Esq. (nephew to the Duke of Bedford) Vice-Admiral of England—Baron of Shingay, in the county of Cambridge, Viscount Barfleur, and Earl of Orford, in the county of Suffolk. Extinct in 1727.
	1332	Edward Villiers, Viscount Villiers—Earl of Jersey.
1698	1333	Henry D'Auverquerque, Baron of Alford—Viscount Boston, and Earl of Grantham, all in Lincolnshire. Extinct in 1754.
1699	1334	Christopher Vane—Baron Barnard of Barnard Castle, in the county of Durham. *see* 1754.
1700	1335	Charles Montague—Baron of Halifax, in Yorkshire, with limitation, failing his male-issue, to his elder brother George, and his issue-male. *see* 1714.

Queen Anne.

1702	1336	John Churchill, Earl of Marlborough—Marquis of Blandford, in Dorsetshire, and Duke of Marlborough, in Wiltshire *.
1703	1337	John Granville—Lord Granville of Potheridge, in Devonshire. Extinct in 1707.
	1338	Heneage Finch—Baron of Guernsey. *see* 1714.

1703

* The Duke of Marlborough having lost his only son, and not being likely to have any more, in 1706 procured an act of Parliament, whereby his honours and estates were entailed on his heirs-female, in default of his issue-male; whereby the Earl of Sunderland, his grandson, became Duke of Marlborough in 1738.

Year.	No.	
1703	1339	John Leveson Gower—Baron Gower of Sittenham, in Yorkshire. *see* 1746.
	1340	Francis Seymour Conway—Baron Conway of Ragley, in Warwickshire. *See* 1750.
	1341	John Hervey—Lord Hervey of Ickworth, in Suffolk. *see* 1714.
	1342	James Berkeley (eldest son to the Earl of Berkeley) —Baron Dursley, in Gloucestershire, by summons.
	1343	John Sheffield, Marquis of Normanby—Duke of Normanby, in Lincolnshire, and Duke of Buckinghamshire. Extinct in 1736.
	1344	John Manners, Earl of Rutland—Marquis of Granby, in Lincolnshire, and Duke of Rutland.
1705	1345	Ralph Montagu, Earl of Montagu—Marquis of Monthermer, in Essex, and Duke of Montagu. Extinct in 1749. *See* 1766.
	1346	John Campbell (Duke of Argyle, in Scotland)—Baron of Chatham, and Earl of Greenwich, both in Kent. *See* 1719.
1706	1347	George Lewis, Electoral Prince of Hanover—Baron of Tewkesbury, in Gloucestershire, Viscount Northallerton, in Yorkshire, Earl of Milford Haven, in Wales, Marquis and Duke of Cambridge; afterwards King George I.
	1348	Henry de Grey, Earl of Kent—Viscount Goodrich of Goodrich Castle, in Hertfordshire, Earl of Harold, in Bedfordshire, and Marquis of Kent. *See* 1710.
	1349	Robert Bertie, Earl of Lindsey—Marquis of Lindsey, in Lincolnshire. *See* 1715.
	1350	Evelyn Pierrepoint, Earl of Kingston—Marquis of Dorchester, in Dorsetshire. *See* 1715.
	1351	Thomas Wharton, fifth Lord Wharton—Viscount Winchindon, in Bucks, and Earl of Wharton, in Westmoreland. *See* 1714.
	1352	John Poulett, Lord Poulett—Viscount Hinton of Hinton St George, in Somersetshire, and Earl of Poulett.
	1353	Sidney Godolphin, Lord Godolphin—Viscount Rialton, and Earl of Godolphin, both in Cornwall.—Extinct in 1766.

Year.	No.	
1706	1354	Hugh Cholmondeley, Lord Cholmondeley—Viscount Malpas, and Earl of Cholmondeley, both in Cheshire; with limitation, failing his own issue-male, to his brother George, and his issue-male.
	1355	Henry Howard (eldest son to the Earl of Suffolk)—Baron of Chesterford, in Essex, and Earl of Bindon, in Dorsetshire. Extinct in 1722.
	1356	William Cowper—Baron Cowper of Wingham, in Kent. *See* 1718.
	1357	Sir Thomas Pelham, Bart.—Baron Pelham of Laughton, in Sussex. *See* 1714.
1708	1358	James Douglas (Duke of Queensberry, *in* Scotland)——Baron of Rippon, and Marquis of Beverley, both in Yorkshire, and Duke of Dover, in Kent *. Extinct in 1778. *See* 1786.
1710	1359	Henry de Grey, Marquis of Kent—Duke of Kent.—Extinct in 1740.

* * * * *

1711	1360	Robert Harley—Baron Harley of Wigmore, in Herefordshire, Earl of Oxford, and Earl Mortimer, with limitation, failing his own issue-male, to the heirs-male of Sir Robert Harley, K. B. his grandfather.
	1361	Thomas Wentworth, Lord Raby—Viscount Wentworth of Wentworth Castle and Stainsborough, in Yorkshire, and Earl of Strafford; with limitation, failing his own heirs-male, to his brother Peter, and his heirs-male. Extinct in 1799. *See* 1639.
	1362	Washington Shirley, Lord Ferrers of Chartley—Viscount Tamworth, in Warwickshire, and Earl Ferrers.
	1363	Sir Simon Harcourt, Knt.—Baron Harcourt of Stanton, in Oxfordshire. *See* 1720.
	1364	William Legge, Lord Dartmouth—Viscount Lewisham, in Kent, and Earl of Dartmouth, in Devonshire.

1711

* His Grace took his seat in the House of Peers, Nov. 19. 1708. He died in July 1711. His son and successor Charles, (who had been in 1706 created Earl of Solway, in Scotland), claimed a summons to Parliament in 1719. The King referred his petition to the House of Lords; and they, after hearing his council, resolved that his Grace had no title to summons as Duke of Dover, January 14th, 1720.—See Note on the Brandon Peerage, 1711.

Year.	No.	
1711	1365	James Hamilton, (Duke of Hamilton, in Scotland)—Baron of Dutton, in Cheshire, and Duke of Brandon, in Suffolk *.
	1366	Charles Boyle (Earl of Orrery, in Ireland)—Baron Boyle of Marston, in Somersetshire.
	1367	James Compton (eldest son to the Earl of Northampton)—Baron Compton of Compton, in Warwickshire, by summons.
	1368	Charles Bruce, (eldest son to the Earl of Ailesbury and Elgin)—Baron Bruce of Wharlton, in Yorkshire, by summons. *see* 1747.
	1369	George Hay (eldest son to the Earl of Kinnoul, in Scotland)—Baron Hay of Pedwardine, in Shropshire.
	1370	Thomas Windsor (Viscount Windsor, in Ireland)—Baron Montjoy of the Isle of Wight, Hampshire.—Extinct in 1758.
	1371	Henry Paget (eldest son to the Lord Paget)—Baron Burton of Burton, in Staffordshire. Extinct in 1770. *see* 1714.
	1372	Sir Thomas Mansell, Bart.—Baron Mansell of Margam, in Glamorganshire. Extinct in 1750.
	1373	Sir Thomas Willoughby, Bart.—Baron Middleton of Middleton, in Warwickshire.
	1374	Sir Thomas Trevor, Knt.—Baron Trevor of Broomham, in Bedfordshire. *see* 1772.
	1375	George Grenville—Baron Lansdown of Biddeford, in Devonshire. Extinct in 1734.

* By a faction in the House of Peers, his Grace was precluded from taking his seat, as they resolved that no Peer of Scotland could, after the Union, be created a Peer of England. But Douglas, the present Duke of Hamilton, having petitioned the King for a summons to Parliament, his Majesty referred the matter to the House of Peers, who, after hearing his Grace's council, the opinion of the Judges was required, who gave an unanimous opinion, that the Duke of Hamilton was entitled to a summons to Parliament as Duke of Brandon in Suffolk; and that it was their opinion that his Majesty was not restrained, by the 23d article of the Treaty of Union, from creating Peers of Scotland Peers of Great Britain; June 6. 1782. And the House of Lords resolved, that his Grace, Douglas, Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, was entitled to be summoned to Parliament. The same was reported to his Majesty, who, on June 11, 1782, ordered a summons to be issued accordingly.

Year.	No.	
1711	1376	Samuel Masham—Baron Masham of Otes, in Essex. Extinct in 1766.
	1377	Thomas Foley— Baron Foley of Kidderminster, in Worcestershire. Extinct in 1765. *see* 1766.
	1378	Allan Bathurst—Baron Bathurst of Battlesden, in Bedfordshire. *see* 1772.
1712	1379	Henry St John—Baron St John Lediard Tregoz, in Wiltshire, and Viscount Bolingbroke, in Lincolnshire; and, in default of the issue-male of his own body, to his father Sir Henry St John, Bart. and his heirs-male.
1713	1380	Robert Benson—Baron of Bingley, in Yorkshire. Extinct in 1730. *see* 1762.
	1381	Peregrine Hyde Osborne (eldest son to the Duke of Leeds)—Baron Osborne of Kiveton, in Yorkshire, by summons.

King GEORGE I.

1714	1382	George Augustus (only son to the King)—Baron of Tewkesbury, in Gloucestershire, Viscount Northallerton, in Yorkshire, Earl of Milford Haven, in Wales, Marquis and Duke of Cambridge, and Prince of Wales; and declared by Parliament Earl of Chester and Flint; afterwards King George II.
	1383	James Bridges, Lord Chandos—Viscount Wilton, in Herefordshire, and Earl of Carnarvon, in Wales.—*See* 1719.
	1384	Lewis Watson, Lord Rockingham—Baron of Throughley, and Viscount Sondes of Lees Court, both in Kent, and Earl of Rockingham, in Northamptonshire. The three last titles extinct in 1746. *see* 1746.
	1385	Charles Bennet, Lord Ossulston—Earl of Tankerville.
	1386	Charles Montagu, Lord Halifax—Viscount Sunbury, in Middlesex, and Earl of Halifax. The two last titles extinct in 1715. *See* 1715.
	1387	Heneage Finch, Lord Guernsey—Earl of Aylesford, in Kent.
	1388	John Hervey, Lord Hervey—Earl of Bristol, in Somersetshire.

Year.	No.	
1714	1389	Thomas Holles Pelham, Lord Pelham—Viscount Pelham of Haughton, in Nottinghamshire, and Earl of Clare, in the county of Suffolk; with limitation, failing his own issue-male, to his brother Henry, and his issue-male. *see* 1715.
	1390	Henry Paget, Lord Paget and Burton—Earl of Uxbridge, in Middlesex. The earldom and barony of Burton extinct in 1769. *see* 1784.
	1391	Henry O'Brien, (Earl of Thomond in Ireland)—Viscount Tadcaster, in Yorkshire. Extinct in 1741.
	1392	James Saunderson, (Viscount of Castleton, in Ireland)—Baron Saunderson of Saxby, in Lincolnshire. *See* 1716.
	1393	Bennet Sherrard, (Lord Sherrard in Ireland)—Baron of Harborough, in Leicestershire; with limitation to Philip Sherrard of Whissindine, Esq. in Rutlandshire. *see* 1718.
	1394	Gervase Pierrepoint, (Lord Pierrepoint, in Ireland)—Baron Pierrepoint of Hanslape, in Buckinghamshire. Extinct in 1715.
	1395	Henry Boyle—Baron Carleton of Carleton, in Yorkshire. Extinct in 1725. *see* 1786.
	1396	Sir Richard Temple, Bart.—Baron Cobham of Cobham, in Kent. *see* 1718.
	1397	Grace Granville, Lady Carteret—Viscountess Carteret, and Countess Granville, and the dignity of Viscount Carteret, and Earl Granville, to her heirs-male. Extinct in 1776. *see* 1785.
	1398	Thomas Wharton, Earl of Wharton—Marquis of Malmesbury, in Wiltshire, and Marquis of Wharton in Westmoreland. *see* 1718.
1715	1399	Peregrine Bertie, (eldest son to the Marquis of Lindsey)—Baron Willoughby of Eresby, in Lincolnshire, by summons.
	1400	Richard Lumley, (eldest son to the Earl of Scarborough)—Baron Lumley, of Lumley Castle, in the county of Durham, by summons.

* * * * *

	1401	George Montagu, Lord Halifax—Viscount Sunbury, in

Year. No.

in Middlesex, and Earl of Halifax, in Yorkshire. Extinct in 1772.

1715 1402 Robert Bertie, Marquis of Lindsey—Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven, both in Lincolnshire.

1403 Evelyn Pierrepoint, Marquis of Dorchester—Duke of Kingston upon Hull, in Yorkshire. Extinct in 1773. *See* 1796.

1404 Thomas Holles Pelham, Earl of Clare—Marquis of Clare, in the county of Suffolk, and Duke of Newcastle, in the county of Northumberland; with limitation, failing his heirs-male, to his brother Henry, and his heirs-male. Extinct in 1768. *See* 1756 and 1762.

* * * * *

1716 1405 James Saunderson, (Viscount Castleton in Ireland,) Baron Saunderson—Viscount Castleton of Sandbeck, in Yorkshire. *See* 1720.

1406 Thomas Coningsby, (Baron of Clanbrassil, in Ireland) —Baron Coningsby of Coningsby, in Lincolnshire; with limitation to his daughter Margaret, and her issue-male. *See* 1719.

1407 Sir Richard Onslow, Bart.—Baron Onslow of Onslow, in Shropshire, and of West Clandon, in the county of Surrey; with limitation, for want of issue-male of his own body, to his uncle Denzil Onslow of Pyrford, Esq. and his heirs-male; and, in default of such issue, to the heirs-male of the body of Sir Arthur Onslow, Bart. father to the said Sir Richard Onslow, Lord Onslow. *See* 1776 and 1801.

1408 Thomas Newport, (2d son to the Earl of Bradford)—Baron Torrington in Devonshire. Extinct in 1719.

1409 William Cadogan—Baron Cadogan of Reading, in Berkshire. *See* 1718.

1410 Sir Robert Marsham, Bart.—Baron Romney, in Kent. *See* 1801.

1411 Ernest Augustus, (brother to the King)—Duke of York and Albany. Extinct in 1728.

Year.	No.	
1716	1412	Sir Thomas Parker, Knt.—Baron Parker of Macclesfield, in Cheshire. *see* 1721.
	1413	Sir Henry St John, Bart.—Baron St John of Battersea, in Surrey, and Viscount St John. Merged in Bolingbroke in 1751.
	1414	George Cholmondeley, (Baron Newburgh, in Ireland) —Baron Newburgh, in Anglesey, in Wales. Merged in Cholmondeley, in 1724.
	1415	Henry Bentinck, Earl of Portland—Marquis of Titchfield, in Hampshire, and Duke of Portland, in Dorsetshire.
	1416	Margaret Coningsby, (eldest daughter of Thomas, Lord Coningsby, and wife of Sir William Newton) —Baroness and Viscountess Coningsby of Hampton Court, in Herefordshire. Extinct in 1761.
		* * * * *
1717	1417	James Stanhope—Baron Stanhope of Elvaston, and Viscount Mahon, in the island of Minorca. *see* 1718.
	1418	Talbot Yelverton, Viscount Longueville—Earl of Sussex. Extinct in 1799. The barony of Grey of Ruthyn went to his grandson Henry Thoroton Gould, Esq.
	1419	Prince Frederick Lewis, (eldest son to the Prince of Wales)—Duke of Gloucester.
	1420	Philip Wharton, (Marquis of Catherlough, in Ireland), Marquis of Wharton and Malmsbury—Duke of Wharton in Westmoreland. Attainted in 1728. Extinct in 1731.
	1421	William Cowper, Lord Cowper—Viscount Fordwich, in Kent, and Earl Cowper.
	1422	James Stanhope, Viscount Mahon—Earl Stanhope.
	1423	Richard Temple, Lord Cobham—Lord and Viscount Cobham, in Kent; with limitation, in default of heirs-male of his own body, to his sister Hester Grenville, and her heirs-male; and, in default of such issue, to his sister Dame Christian Lyttelton. *See* 1749.

Year.	No.	
1718	1424	William Cadogan, Lord Cadogan of Reading—Baron Cadogan of Oakley, in Bucks, (with limitation, in failure of the heirs-male of his body, to his brother Charles, and his heirs-male), Viscount Caversham, in Oxfordshire, and Earl Cadogan. The barony of Cadogan of Reading, and the two last titles, became extinct in 1726. *See* 1801.
	1425	Charles Powlett, (eldest son to the Duke of Bolton)—Baron St John of Basing, in Hampshire, by summons.
	1426	Bennet Sherrard, Lord Harborough—Viscount Sherrard of Stapleford, in Leicestershire. This last extinct in 1732. *See* 1719.
	1427	Anthony de Grey, (eldest son to the Duke of Kent)—Baron Lucas of Crudwell, in Wiltshire, by summons.
1719	1428	James Brydges, Earl of Carnarvon—Marquis of Carnarvon, and Duke of Chandos. Extinct in 1789.
	1429	John Campbell, (Duke of Argyle, in Scotland,) Earl of Greenwich—Duke of Greenwich, in Kent. All his English titles extinct in 1743.
	1430	Erangard Melosine, (Duchess of Munster in Ireland) —Baroness of Glastonbury, in Somersetshire, Countess of Feversham, in Kent, and Duchess of Kendal, in Westmoreland. Extinct in 1743.
	1431	Thomas Coningsby, Lord Coningsby—Earl of Coningsby, in Lincolnshire; with limitation of Countess Coningsby to his daughter Margaret, Viscountess Coningsby, and her heirs-male. Extinct in 1761.
	1432	Charles Montagu, Earl of Manchester—Duke of Manchester.
	1433	Bennet Sherrard, Viscount Sherrard—Earl of Harborough, in Leicestershire; with limitation, in default of his heirs-male, to Philip Sherrard, Esq.
1720	1434	James Saunderson, Viscount Castleton—Earl Castleton of Sandbeck, in Yorkshire. Extinct in 1723.
	1435	Lionel Cranfield Sackville, Earl of Dorset and Middlesex—Duke of Dorset.
	1436	Scroop Egerton—Earl of Bridgewater, Marquis of Brack-

Year.	No.	
		Brackley, in Northamptonshire, and Duke of Bridgewater, in Somersetshire. The title of Marquis and Duke extinct in 1803.
	1437	John Wallop—Baron Wallop of Farley Wallop, and Viscount Lymington, both in Hampshire. *See* 1743.
	1438	Hugh Boscawen—Baron Boscawen of Boscawen Rose, and Viscount Falmouth, both in the county of Cornwall.
	1439	Mathew Ducie Morton—Baron Ducie of Morton, in Gloucestershire. Extinct in 1770. *See* 1763.
		* * * * *
	1440	Hugh Fortescue—Baron Clinton, by summons. Revived after abeyance; he being descended of Bridget, one of the daughters and co-heirs of Theo, 7th Earl of Lincoln. *see* 1746.
	1441	Sir George Byng, Knight—Baron Byng of Southill, in Bedfordshire, and Viscount Torrington, in Devonshire.
	1442	Simon Harcourt, Lord Harcourt—Viscount Harcourt of Stanton Harcourt, in Oxfordshire. *see* 1749.
	1443	Nicholas Lechmere—Baron Lechmere of Evesham, in Worcestershire. Extinct in 1727.
	1444	Thomas Parker, Lord Parker—Viscount Parker of Ewelme, in Oxfordshire, and Earl of Macclesfield, in Cheshire; with limitation, in default of isue-male of his own body, the dignities of Baroness and Viscountess of Parker, and Countess of Macclesfield, to his daughter Elizabeth, wife of William Heathcote, Esq. and the dignities of Baron, Viscount, and Earl, to her heirs-male.
1721	1445	Thomas Fermor, Lord Lempster—Earl of Pomfret, in Yorkshire.
1722	1446	Charlotte Sophia, (Countess of Leinster in Ireland)—Baroness of Brentford, in Middlesex, and Countess of Darlington, in the county of Durham. Extinct in 1730.
	1447	Melosine de Schulenburg—Baroness of Aldborough, in

Year.	No.	
		in Suffolk, and Countess of Walsingham, in Norfolk, for life. Extinct in 1778.
1722	1448	David Graham, (eldest son to the Duke of Montrose, in Scotland)—Baron Graham, and Earl Graham of Belford, in the county of Northumberland, and his heirs-male ; and, in default of such issue, to his brothers William and George respectively, and their heirs-male.
	1449	Robert Ker, (only son to the Duke of Roxburgh, in Scotland)—Baron Ker, and Earl Ker of Wakefield, in Yorkshire. Extinct in 1804.
1723	1450	Charles Townshend, (eldest son of the Viscount Townshend)—Baron Townshend of Lynn Regis, in Norfolk, by summons.
	1451	Robert Walpole junior—Baron Walpole of Walpole, in Norfolk ; with limitation, in default of the issue-male of his own body, to his brothers Edward and Horatio ; and, in default of their heirs-male, to their father Sir Robert Walpole, and his heirs-male ; which failing, to the heirs-male of Robert Walpole, father of the said Sir Robert Walpole. *See* 1742.
1725	1452	Sir Peter King, Knt.—Baron King of Ockham, in Surrey.
1726	1453	His Royal Highness Frederick Lewis, Duke of Gloucester—Baron Snaudon, in Wales—Viscount Launceston, in Cornwall—Earl of Eltham, in Kent, Marquis of the Isle of Ely, in Cambridgeshire, and Duke of Edinburgh.
	1454	His Royal Highness Prince William Augustus, (2d son to the Prince of Wales)—Baron of the Isle of Alderney—Viscount Trematon, in Cornwall—Earl of Kennington, in Surrey—Marquis of Berkhampstead, in Hertfordshire, and Duke of Cumberland. Extinct in 1765.

King GEORGE II.

1728	1455	His Royal Highness Frederick Lewis, (eldest son to the King)—Duke of Gloucester and Edinburgh, &c.—Duke of Cornwall—Prince of Wales, and Earl of Chester, &c. His Royal Highness died in March 1750.

Year.	No.	
1728	1456	Sir Spencer Compton, K. B. (second son to the Earl of Northampton)—Baron of Wilmington in Sussex. *see* 1730.
	1457	Sir John Hobart, K. B. Baron Hobart of Blickling, in Norfolk. *See* 1743.
	1458	Sir John Monson, K. B.—Baron Monson of Burton, in Lincolnshire.
	1459	Sir Thomas Coke, K. B.—Baron Lovell of Minster Lovell, in Oxfordshire. *see* 1744.
	1460	Sir Thomas Watson Wentworth—Baron of Malton, in Yorkshire. *see* 1734.
1729	1461	William Stanhope—Baron of Harrington, in Northamptonshire. *See* 1742.
	1462	James Waldegrave, Lord Waldegrave—Viscount Chewton, in Somersetshire, and Earl Waldegrave.
1730	1463	Benjamin Mildmay, Lord FitzWalter—Viscount Harwich, in Essex, and Earl FitzWalter. The two last extinct in 1756.
	1464	Spencer Compton, Lord Wilmington—Viscount Pevensey, and Earl of Wilmington, in Sussex. Extinct in 1743.
	1465	John Ashburnham, Lord Ashburnham—Viscount St Asaph, in Wales, and Earl of Ashburnham, in Sussex.
1731	1466	Sir Robert Raymond, Knight, Lord Raymond—Baron of Abbots Langley, in Hertfordshire. Extinct in 1750.
	1467	Francis Howard, Lord Howard of Effingham—Earl of Effingham, in Surrey.
1733	1468	John Hervey, (eldest son to the Earl of Bristol)—Baron Hervey of Ickworth, in Suffolk, by summons.
	1469	Sir Philip Yorke, Knight—Baron of Hardwicke, in Gloucestershire. *see* 1754.
	1470	Charles Talbot—Baron Talbot of Hensol, in Glamorganshire. *See* 1761 and 1784.
1734	1471	John Poulett, (eldest son to the Earl of Poulett)—Baron Poulett of Hinton St George, in Somersetshire, by summons.

Year.	No.	
1734	1472	Thomas Watson Wentworth, Lord Malton—Baron of Waith, in Yorkshire, and of Harrowden—Viscount Higham of Higham Ferrers, both in Northamptonshire; and Earl of Malton, in Yorkshire. *see* 1746.
	1473	Margaret Tufton, (wife of Thomas Coke, Lord Lovell)—confirmed Baroness Clifford of Clifford; she being one of the daughters and co-heirs of Thomas, 6th Earl of Thanet, who was, by the House of Peers, December 12, 1691, declared to be entitled to the baronies of Clifford, Vescy and Westmoreland. She died without issue in 1776. *See* 1776.
1735	1474	Francis Earl of Godolphin—Baron Godolphin of Helston, in Cornwall; with limitation failing his heirs-male, to his cousin, Francis Godolphin, Esq. Extinct in 1784.
1736	—— *	
1739	1475	Amelia Sophia de Walmoden—Baroness and Countess of Yarmouth, in the county of Norfolk, for life. Extinct in 1765.
1740	1476	Henry de Grey, Duke of Kent—Marquis of Grey, with limitation, failing the heirs-male of his own body, the title of Marchioness of Grey, to his granddaughter, the Lady Jemima Campbell, and the dignity of Marquis de Grey, to his heirs-male. Extinct in 1797.
1741	1477	Henry Bromley—Lord Montfort, Baron of Horseheath, in Cambridgeshire.
	1478	Stephen Fox—Lord Ilchester, in Somersetshire, Baron of Woodford Strangeways, in Dorsetshire. *see* 1756.
	1479	John Howe—Baron of Chedworth, in Gloucestershire. Extinct in 1804.
1742	1480	Sir Robert Walpole, K. G.—Baron Walpole of Walpole, Viscount Walpole of Houghton, both in Norfolk, and Earl of Orford, in Suffolk. Extinct in 1746.
	1481	William Stanhope, Lord Harrington—Viscount Petersham, in Surrey, and Earl of Harrington, in Northamptonshire.

1742

* 1736 James Murray, Duke of Athol, in Scotland—Baron Strange of Knockyn, by descent and summons.

Year.	No.	
1742	1482	William FitzWilliam, (Earl FitzWilliam in Ireland) Lord FitzWilliam, Baron of Milton, in Northamptonshire. *see* 1743.
	1483	Richard Edgecumbe—Baron Edgecumbe of Mount Edgecumbe, in Devonshire. *see* 1781.
		* * * * *
	1484	William Pulteney—Baron of Hedon, in Yorkshire, Viscount Pulteney of Wrington, and Earl of Bath, both in Somersetshire. Extinct in 1764. *see* 1792.
	1485	Samuel Sandys—Lord Sandys, Baron of Ombersley, in Worcestershire. Extinct in 1797. *See* 1802.
	1486	Henry Arthur Herbert—Baron Herbert of Cherbury, in Shropshire. *see* 1748 and 1749.
1743	1487	John Wallop, Viscount Lymington—Earl of Portsmouth, in Hampshire.
	1488	John Hobart, Lord Hobart—Earl of Buckinghamshire.
	1489	William FitzWilliam, Lord FitzWilliam—Viscount Milton, and Earl FitzWilliam of Narborough, in Northamptonshire.
	1490	Francis Scott—(Duke of Buccleugh in Scotland,) restored as Baron of Tindale, and Earl of Doncaster.
1744	1491	Thomas Coke, Lord Lovell—Viscount Coke of Holkham, in Norfolk, and Earl of Leicester. Extinct in 1759.
1746	1492	Charles Bruce, Earl of Aylesbury—Baron Bruce of Tottenham, in Wiltshire; with limitation, failing the issue-male of his own body, to his nephew, the Hon. Thomas Brudenell, youngest son to the late Earl of Cardigan. *see* 1776.
	1493	Thomas Watson Wentworth, Earl of Malton, and Baron of Rockingham—Marquis of Rockingham, in Northamptonshire. Extinct in 1782.
	1494	Hugh Fortescue, Lord Clinton—Earl Clinton; likewise Baron Fortescue of Castlehill, in Devonshire; with limitation, failing the heirs-male of his own body, the said barony to go to his brother Matthew, and his heirs-male. The earldom extinct in 1751.

Year.	No	
		See 1789. The barony of Clinton, on the death of Earl Clinton in 1751, devolved on Margaret, Countess of Orford, and in her right went to her son George, third Earl of Orford, on whose death, in 1791, it was claimed by Robert Cotton Frefusis, Esq. and his claim was sustained by the House of Peers.
1746	1495	Francis Greville, Lord Brook of Beauchamp's Court—Earl Brooke of Warwick Castle, in Warwickshire. *see* 1759.
	1496	John Leveson Gower, Lord Gower—Viscount Trentham, in Staffordshire, and Earl Gower. *see* 1786.
1747	1497	Stephen Fox, Lord Ilchester—Lord Ilchester and Stavordale, in Somersetshire, and Baron of Redlynch, in the same county; with limitation, failing the issue-male of his own body, to his brother, the Right Honble. Henry Fox, and his heirs-male. *see* 1756.
	1498	James FitzGerald, (Earl of Kildare, in Ireland)—Viscount Leinster of Taplow, in Buckinghamshire.
	1499	George Anson—Lord Anson, Baron of Soberton, in Hampshire. Extinct in 1762.
	1500	Sir Jacob Bouverie, Bart.—Lord Longford, Baron of Longford, in Wiltshire, and Viscount of Folkestone, in Kent. *see* 1765.
	1501	Sir Henry Liddel, Bart.—Baron Ravensworth of Ravensworth Castle, in the county of Durham. Extinct in 1782.
	1502	Anthony Duncombe—Lord Feversham, Baron of Downton, in Wiltshire. Extinct in 1763.
	1503	Thomas Archer, Lord Archer—Baron of Umberslade, in Warwickshire. Extinct in 1777.
1748	1504	Henry Rolle—Lord Rolle of Stevenstone, in Devonshire. Extinct in 1750. *See* 1786.
	1505	Henry Arthur Herbert, Lord Herbert of Cherbury—Baron Powis of Powis Castle, in Montgomeryshire, Viscount Ludlow, in Shropshire, and Earl of Powis. Extinct in 1801. *see* 1804.
1749	1506	Henry Brabazon Ponsonby, (Earl of Besborough, in Ireland)

Year.	No.	
		Ireland)—Baron Ponsonby of Sysonby, in Leicestershire.
1749	1507	Algernon Seymour, Duke of Somerset—Baron Warkworth of Warkworth Castle, in the county of Northumberland, and Earl of Northumberland; with limitation, on default of issue-male of his own body, to his son-in-law Sir Hugh Smithson, Baronet, of Stanwick in Yorkshire, and the heirs-male of his body, by the Lady Elizabeth Smithson, his wife, daughter of the said Duke of Somerset; and, in default of such issue, the dignities of Baroness Warkworth, and Countess of Northumberland, to Lady Elizabeth Smithson, and the dignities of Baron Warkworth, and Earl of Northumberland, to her heirs-male. *see* 1766.
	1508	Algernon Seymour, Duke of Somerset—Baron of Cockermouth, and Earl of Egremont, both in Cumberland; with limitation, on failure of the issue-male of his own body, to his nephew, Sir Charles Wyndham, Bart. of Orchard Wyndham, in Somersetshire, and his heirs-male; and, in default of such issue, to Percy Wyndham O'Brien, Esq. brother to Sir Charles Wyndham, and nephew to the said Duke of Somerset, and his heirs-male.
	1509	Henry Arthur Herbert, Earl of Powis—Baron Herbert of Cherbury, and of Ludlow, both in Shropshire; with limitation, in default of the issue-male of his own body, to his brother Richard Herbert Esq. and his heirs-male; and, in default of such issue, to Francis Herbert, Esq. of Ludlow, in Shropshire, and his heirs-male. Extinct in 1801.
	1510	Hester Grenville—Viscountess Cobham—Countess Temple, and the dignity of Earl Temple to her heirs male. *See* 1784.
	1511	Simon Harcourt, Viscount Harcourt—Viscount Nuneham of Nuneham, and Earl Harcourt of Stanton Harcourt, both in Oxfordshire.
1749	1512	Lord Vere Beauclerk, (3d son of the Duke of St Albans)—Lord Vere of Hanworth, in Middlesex. This barony merged in the dukedom of St Albans in 1757.

Year.	No.	
1750	1513	Francis Seymour Conway, Lord Conway—Viscount Beauchamp of Hacche, and Earl of Hertford; with limitation, in default of issue male of his own body, to his brother Henry, and his heirs-male. *See* 1793.
	1514	Henry Hyde, (Lord Viscount Cornbury, eldest son to the Earl of Clarendon and Rochester)—Baron Hyde of Hindon, in Wiltshire, by summons. Extinct in 1753.
	1515	George William Frederick, Prince of Great Britain, Electoral Prince of Brunswick Lunenburgh, Duke of Edinburgh, &c. &c.—Prince of Wales, and Earl of Chester; afterwards King George III.
	1516	William Cavendish, (Marquis of Hartington, eldest son to the Duke of Devonshire)—Baron Cavendish of Hardwick, in Derbyshire, by summons.
1752	1517	Francis North, Lord North and Guilford—Earl of Guilford, in Surrey.
1753	1518	Charles Cornwallis, Lord Cornwallis—Viscount Brome, in Suffolk, and Earl Cornwallis. *See* 1792.
1754	1519	Philip Yorke, Lord Hardwicke—Viscount Royston, in Cambridgeshire, and Earl of Hardwicke, in Gloucestershire.
	1520	Henry Vane, Lord Bernard—Viscount Bernard, and Earl of Darlington, in the county of Durham.

* * * * *

1756	1521	Thomas Villiers, (2d son to the Earl of Jersey)—Baron Hyde of Hindon, in Wiltshire; with limitation to his heirs-male by Lady Charlotte Hyde, his present wife; and, in default of such issue, the dignity of Baroness Hyde of Hindon to the said Lady Charlotte; and the dignity of Baron Hyde of Hindon to her heirs-male. *See* 1776.
	1522	Horatio Walpole—Lord Walpole of Woolterton, in Norfolk. Merged in Walpole of Walpole 1796.
	1523	Thomas Bellasyse, Viscount Fauconberg—Earl Fauconberg of Newborough, in Yorkshire. Earldom extinct in 1801.

Year.	No.	
1756	1524	Stephen Fox, Lord Ilchester and Stavordale—Earl of Ilchester, in Somersetshire; with limitation, in default of issue-male of his own body, to his brother, the Right Honble. Henry Fox, Esq. and his heirs-male.
Nov. 8.	1525	William Murray, (3d son of Viscount Stormont)—Baron of Mansfield, in Nottinghamshire. This barony extinct in 1793. *see* 1776.
Nov. 13	1526	Thomas Holles Pelham, Duke of Newcastle—Duke of Newcastle under Line, in Staffordshire; with limitation, in default of the issue-male of his own body, to Henry Clinton, Earl of Lincoln, and his heirs-male, by Catharine Pelham, his present wife.
	1527	Wills Hill, (Earl of Hillsborough in Ireland)—Baron of Harwich, in Essex. *See* 1772.
	1528	Sir George Lyttelton, Bart.—Lord Lyttelton, Baron of Frankley, in Worcestershire. Extinct in 1779.
1759	1529	Francis Greville, Earl Brook—Earl Warwick of Warwick Castle.
1760	1530	Sir Robert Henley, Knt.—Baron Henley of Grange, in Hampshire. *See* 1764.
	1531	His Royal Highness Edward Augustus, (2d son to the late Prince of Wales)—Duke of York and Albany. Extinct in 1767.
	1532	John Petty FitzMaurice, (Earl of Shelburne, in Ireland)—Lord Wycombe, Baron of Chipping Wycombe, in Bucks. *See* 1784.
	1533	Mary Legge, (wife to the Right Hon. Henry Bilson Legge, and daughter and heiress to the late Lord Stawell)—Baroness Stawell of Somerton, in the county of Somerset; and the dignity of Baron Stawell to her heirs-male by her said husband.
	1534	Hon. Lewis Monson Watson, (2d son to Lord Monson)—Baron Sondes of Lees Court, in Kent.

King GEORGE III.

1761	1535	William Talbot, Lord Talbot—Baron of Hensol, in Glamorganshire, and Earl Talbot. The two last titles extinct in 1782, 1780. *See* 1784.

Year.	No.	
1761	1536	John West, Lord Delawar—Viscount Cantilupe, and Earl Delawar.
April.	1537	John Spencer—Baron Spencer of Althorpe, in Northamptonshire, and Viscount Spencer. *see* 1766.
	1538	Mary Stuart, (wife of John Stewart, Earl of Bute)—Baroness Mountstewart of Wortley, in Yorkshire; and the dignity of Baron Mountstewart to her heirs-male. *See* 1766 and 1796.
	1539	George Doddington—Baron Melcomb of Melcomb Regis, in Dorsetshire. Extinct in 1762.
	1540	Sir Thomas Robinson, K. B.—Baron Grantham of Grantham in Lincolnshire.
	1541	Sir Richard Grosvenor, Bart.—Baron Grosvenor of Eaton, in Cheshire. *See* 1784.
	1542	Sir Nathaniel Curzon, Bart.—Baron Scarsdale of Scarsdale, in Derbyshire.
	1543	Sir William Irby, Bart.—Baron Boston of Boston, in Lincolnshire.

* * * * *

Dec.	1544	Hester Pitt, (wife of the Right Hon. William Pitt, Esq.)—Baroness Chatham of Chatham, in Kent, and the dignity of Baron Chatham of Chatham, to her heirs-male by her said husband. Merged in Chatham. *see* 1766.
1762 May.	1545	Edward Noel, Lord Wentworth of Nettlested—Viscount Wentworth, of Wellsborough, in Leicestershire.
	1546	Sir William Courtenay, Bart.—Viscount Courtenay of Powderham Castle, in Devonshire.
	1547	Thomas Holles Pelham, Duke of Newcastle—Baron Pelham of Stanmer, in Sussex; with limitation, in default of issue-male of his own body, to Thomas Pelham of Stanmer, in Sussex, Esq. and his heirs-male. *See* 1801.
	1548	Lady Caroline Fox, (wife of the Right Hon. Henry Fox, Esq.)—Baroness Holland of Holland, in Lincolnshire, and the dignity of Baron Holland to her heirs-male by her husband, the Right Hon. Henry Fox, Esq. *See* 1763.

Year.	No.	
1762	1549	John Percival, (Earl of Egmont in Ireland)—Baron Lovel and Holland of Enmore, in Somersetshire.
	1550	John Montagu, Lord Brudenell, (only son to the Earl of Cardigan)—Baron Montagu of Boughton, in Northamptonshire. Extinct in 1770.
	1551	Joseph Damer, (Lord Milton, in Ireland)—Baron Milton of Milton Abbey, in Dorsetshire. *See* 1792.
	1552	Sir Edward Hussey Montagu, K. B.—Baron Beaulieu of Beaulieu, in Hampshire, and his heirs-male by Isabella Duchess Dowager of Manchester, his present wife. *See* 1784.
	1553	George Venables Vernon—Lord Vernon, Baron of Kinderton, in Cheshire.
	1554	George Fox Lane—Baron Bingley of Bingley, in Yorkshire, and his heirs-male, by Harriot, his present wife. Extinct in 1773.
Aug.	1555	George Augustus Frederick, Prince of Great Britain, Electoral Prince of Brunswick Lunenburg, Duke of Cornwall and Rothsay, &c.—Prince of Wales, and Earl of Chester.
1763 April.	1556	Henry Fox—Lord Holland, Baron of Foxley, in Wiltshire. Merged in Holland of Holland in 1774.
	1557	Sir Francis Dashwood, Bart. (only son of Lady Mary Fane, eldest sister of John, late Earl of Westmoreland)—confirmed in the ancient barony of Le Despencer, by summons. This barony is now in the family of Stapleton.
	1558	John Ligonier, (Viscount Ligonier, in Ireland, K. B.)—Lord Ligonier, Baron of Ripley, in Surrey. *see* 1766.
	1559	John Ward, Lord Ward—Viscount Dudley and Ward of Dudley, in Worcestershire.
	1560	Matthew Ducie, Lord Ducie of Moreton—Baron Ducie of Tortworth, in Gloucestershire; with limitation, in default of heirs-male of his own body, to his nephew Thomas Reynolds, Esq. and his heirs-male; and, in default of such issue, to his nephew Francis Reynolds, Esq. and his heirs-male.

Year.	No.	
		* * * * *
1764 May.	1561	Robert Henley, Lord Henley—Earl of Northington, in Hampshire. Extinct in 1787.
Nov.	1562	His Royal Highness Prince William Henry, (2d brother to the King)—Duke of Gloucester and Edinburgh.
	1563	Norborne Berkeley—confirmed Baron Bottetourt, by descent and summons. His claim to this ancient barony was adjudged to him by the House of Peers, after a hearing of five days. Merged in the dukedom of Beaufort in 1799. *see* 1304.
		* * * * *
1765 July	1564	Sir Charles Pratt, Knt. Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas—Baron Camden of Camden Place, in Kent. *see* 1786.
Aug.	1565	Henry Digby, (Lord Digby, in Ireland)—Baron Digby of Sherborne, in Dorsetshire; with limitation, in default of the heirs-male of his body, to the heirs-male of his father Edward Digby, Esq. *see* 1790.
Oct.	1566	William Bouverie, Viscount Folkestone—Baron Pleydell Bouverie of Coleshill, in Warwickshire, to him and his heirs-male; and Earl of Radnor in Wales; with limitation, in default of the issue-male of his own body, the dignity of Earl of Radnor to the heirs male of his father Jacob, late Viscount Folkestone.
Nov.	1567	John Spencer, Viscount Spencer—Viscount Althorpe, in Northamptonshire, and Earl Spencer.
		* * * * *
1766 Aug. 4.	1568	Right Hon. William Pitt—Viscount Pitt of Burton Pynsent, in Somersetshire, and Earl of Chatham, in Kent.
Sept.	1569	John Ligonier, Lord Ligonier, K. B. (Viscount Ligonier, in Ireland)—Earl Ligonier. Extinct in 1771.
Oct.	1570	His Royal Highness Prince Henry Frederick, (3d brother to the King)—Duke of Cumberland and Strathern. Extinct in 1790.

Year.	No.	
1766 Sept. 22.	1571	Hugh Percy, Earl of Northumberland— Earl Percy, and Duke of Northumberland, and his heirs-male, by Elizabeth, Countess of Northumberland, his present wife. *See* 1784.
Oct. 28.	1572	Charles Maynard, Lord Maynard—Baron Maynard of Much Easton, *alias* Easton ad Montem, in Essex, and Viscount Maynard of Easton Lodge, in the same county; with limitation, in default of the issue-male of his own body, to Sir William Maynard, Bart. and his heirs-male.
Nov.	1573	George Montagu, Earl of Cardigan— Marquis of Monthermer, and Duke of Montagu. *See* 1786.— Extinct in 1790.
Dec.	1574	John Campbell (Marquis of Lorn, eldest son to the Duke of Argyle, in Scotland—Baron Sundridge of Coombank, in Kent; with limitation, failing the heirs-male of his own body, to his brothers Lord Frederick and Lord William Campbells, successively, and their heirs-male.
22.	1575	Caroline (Campbell) Townshend, Countess of Dalkeith, wife of the Right Hon. Charles Townshend —Baroness Greenwich of Greenwich, in Kent, and the dignity of Baron Greenwich to her heirs-male by her said husband. Extinct in 1793.

* * * * *

1770 Jan.	1576	Charles Yorke (second son to the late Earl of Hardwicke), Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain— Lord Morden, Baron Morden of Morden, in Cambridgeshire.
		N. B.—Mr Yorke dying before the seals were put to the patent, the peerage did not take place.
1771 Jan.	1577	Henry Bathurst (eldest son to the Lord Bathurst) Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain—Baron Apsley of Apsley, in Sussex. Merged in Bathurst in 1775.
1772 Aug.	1578	Allen Bathurst, Lord Bathurst—Earl Bathurst of Bathurst, in Kent.
	1579	Wills Hill, Lord Harwich (Earl of Hillsborough, in Ireland)— Viscount Fairford, and Earl of Hillsborough, in Gloucestershire.

* * * * *

Year.	No.	
1766 May	1580	Edward Southwell—confirmed Lord Clifford of Clifford; (he being sole heir of his mother, Catharine Viscountess Sondes, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Thomas, late Earl of Thanet, and Baron Clifford;) and to his lineal heirs, the barony of Clifford.
May 20.	1581	Francis Godolphin Osborne (Marquis of Carmarthen, eldest son to the Duke of Leeds)—Baron Osborne of Kiveton, in Yorkshire, by summons.
	1582	Elizabeth (Gunning) Campbell, Duchess of Argyle) Baroness Hamilton of Hameldon, in Leicestershire, and the dignity of Baron Hamilton to her heirs-male. This title merged in Hamilton and Brandon in 1790, and on his death, August 2d, 1799, it went to the eldest son of John Duke of Argyle, and Baron Sundridge.
	1583	Alexander Hume Campbell (Lord Polwarth) only son to the Earl of Marchmont—Baron Hume of Berwick. Extinct in 1781.
	1584	John Stuart (Lord Mountstuart) eldest son to the Earl of Bute—Lord Cardiff of Cardiff Castle, in Glamorganshire. Merged in Mountstuart in 1794. *see* 1796.
	1585	Sir Edward Hawke, K. B.—Baron Hawke of Towton, in Yorkshire.
	1586	George Onslow—Baron Cranley of Imbercourt, in the county of Surrey. Merged in Onslow in 1777. *see* 1801.
	1587	Sir Jeffrey Amherst, K. B.—Baron Amherst of Holmesdale, in Kent. *see* 1788. Extinct in 1797.
	1588	Sir Brownlow Cust, Bart.—Baron Brownlow of Belton, in Lincolnshire.
	1589	George Pitt—Baron Rivers of Stratfieldsay, in Hampshire. *see* 1802.
	1590	Nathaniel Ryder—Baron Harrowby of Harrowby, in Lincolnshire.
	1591	Thomas Foley—Baron Foley of Kidderminster, in Worcestershire.

Year.	No.	
1776 June 10.	1592	Thomas Bruce, Lord Bruce of Tottenham—Earl of Ailesbury, in Buckinghamshire.
14.	1593	Thomas Villiers, Lord Hyde—Earl of Clarendon, and his heirs-male by Charlotte his present wife.
	1594	Robert Hampden Trevor, Lord Trevor—Viscount Hampden of Great and Little Hampden, in Buckinghamshire.
Oct. 31.	1595	William Murray, Lord Mansfield—Earl of Mansfield, in Nottinghamshire; with limitation, in default of issue-male of his own body, to Louisa, Viscountess Stormont, and her heirs-male.
1778 June 3.	1596	Edward Thurlow, Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain—Baron Thurlow of Ashfield, in Sussex. *see*
1780	1597	Priscilla Barbara Elizabeth Burrel, (sister and co-heir of Robert Bertie, Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven, deceased, and wife of Peter Burrel, Esq.)—confirmed Baroness Willoughby of Eresby, in Lincolnshire.
June	1598	Alexander Wedderburn, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas—Baron Loughborough of Loughborough, in Leicestershire. *see* 1795 and 1801.
Oct. 17.	1599	William, Earl Talbot—Baron Dinevor of Dinevor, in Carmarthenshire; with limitation, in default of issue-male of his own body, to his daughter, the Lady Cecil Rice, widow, and her heirs-male.
	1600	William Hall Gage, Viscount Gage in Ireland—Baron Gage of Firle, in Sussex. Extinct in *See* 1790.
	1601	James Brudenell (second son to the late Earl of Cardigan)—Baron Brudenell of Deane, in Northamptonshire. Merged in the earldom of Cardigan in 1790.
17.	1602	Sir William de Grey, Knt.—Baron Walsingham of Walsingham, in Norfolk.
17.	1603	Sir William Bagot, Bart.—Baron Bagot of Bagot's Bromley, in Staffordshire.
	1604	Charles Fitzroy—Baron Southampton of Southampton, in Hampshire.
17.	1605	Henry Herbert—Baron Porchester of High Clere, in Hampshire. *see* 1793.

Year.	No.	
1781 Mar.	1606	George Edgecumbe, Lord Edgecumbe—Viscount Mountedgecumbe and Valletort, in Devonshire. *see* 1789.
	1607	Thomas Twisleton, Esq.—confirmed Baron Say and Sele, by summons.
1782 Feb. 11.	1608	George Germaine (commonly called Lord George Germaine, third son of the late Duke of Dorset)—Baron of Bolebrook, in Sussex, and Viscount Sackville of Drayton, in Northamptonshire.

* * * * *

April 8.	1609	John Dunning—Baron Ashburton of Ashburton, in Devonshire.
9.	1610	Sir Fletcher Norton, Knt.—Lord Grantley, Baron of Markenfield, in Yorkshire.
	1611	Richard Howe (Lord Viscount Howe, of the kingdom of Ireland)—Viscount Howe of Langar, in the county of Nottingham. *see* 1788.
	1612	Hon. Augustus Keppel (second son of the late Earl of Albemarle)—Viscount Keppel of Elvedon, in the county of Suffolk. Extinct in 1786.
June 19.	1613	Sir George Bridges Rodney, Bart. and K. B.—Baron Rodney of Rodney Stoke, in Somersetshire.
1783 Mar. 5.	1614	Hon. Francis Rawdon (commonly called Lord Rawdon) eldest son to the Earl of Moira, in the kingdom of Ireland— Lord Rawdon of Rawdon, in Yorkshire.
	1615	Right Hon. Thomas Townshend—Baron Sydney of Chiselhurst, in Kent. *see* 1789.

* * * * *

1784 Jan. 29.	1616	Thomas Pitt, Lord Camelford—Baron of Boconick, in the county of Cornwall. Extinct in 1804.
	1617	Hugh, Duke of Northumberland during his natural life—Lord Lovaine, Baron of Alnwick, in the county of Northumberland; with remainder to his second son, Algernon Percy, commonly called Lord Algernon Percy, and his heirs-male. *see* 1790.

Years.	No.	
1784 June 29.	1618	Hon. Henry Frederick Carteret (brother to Viscount Weymouth)—Baron Carteret of Hawnes, in Bedfordshire, and his heirs-male; with remainder, in default of such issue, to the Hon. George Thynne, second son; the Hon. John Thynne, third son; and the fourth, fifth, sixth, and seventh, and every other son and sons, severally and successively, of Thomas Viscount Weymouth, and their respective heirs-male.
June 30.	1619	Edward Eliot—Baron Eliot of St Germans, in the county of Cornwall.
May 17.	1620	George Lord Abergavenny—Viscount Nevil of Berling, in the county of Kent, and Earl of Abergavenny, in Monmouthshire.
18.	1621	George Townshend, Baron Ferrars of Chartley, Baron Bourchier, Lovaine, Basset, and Compton (eldest son of Viscount Townshend)—Earl of the county of Leicester.
19.	1622	Henry, Lord Paget—Earl of Uxbridge, in the county of Middlesex.
	1623	Sir James Lowther, Bart. Baron Lowther of Lowther, in the county of Westmoreland, Baron of the barony of Kendal, in the said county, and Baron of the barony of Burgh, in the county of Cumberland—Viscount Lonsdale, and Viscount Lowther, and Earl of Lonsdale, in the county of Westmoreland. Extinct in May 1802. *see* 1797.
May 14.	1624	Thomas, Viscount Bulkeley, of the kingdom of Ireland—Lord Bulkeley, Baron of Beaumaris, in the county of Anglesey.
	1625	Sir Thomas Egerton, Bart.—Baron Grey de Wilton, in the county of Hereford. *see* 1801.
17.	1626	Sir Charles Cox of Castleditch, in the county of Hereford, Bart.—Lord Somers, Baron of Evesham, in the county of Worcester.
18.	1627	John Parker of Saltram, in the county of Devon, Esq.—Baron Boringdon of Boringdon, in the said county.
19.	1628	Noel Hill, Esq.—Baron Berwick of Attingham, in Shropshire.

Year.	No.	
1784 May 20.	1629	James Dutton, Esq.—Lord Sherborne, Baron of Sherborne, in the county of Gloucester.
July	1630	John Chetwynd, Lord Talbot—Viscount of Ingistrie, in the county of Stafford, and Earl Talbot of Hensol, in the county of Glamorgan.
5.	1631	Richard, Lord Grosvenor—Viscount Belgrave, in the county of Cheshire, and Earl Grosvenor.
	1632	Edward, Lord Beaulieu—Earl Beaulieu of Beaulieu, in the county of Southampton. Extinct in November 1802.
12.	1633	Alexander Duke of Gordon, &c. &c. in Scotland—Baron Gordon of Huntly, in Gloucestershire, and Earl of Norwich, in the county of Norfolk.
	1634	Sir John Griffin Griffin, K. B.— confirmed Baron Howard of Walden, in Essex, by descent and summons. *see* 1788.
Nov. 17.	1635	His Royal Highness Prince Frederick, Bishop of Osnaburg, second son to his Majesty—Duke of York and Albany.
20.	1636	George Nugent Grenville, Earl Temple—Marquis of Buckingham, in the county of Buckingham.
30.	1637	William Lord Wycombe, (Earl of Shelburne in Ireland) Viscount Calne and Canston, in Wiltshire—Earl Wycombe of Chipping Wycombe, in Buckinghamshire, and Marquis of Lansdown, in Somersetshire.
1786 Feb. 28.	1638	Grenville Leveson Gower, Earl Gower—Marquis of Stafford, in the county of Stafford.
May 13.	1639	Charles, Baron Camden—Viscount Bayham of Bayham-abbey, in the county of Sussex, and Earl Camden.
Aug. 8.	1640	John, Duke of Athol, &c. &c. &c.—Baron Murray of Stanley, in the county of Gloucester, and Earl Strange.
	1641	James, Earl of Abercorn, &c. &c.—Viscount Hamilton of Hamilton, in the county of Leicester, with remainder to John James Hamilton, Esq. his nephew. *see* 1790.

Year.	No.	
1786 Aug. 8.	1642	William, Duke of Queensberry, &c. &c. &c.—Baron Douglas of Ambresbury, in the county of Wilts.
8.	1643	George, Duke of Montagu, Lord Montagu—Baron Montagu of Boughton, in the county of Northampton, during his natural life, with remainder to his grandson, Lord Henry James Montagu, second son to his Grace Henry Duke of Buccleugh, by his wife Elizabeth, Duchess of Buccleugh, daughter of the said George Duke of Montagu, and his heirs-male; whom failing, to the third, and every other son or sons successively in tail-male.
8.	1644	George de la Poer, Earl of Tyrone, in the kingdom of Ireland—Baron Tyrone of Haverford, in the county of Pembroke.
8.	1645	Richard, Earl of Shannon, of the kingdom of Ireland—Lord Carleton, Baron of Carleton, in the county of York.
8.	1646	John Hussey, Lord Delaval of the kingdom of Ireland—Baron Delaval of Delaval, in the county of Northumberland.
21.	1647	Charles Jenkinson— Lord Hawkesbury, Baron of Hawkesbury, in the county of Gloucester. *See* 1796.
Aug. 8.	1648	Sir Harbord Harbord, Bart.—Lord Suffield, Baron of Suffield, in the county of Norfolk.
8.	1649	Sir Guy Carleton, K. B.—Lord Dorchester, Baron of Dorchester, in the county of Oxford.
1787 July 6.	1650	Sir George Augustus Elliot, K. B.—Lord Heathfield, Baron Heathfield of Gibraltar; at the same time his Lordship obtained leave to bear the arms of Gibraltar, in addition to his own family-arms.
Oct. 27.	1651	George Lord Viscount Townshend—Marquis Townshend of Raynham, in the county of Norfolk.
1788 June 9.	1652	Sir Lloyd Kenyon, Bart.—Lord Kenyon, Baron of Gredington, in the county of Flint.
Aug. 16.	1653	Richard Lord Viscount Howe—Baron Howe of Langar, in the county of Nottingham, and Earl Howe, with remainder of the barony (failing his heirs-male) to his daughters, Lady Sophia Charlotte, the wife of Penn Ashton Curzon, Esq.; Lady Mary Juliana; and Lady Catharine Louisa, Countess of Altamount,

Year.	No.	
		tamount, wife of John Dennis, Earl of Altamount, of the kingdom of Ireland, and the heirs-male of their bodies respectively and successively. The earldom extinct in 1799.
1788 Sept. 5.	1654	Sir John Griffin, Lord Howard of Walden—Baron Braybrooke of Braybrooke, in the county of Northampton, with remainder to Richard Aldworth Neville, Esq.
6.	1655	Jeffrey, Lord Amherst of Holmsdale—Baron Amherst of Montreal, in the county of Kent, with remainder to his nephew, William Pitt Amherst, Esq.
	1656	Right Hon. Joseph Yorke, K. B. third son to the late Earl of Hardwicke—Lord Dover, Baron Dover of the town and port of Dover, in the county of Kent. Extinct in 1792.
	1657	Sir James Harris, K. B. Lord Malmesbury—Baron of Malmesbury, in the county of Wilts. *See* 1800.
1789 May 19.	1658	His Royal Highness Prince William Henry, third son to his Majesty—Duke of Clarence and St Andrews.
	1659	Thomas Lord Sydney—Viscount Sydney of St Leonards, in the county of Gloucester.
	1660	James Earl of Salisbury—Marquis of Salisbury, in Wiltshire.
	1661	Thomas Viscount Weymouth—Marquis of Bath, in the county of Somerset.
	1662	George, Viscount Mountedgecumbe and Valletort—Earl of Mountedgecumbe in Devonshire.
	1663	Hugh Lord Fortescue—Viscount Ebrington, in Gloucestershire, and Earl Fortescue.
1790	1664	Arthur Earl of Donegal, of the kingdom of Ireland—Baron Fisherwick of Fisherwick, in the county of Stafford.
	1665	James, Earl Fife, of the kingdom of Ireland—Baron Fife of Fife, in the county of Fife.
	1666	James Bucknall, Viscount Grimston of the kingdom of Ireland—Baron Verulam of Gorhambury, in the county of Hertford.
	1667	Constantine John, Lord Mulgrave, of the kingdom of Ireland—Baron Mulgrave of Mulgrave, in the county of York. Extinct in 1792. *See* 1793.

Year.	No.	
1790	1668	Archibald Douglas, Esq.—Baron Douglas of Douglas, in the county of Lanark.
	1669	Edwin Lascelles, esq.—Baron Harewood of Harewood, in the county of York. Extinct in 1795.—*See* 1796.
	1670	John James, Earl of Abercorn—Marquis of Abercorn.
	1671	Henry Lord Digby—Viscount Coleshill, in the county of Warwick, and Earl of Digby, in the county of Lincoln.
	1672	Algernon, Lord Lovaine—Earl of Beverley, in the county of York.
	1673	William Hall, Viscount Gage in the kingdom of Ireland, and Baron Gage of Firle, in the county of Sussex—Baron Gage of High Meadow, in the county of Gloucester; and in default of his issue-male, to his nephew, Henry Gage, Esq.
	1674	William Wyndham Grenville, second brother to the Marquis of Buckingham—Baron Grenville of Wotton-under-Barnwood, in the county of Buckingham.
1791	1675	George Douglas, Earl of Morton—Baron Douglas of Lochleven, in the county of Kinross.
1792	1676	Joseph, Baron Milton—Viscount Milton of Milton Abbey, and Earl of Dorchester, in the county of Dorset.
	1677	Henrietta Laura Pulteney, only daughter of William Pulteney, Esq. and grand niece of William, late Earl of Bath—Baroness of Bath, in the county of Somerset, and the dignity of Baron Bath to the heirs-male of her body. *See* 1803.
	1678	William, Earl of Mansfield, in the county of Nottingham—Earl of Mansfield, in the county of Middlesex; and in default of the issue-male of his body, with remainder to his nephew David, Lord Viscount Stormont, and his heirs-male.
		Charles, Earl Cornwallis—Marquis Cornwallis.
1793	1680	William, Baron Auckland of the kingdom of Ireland—Baron Auckland of West Auckland, in the county of Durham.
	1681	Francis, Earl of Hertford—Earl of Yarmouth, in the county of Norfolk, and Marquis of Hertford.

Year.	No.	
1793	1682	Henry, Lord Porchester—Earl of the town and county of Carnarvon, in North Wales.
1794	1683	Robert George William Trefusis of Trefusis, in the county of Cornwall, Esq.—Baron Clinton, he being descended from one of the daughters and co-heirs of Thomas, tenth Earl of Lincoln.
	1684	John, Earl of Upper-Ossory, in the kingdom of Ireland—Baron Upper-Ossory of Ampthill, in the county of Bedford.
	1685	Edward, Baron Clive of the kingdom of Ireland—Baron Clive of Walcot, in the county of Salop. *See* 1804.
	1686	Henry Phipps, Baron Mulgrave of the kingdom of Ireland—Baron Mulgrave of Mulgrave, in the county of York.
	1687	William Henry Lyttelton, Baron Westcot of the kingdom of Ireland—Lord Lyttelton of Frankley, of the county of Worcester.
	1688	Welbore Ellis, Esq.—Baron Mendip of Mendip, in the county of Somerset, with the following remainders, severally and successively, viz. Henry Welbore Agar, Viscount Clifden of the kingdom of Ireland; the Hon. and Rev. Ellis Agar; the Hon. Charles Bagnal Agar; Welbore Ellis Agar, esq. and the Most Reverend Father in God, Charles, Lord Archbishop of Cashell in Ireland, and the heirs-male of their bodies respectively.
	1689	Sir Henry Bridgeman, Bart.— Baron Bradford of Bradford, in the county of Salop.
	1690	Sir James Peachey, Bart.—Baron Selsey of Selsey, in the county of Sussex.
	1691	Sir Thomas Dundas, Bart.—Baron Dundas of Aske, in the county of York.
	1692	Asheton Curzon, esq.—Baron Curzon of Pennhouse, in the county of Buckingham. *See* 1802.
	1693	Charles Anderson Pelham, esq.—Baron Yarborough of Yarborough, in the county of Lincoln.
1795	1694	Catharine Hood (wife of Samuel Lord Hood, of the kingdom of Ireland)—Baroness Hood of Catherington, in the county of Southampton, and the dignity of Baron Hood as aforesaid to her heirs-male.

Year.	No.	
1795	1695	Alexander Wedderburn, Lord Loughborough—Baron Loughborough of Loughborough, in the county of Surrey, with remainder severally and successively to his nephews, Sir James St Clair Erskine, Bart. and to John Erskine, Esq. his brother, and their heirs-male. *See* 1801.
1796	1696	John Stuart, Earl of Bute, and Baron Mountstuart of Cardiff—Viscount Mountjoy of the isle of Wight, Earl of Windsor, in Berkshire, and Marquis of the county of Bute, in North Britain.
	1697	George Harry Grey, Earl of Stamford—Baron Delamer of Dunham Massey, in the county of Chester, and Earl of Warrington, in Lancashire.
	1698	Charles Jenkinson, Lord Hawkesbury—Earl of Liverpool, in the county of Lancaster.
	1699	Samuel Lord Hood, of the kingdom of Ireland—Viscount Hood of Wigley, in the county of Warwick.
	1700	Francis Stuart, Earl of Moray in North Britain—Baron Stuart of Castle Stuart, in the county of Inverness.
	1701	John Stewart, Earl of Galloway, in North Britain—Baron Stewart of Garlies, in the county of Wigton.
	1702	James Stopford, Earl of Courtown of the kingdom of Ireland—Baron Saltersford in the county of Chester.
	1703	George Macartney, Earl Macartney of the kingdom of Ireland—Baron Macartney of Parkhurst, in the county of Surrey, and of Auchinleck, in the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright.
	1704	John Christopher Dawnay, Viscount Dawnay of the kingdom of Ireland—Baron Dawnay of Cowick, in the county of York.
	1705	George Brodrick, Viscount Midleton of the kingdom of Ireland—Baron Brodrick of Pepper-Harrow, in the county of Surrey, with the remainder to the heirs-male of his father.
	1706	Alexander Hood, Lord Bridport of the kingdom of Ireland—Baron Bridport of Cricket St Thomas, in the county of Somerset. *See* 1800.
	1707	Sir John Rous, Bart.—Baron Rous of Dennington, in the county of Essex.
	1708	Sir Henry Calthorpe, Bart.—Baron Calthorpe of Calthorpe, in the county of Norfolk.

Year.	No.	
1796	1709	Sir Peter Burrell, Bart.—Baron Gwydir of Gwydir, in the county of Carnarvon.
	1710	Sir Francis Bassett, Bart.—Baron de Dunstanville of Trehidypark, in the county of Cornwall. *See* 1297.
	1711	Edward Lascelles, esq.—Baron Harewood of Harewood, in the county of York.
	1712	John Rolle, esq.—Baron Rolle of Stevenstone, in the county of Devon.
	1713	John Campbell, esq.—Baron Cawdor of Castle Martin, in the county of Pembroke.
	1714	Charles Pierrepoint, Esq.— Baron Pierrepoint of Holme Pierrepoint, in the county of Nottingham, and Viscount Newark, in the county of Lincoln.
1797	1715	Sir John Jervis, K. B.—Baron Jervis of Meaford, in the county of Stafford, and Earl of St Vincent.—*See* 1800.
	1716	James Lowther, Earl of Lonsdale—Baron and Viscount Lowther of Whitehaven, in the county of Cumberland, for and during his natural life, with remainder to the heirs-male of Sir William Lowther, late of Swillington, in the county of York, deceased.
	1717	Richard Colley Wellesley, Earl of Mornington, of the kingdom of Ireland—Baron Wellesley of Wellesley, in the county of Somerset.
	1718	Robert Smith, Baron Carrington of the kingdom of Ireland—Baron Carrington of Upton, in the county of Nottingham.
	1719	Charles Townshend, Esq.—Baron Bayning of Foxley, in the county of Nottingham.
	1720	James Grenville, Esq.—Baron Glastonbury of Burleigh, in the county of Somerset, with remainder to his brother Lieut.-General Richard Grenville.
	1721	Thomas Orde Powlett, Esq.—Baron Bolton of Bolton Castle, in the county of York.
	1722	Sir Gilbert Elliot, Bart.—Baron of Minto, in the county of Roxburgh.
	1723	Sir John Wodehouse, Bart.—Baron Wodehouse of Kimberley, in the county of Norfolk.

Year.	No.	
1797	1724	Sir John Ruskout, Bart.—Baron Northwick of Northwick, in the county of Worcester.
	1725	Thomas Powis, Esq.—Baron Lilford of Lilford, in the county of Northampton.
	1726	Thomas Lister, Esq.—Baron Ribblesdale of Gisbourne Park, in the West Riding of the county of York.
	1727	James Drummond, Esq. Lord Perth—Baron Drummond of Stobhall, in the county of Perth. Extinct in 1800.
	1728	Francis Humberstone Mackenzie, Esq. Lord Seaforth—Baron Mackenzie of Kintail, in the county of Ross.
	1729	Adam Duncan, Esq. Admiral of the Blue Squadron of his Majesty's Fleet—Baron Duncan of Lundie, in the county of Forfar, and Viscount Duncan of Camperdown.
	1730	Francis Basset, Baron de Dunstanville—Baron Basset of Stratton, in the county of Cornwall, and his heirs-male, with remainder to his only daughter Frances Basset, by his wife Susanna, Baroness de Dunstanville, and the heirs-male of her body lawfully begotten.
1798	1731	Sir Horatio Nelson, K. B. Rear-Admiral of the Blue Squadron of his Majesty's fleet—Lord Nelson, Baron of the Nile, and Burnham Thorpe, in the county of Norfolk. *See* 1802.
	1732	Robert Hobart (eldest son of George Earl of Buckinghamshire)— Baron Hobart of Blickling, in the county of Norfolk, by summons.
	1733	George Granville Leveson Gower (eldest son of Granville, Marquis of Stafford)—Baron Gower of Sittenham, in the county of York, by summons.
	1734	His Royal Highness Prince Edward, his Majesty's fourth son—Duke of Kent, and Duke of Strathearn in North Britain.
	1735	His Royal Highness Prince Ernest Augustus, his Majesty's fifth son—Duke of Cumberland, and Duke of Tiviotdale in North Britain.
1799	1736	Sir John Scott, Knight—Baron Eldon of Eldon, in the county of Durham.

Year.	No.	
1799	1737	John FitzGibbon (Earl of Clare of the kingdom of Ireland)—Baron FitzGibbon of Sidbury, in the county of Devon.
1800	1738	Alexander Hood, Lord Bridport—Viscount Bridport of Cricket St Thomas, in the county of Somerset.
	1739	Charles Sloan Cadogan, Lord Cadogan—Viscount Chelsea, in the county of Middlesex, and Earl Cadogan.
	1740	James Harris, Lord Malmesbury—Viscount FitzHarris, and Earl of Malmesbury, in the county of Wilts.
1801	1741	Charles Moore (Marquis of Drogheda, in the kingdom of Ireland)—Baron Moore of Moore Place, in the county of Kent.
	1742	Charles Tottenham Loftus (Marquis of Ely, in the kingdom of Ireland)—Baron Loftus of Long Loftus, in the county of York.
	1743	Walter Butler (Earl of Ormond and Ossory in Irelannd))—Baron Butler of Lanthony, in the county of Monmouth.
	1744	John Joshua Proby (Earl of Carysfort in the kingdom of Ireland)—Baron Carysfort of Norman's Cross, in the county of Huntingdon.
	1745	Henry Cecil, Earl of Exeter—Marquis of Exeter.
	1746	Alexander Wedderburn, Lord Loughborough—Earl of Rosslyn, in the county of Mid-Lothian, with remainder to his nephews severally and successively, Sir James St Clair Erskine, Bart. and John Erskine, esq.
	1747	John Jervis, Earl of St Vincent—Viscount St Vincent of Meaford, in the county of Stafford, with remainders severally and successively to the heirs-male of his nephew William Henry Ricketts, Esq.; to Edward Jervis Ricketts; and in default of such issue, to his niece Mary Ricketts, Countess of Northesk, and the heirs-male of her body.
1801	1748	Horatio Nelson, Lord Nelson—Viscount Nelson of the Nile, and Burnham Thorpe, in the county of Norfolk. Extinct in 1805.
	1749	Sir Richard Pepper Arden, Knt. Lord Chief Justice of

Year.	No.	
		of the Common Pleas—Baron Alvanley of Alvanley, in the county Palatine of Chester.
1801	1750	Mary Anne Abercromby, widow of the late Right Hon. Sir Ralph Abercromby, K. B.— Baroness Abercromby of Aboukir, and Tillibodie in the county of Clackmannan, with remainder to her issue-male by her late husband.
	1751	Sir Charles Grey, K. B.—Baron Grey of Howick, in the county of Northumberland.
	1752	Alleyne FitzHerbert, Baron St Helens, in the kingdom of Ireland—Baron St Helens in the Isle of Wight, and county of Southampton.
	1753	William Lord Craven—Viscount Uffington, in the county of Berks, and Earl of Craven, in the county of York.
	1754	George Lord Onslow—Viscount Cranley, and Earl of Onslow of Onslow, in the county of Salop.
	1755	Charles Lord Romney—Viscount Marsham of the Mote, and Earl of Romney, both in the county of Kent.
	1756	Thomas, Lord Pelham—Earl of Chichester, in the county of Sussex.
	1757	Thomas, Lord Grey de Wilton—Viscount Grey de Wilton, and Earl of Wilton of Wilton Castle, in the county of Hereford, with remainder to Thomas Grosvenor, Esq. second son; Robert Grosvenor, Esq. third son of Viscount Belgrave, by Eleanor his wife, daughter of the said Thomas, Lord Grey de Wilton; and the fourth, fifth, sixth, and seventh, and every other son and sons of the said Eleanor, by her present or any future husband, and the respective heirs-male of their bodies lawfully begotten.
	1758	George Legge, commonly called Lord Viscount Lewisham (eldest son of William Earl of Dartmouth)—Baron Dartmouth of Dartmouth, in the county of Devon, by summons.
	1759	Thomas Pelham, commonly called Lord Pelham (eldest son of the Earl of Chichester) Baron Pelham of Stanmer, in the county of Sussex, by summons.
	1760	Horatio, Viscount Nelson— Baron Nelson of the

Year.	No.	
		Nile, and of Hillborough, in the county of Norfolk; in default of his issue-male, to the Reverend Edmund Nelson, his father, and his heirs-male; and in default of such issue, to the issue-male severally and successively of his sisters, Susannah, the wife of Thomas Bolton; and Catharine, the wife of George Matcham.
1801	1761	Murrough O'Brien (Marquis of Thomond, in the kingdom of Ireland)—Baron Thomond of Taplow Court, in the county of Buckingham.
	1762	His Royal Highness Prince Augustus Frederick, his Majesty's sixth son—Baron Arklow, Earl of Inverness, and Duke of Sussex.
	1763	His Royal Highness Prince Adolphus Frederick, his Majesty's seventh son—Baron of Culloden, Earl of Tipperary, and Duke of Cambridge.
	1764	George Lord Keith, of the kingdom of Ireland—Baron Keith of Stonehaven Marischal, in the county of Kincardine. *See* 1803.
	1765	Hon. Sir John Hutchinson, K. B.—Lord Hutchinson, Baron of Alexandria, and of Knocklofty, in the county of Tipperary.
1802	1766	Sir John Mitford, Knight—Baron Redesdale of Redesdale, in the county of Northumberland.
	1767	Asheton Curzon—Viscount Curzon of Pennhouse, in the county of Buckingham.
	1768	George, Lord Rivers of Stratfieldsea—Baron Rivers of Sudley Castle, in the county of Gloucester; and in default of his issue-male, to his brother General Sir William Pitt, K. B. and his heirs-male, and in default of such issue, to the heirs-male of Peter Beckford, esq. deceased, by his late wife the Hon. Louisa Pitt.
	1769	Sir Edward Law, Knt. Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench—Baron Ellenborough of Ellenborough, in the county of Cumberland.
	1770	Mary, Marchioness of Downshire (widow of Arthur, Marquis of Downshire, in the kingdom of Ireland)—Lady Sandys, Baroness of Ombersley, in the county of Worcester, during her natural life, with remainder of the dignity of Baron Sandys of Ombersley, to Arthur Moyes William Hill, her second son; Arthur Marcus Cecil Hill, her third son;

Year.	No.	
		son; Arthur Augustus Edwin Hill, her fourth son; and to George Augustus Hill, her fifth son; and to the heirs-male of their bodies lawfully begotsed, severally and successively; and in default of such issue-male, to the Most Noble Arthur Blundel Sandys Turnbull, Marquis of Downshire, her eldest son and his heirs-male.
1802	1771	Charles George Percival, Lord Arden of the kingdom of Ireland—Baron Arden of Arden, in the county of Warwick.
	1772	John Baker Holroyd, Lord Sheffield of the kingdom of Ireland—Baron Sheffield of Sheffield, in the county of York.
	1773	Henry Dundas—Baron Duneira, in the county of Perth, and Viscount Melville of Melville Castle, in the county of Mid-Lothian.
	1774	George Lord Keith of Stonehaven Marischal, (and Lord Keith of the kingdom of Ireland)—Baron Keith of Banheath, in the county of Dumbarton, and in default of his issue-male, the dignity of Baroness Keith of Banheath, to his only daughter Margaret Mercer, and the heirs-male of her body lawfully begotten.
	1775	Robert Banks Jenkinson, commonly called Lord Hawkesbury, eldest son of the Earl of Liverpool —Baron Hawkesbury of Hawkesbury, in the county of Gloucester, by summons.
	1776	Laura Henrietta Pulteney, Baroness Bath—Countess of Bath, in the county of Somerset, and the dignity of Earl of Bath, to the heirs-male of her body lawfully begotten.
1804	1777	Edward, Lord Clive—Baron Powis of Powis-castle; Baron Herbert of Cherbury; Viscount Clive of Ludlow, in the county of Salop, and Earl of Powis, in the county of Montgomery.
	1778	Gerrard Lake, esq.—Baron Lake of Delhi and Laswary, and Aston Clinton, in the county of Buckingham.
	1779	George Ashburnham, commonly called Viscount St Asaph, eldest son of the Earl of Ashburnham—Baron Ashburnham of Ashburnham, in the county of Sussex, by summons.

Year.	No.	
1805	1780	Henry Addington, esq.—Viscount Sidmouth of Sidmouth, in the county of Devon.
	1781	Sir Charles Middleton, Bart.—Baron Barham of Barham and Teston, in the county of Kent, and in default of his issue-male, the dignity of Baroness as aforesaid to his daughter Diana, wife of Gerrard Noel Noel, Esq. and the dignity of Baron Barham of Barham and Teston, to the heirs-male of her body lawfully begotten.
	1782	William, Lord Nelson of Burnham Thorpe—Viscount Merton of Merton, in the county of Surrey, and Earl Nelson of Merton and Trafalgar, and to his heirs-male, and in default of such issue, to his sister Susannah, married to Thomas Bolton, Esq. and the heirs-male of their bodies; and to his sister Mary, wife of George Matcham of Ringwood, in the county of Southampton, and the heirs-male of their bodies severally and successively.
	1783	Cuthbert Collingwood, Esq. Vice-Admiral of the Blue Squadron of his Majesty's fleet, and his heirs-male—Baron Collingwood of Coldburn and Hethpool, in the county of Northumberland.
1806	1784	Hon. Thomas Erskine—Baron Erskine of Restormel-castle, in the county of Cornwall.
	1785	John Dennis Browne, Marquis of Sligo, in the kingdom of Ireland—Baron Monteagle of Westport, in the county of Mayo.
	1786	Hugh Montgomery, Earl of Eglintoun—Baron Ardrossan of Ardrossan, in the county of Ayr.
	1787	James Maitland, Earl of Lauderdale—Baron Lauderdale of Thirlestone, in the county of Berwick.
	1788	Thomas Anson, esq.—Baron Anson of Soberton, in the county of Southampton, and Viscount Anson of Shugborough and Orgrave, county of Stafford.
	1789	Thomas Crewe, Esq.—Baron Crewe of Crewe, in the county of Chester.
	1790	William Lygon, Esq.—Baron Beauchamp of Powyke, in the county of Worcester.
	1791	William Brabazon Ponsonby Baron—Ponsonby of Imokilly, in the county of Cork.
	1792	George Spencer, Esq. (commonly called Marquis of Blandford)—Baron Wormleighton of Wormleighton, in the county of Warwick, by summons.

Note.—The divisions in the Peerage marked with *Asterisks*, mean the end of one Administration, and the beginning of another.

ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

THE ecclesiastical government of England is divided into two provinces, viz. Canterbury and York. Canterbury hath the following suffragan bishopricks appertaining to it; St Asaph, Bangor, Bath and Wells, Bristol, Chichester, Litchfield and Coventry, St David's, Ely, Exeter, Gloucester, Hereford, Landaff, Lincoln, London, Norwich, Oxford, Peterborough, Rochester, Salisbury, Winchester, and Worcester. To York appertain the bishopricks of Carlisle, Chester, and Durham; to which may be added the bishoprick of Sodor and Man, whose Bishop is not a Lord of Parliament.

CANTERBURY.

This see was the first settled in England, by Austin, a Monk, who first preached the gospel in England; and, converting Ethelbert, King of Kent, he, animated with great zeal for his new religion, bestowed great favours on Austin, who hereupon fixed his residence in the capital of Ethelbert's dominions. The church was made a cathedral, repaired, consecrated, and dedicated to the name of Christ, which it still retains, although, for a considerable space of time, it was better known by the name of St Thomas, from Thomas Becket, whose name is a reproach to the kalendar of Saints, who was murdered in it. The present fabric was begun by Archbishop Lanfranc and William Corbois, and greatly augmented by several of their successors. During the grand rebellion, it suffered much; the usurper Cromwell having made a stable of it for his dragoons. After the restoration, it was repaired, and made what it now appears.

This

This diocese contains 257 parishes, besides chapels, in Kent, and about 100 more in other dioceses. These are called *Peculiars;* it being an ancient privilege of this see, that, wheresoever the Archbishops had either manors or advowsons, the place was exempted from the jurisdiction of the ordinary of the diocese, where it was situated, and was deemed in the diocese of Canterbury. The see is valued in the King's books at L.2816 : 17 : 9¼. but is reckoned to produce a clear revenue of L.8000 a-year. The clergy's tenths come to L.651 : 18 : 2¼. This see had many great privileges in the time of Popery, some of which it still retains. The Archbishop is accounted Primate and Metropolitan of all England, and is the first Peer in the realm; having the precedence of all Dukes not of the blood-royal, and all the great officers of state. In common speech he is styled *His Grace*, and he writes himself *Divina Providentia;* whereas other Bishops style themselves *Divina Permissione.* At Coronations, he places the Crown on the King's head *; and, wherever the Court may be, the King and Queen are the proper domestic parishioners of the Archbishop of Canterbury. The Bishop of London is accounted his Provincial Dean, the Bishop of Winchester his Sub-Dean, the Bishop of Lincoln his Chancellor, and the Bishop of Rochester his Chaplain.

This see hath yielded to the Church 18 saints, to the Church of Rome 9 Cardinals, to the civil state of England 12 Lord Chancellors, 4 Lord Treasurers, 1 Lord Chief Justice, and 9 Chancellors to the University of Oxford.

To this see belongs only one Archdeacon, viz. of Canterbury. To the Cathedral belong an Archbishop, a Dean, a Chancellor, an Archdeacon, 12 Prebends, 6 Preachers, 6 Minor Canons, 6 Substitutes, 12 Lay Clerks, 10 Choristers, 2 Masters, 50 Scholars, and 12 Almsmen.

The present Dean is Thomas Powis, D. D.
———— Official Principal, Right Hon. Sir W. Wynne, Knt. D.L.L.
———— Vicar General, Right Hon. Sir Wm. Scott, knt.
———— Archdeacon, Houstoune Radcliffe, D.D.

ARCHBISHOPS OF CANTERBURY.

Year.	No.	
596	1	St Augustine.
604	2	St Lawrence.

617

* At the coronation of King William and Queen Mary, the Bishop of London put the Crown on the King's head, as Dr Sancroft would not take the oaths to their Majesties.

Year.	No.	
661	3	St Mellitus, translated from London.
622	4	St Justus, ditto Rochester.
626	5	St Honorius.
654	6	St Adeodatus, or Deus-dedit. He was the first Englishman who ruled this see.
		The see vacant four years.
668	7	St Theodore, a Grecian.
692	8	St Brithwald, Abbot of Reculver.
731	9	St Tatwine, made Primate of all England.
735	10	Nothelm, translated from London.
740	11	* Cuthbert, ditto Hereford.
759	12	* Bergwin, a noble Saxon.
764	13	Lambert, or Jeambert, Abbot of St Augustine's.
793	14	Athelard, translated from Winchester.
806	15	Walfred, a Monk of Canterbury.
832	16	Theogild, Abbot of Canterbury.
832	17	Ceolnoth, Dean of Canterbury.
872	18	Atheldred, translated from Chichester.
880	19	Pleigmund, Preceptor to King Alfred.
915	20	Athelm, translated from Wells.
924	21	Wulfelm, ditto ditto.
934	22	* St Odo Severus, translated from Wilton.
959	23	* St Dunstan, ditto London.
988	24	Ethelgar, ditto Selvey.
989	25	Siricius, ditto Wilton.
993	26	Aluricius, ditto ditto.
1006	27	* St Elphage, ditto Winchester.
1013	28	Livingus or Elskan, ditto Wells.
1020	29	St Agelnoth, Dean of Canterbury.
1038	30	St Eodsine, or Eadsimus, translated from Winchester.
1050	31	Robert Gemiticensis, ditto London.
1052	32	Stigand, translated from Winchester, deposed for simony.
1070	33	St Lanfranc, Abbot of Caen, an Italian. He removed Bishops sees from small towns to large cities.
		The see vacant 4 years.
1093	34	St Anselm, Abbot of Becco. Died in 1109.
		The see vacant 5 years.
1114	35	Rodolphus, translated from Rochester.
1122	36	William Corbois or Corbel, Prior of St Osyth, in Essex.
1138	37	Theobald, Abbot of Becco

Year.	No.	
1162	38	Sir Thomas Becket, Archdeacon of Canterbury, Provost of Beverley, and Lord Chancellor.
1173	39	Richard, Prior of Dover.
1184	40	Baldwin, translated from Worcester †.
1191	41	Reginald FitzJoceline, translated from Wells.
1193	42	Hubert Walter, translated from Salisbury, Lord Chancellor and Chief Justice.
1207	43	Stephen Langton, Cardinal.
1228	44	Richard Wetherhead, Chancellor of Lincoln.
1234	45	St Edmund, Treasurer and Prebendary of Salisbury.
1244	46 *	Boniface of Savoy, translated from Valentia, in Provence, uncle to the Queen.
1272	47	Robert Kilwarby, Provincial of Friars Minors, Cardigan.
1279	48	John Peckman, Canon of Lyons, Provincial of Friars Minors.
1294	49	Robert Winchelsey, Archdeacon of Essex, Chancellor of Oxford.
1313	50	Walter Reynold, translated from Worcester, Lord Chancellor and Lord Treasurer.
1327	51	Simon Mapham, Prebendary of Chichester.
1333	52	John Stratford, translated from Winchester, Lord Chancellor.
1348	53 *	John Ufford, Dean of Lincoln, Lord Chancellor.
1349	54	Thomas Bradwardin, Chancellor of London.
	55	Simon Islip, Prebendary of St Paul's, Secretary to the King, and Keeper of the Privy Seal.
1366	56	Simon Langham, translated from Ely, Cardinal and Lord Chancellor.
1368	57	William Wittlesey, translated from Worcester.
1375	58	Simon Sudbury, translated from London, Lord Chancellor. Beheaded by the rebels under Wat Tyler.
1381	59 *	William Courtney, translated from London, Chancellor of Oxford.
1396	60 *	Thomas FitzAlan, (son to the Earl of Arundel), translated from York, Lord Chancellor.
1414	61	Henry Chicheley, translated from St David's.
1443	62 *	John Stafford, translated from Bath and Wells; Cardinal, Lord Chancellor, and Lord Treasurer.
1452	63	John Kemp, translated from York; Cardinal and Lord Chancellor.
1454	64 *	Thomas Bourchier, translated from Ely; Cardinal, Lord Chancellor, and Chancellor of Oxford.

1486

† He crowned King Richard I. followed him to the Holy Land, and died at the siege of Ptolemais. *Rapin's History, vol. 1. page 354.*

Year.	No.	
1486	65	John Morton, translated from Ely; Cardinal, Lord Chancellor and Chancellor of Oxford.
1501	66	Henry Dene, translated from Salisbury.
1504	67	William Warham, translated from London; Lord Chancellor and Chancellor of Oxford.
1532	68	Thomas Cranmer, Archdeacon of Taunton; burnt.
1555	69	* Reginald Pole, Dean of Exeter; Cardinal, and Chancellor of Oxford.
1559	70	Matthew Parker, Dean of Lincoln.
1573	71	Edmund Grindal, translated from York.
1585	72	John Whitgift, translated from Worcester.
1604	73	Richard Bancroft, translated from London.
1611	74	George Abbot, translated from London.
1633	75	William Laud, translated from London; Chancellor of Oxford. Beheaded in 1644.
		The see vacant 16 years.
1660	76	William Juxon, translated from London.
1663	77	Gilbert Sheldon, translated from London; Chancellor of Oxford.
1667	78	William Sancroft, Dean of St Paul's. Deprived for not taking the oaths to King William and Queen Mary.
1691	79	John Tillotson, Dean of St Paul's.
1694	80	Thomas Tennison, translated from Lincoln.
1715	81	William Wake, translated from Lincoln.
1737	82	John Potter, translated from Oxford.
1747	83	Thomas Herring, translated from York.
1757	84	Matthew Hutton, translated from York.
1758	85	Thomas Secker, translated from Oxford.
1768	86	* Frederic Cornwallis, (son to the Lord Cornwallis), translated from Litchfield and Coventry.
1783	87	John Moore, translated from Bangor.
1804	88	* Charles Manners Sutton, translated from Norwich.

St. ASAPH.

This Bishoprick is of great antiquity, and was founded about the year 560, by Kentigern, a Scotsman, Bishop of Glasgow. He began the Church on the banks of the river Elwy, whence it is called by the Welsh *Land Elwy*, and in Latin *Elwensis*. Kentigern returning into Scotland, left a holy man his successor, St Asaph. Who was his successor is uncertain, as there are no records that mention it; and

and it seems rather probable that the religious settled here had been necessitated to remove to some more peaceful abode, as the country was frequently the seat of war between the English and the Welsh. This see was formerly a very wealthy one; but its revenues were greatly lessened by the profusion of Bishop Parfew, who alienated much of the lands belonging to this Bishoprick.

This diocese does not contain any one whole county, but consists of part of Denbigh, Flint, (where its church is,) Montgomery, and Merioneth shires, and a small part of Shropshire; wherein are 121 parishes, and 131 churches and chapels, most of which are in the immediate patronage of the Bishop. This see hath but one Archdeaconry, viz. that of St Asaph, which is united to the Bishoprick, for the better maintenance thereof. This see is valued in the King's books are L.187 : 11 : 6. but computed to be worth annually L.1500. The tenth of the clergy comes to L.186 : 19 : $6\frac{3}{4}$. To this cathedral belong a Bishop, a Dean, Archdeacon, Chancellor, &c.

The present Dean is William Davies Shipley, M.A.
——— Archdeacon, the Bishop of St Asaph.
——— Chancellor, W. D. Shipley, A.M.

Bishops of St Asaph.

Year.	No.	
583	1	Kentigern, Bishop of Glasgow, in Scotland.
	2	St Asaph.

* * * * *

1143	3	Gilbertus.
1151	4	Geoffry of Monmouth.
1154	5	Richard.
1155	6	Godefridus.
1175	7	Adam, a Welshman, Canon of Paris. Died in 1181.
1183	8	Johannes I.
1186	9	Reinerus.
1225	10	Abraham.
1235	11	Hugo.
1240	12	Howel ap Ednevet.
		The see vacant 2 years.
1249	13	Adianus, or Enion I.

Year.	No.	
1267	14	Johannes II.
1268	15	Arianus II.
1293	16	Levlinus de Bromfield, Canon of St Asaph.
1314	17	David ap Blethin I.
1352	18	Johannes Trevour I.
1357	19	Leolinus ap Madoc, Dean of St Asaph.
1376	20	William de Spridlington, Dean of St Asaph.
1382	21	Lawrence Child, Plenipotentiary to the Pope.
1390	22	Alexander Bache.
1395	23	Johannes Trevaur II. Prebendary of Hereford. Deprived in 1402.
1402	24	David II.
1411	25	Robert.
1433	26	John Low, translated to Rochester.
1444	27	Reginald Peacock, translated to Chichester.
1449	28	Thomas I.
1461	29	Thomas II.
1471	30	Richard Redman, translated to Exeter.
1495	31	Michael Dyacon.
1499	32	David III.
1503	33	David ap Owen, Abbot of Conway.
1513	34	Edmund Birkhead.
1518	35	Henry Standish, Guardian of the Franciscans.
1536	36	William Barlow, Prior of Bisham, translated to St David's.
1536	37	Robert Warton or Parfew, Abbot of Bermondsey, translated to Hereford.
1555	38	Thomas Goldwell. He went into voluntary exile.
1559	39	Richard Davies, translated to St David's.
1561	40	Thomas Davies.
1573	41	William Hughes.
1601	42	William Morgan, translated from Landaff.
1602	43	Richard Parry, Dean of Bangor.
1623	44	John Hanmer, Prebendary of Worcester.
1629	45	John Owen, Archdeacon of St Asaph. He died in 1651.
		The see vacant.
1660	46	George Griffith, Archdeacon of St Asaph.
1667	47	Henry Glenham, Dean of Bristol.
1669	48	Isaac Barrow, translated from Sodor and Man.
1680	49	William Lloyd, Dean of Bangor, translated from Litchfield and Coventry.
1692	50	Edward Jones, translated from Cloyne, in Ireland.

Year.	No.	
1703	51	George Hooper, Dean of Canterbury, translated to Bath and Wells.
1704	52	William Beveridge, Archdeacon of Colchester.
1708	53	William Fleetwood, Canon of Windsor, translated to Ely.
1714	54	John Wynne, Principal of Jesus College, Oxford, translated to Bath and Wells.
1727	55	Francis Hare, Dean of Worcester, and Dean of St Paul's, translated to Chichester.
1731	56	Thomas Tanner, Canon of Christ Church, Oxford.
1736	57	Isaac Maddox, Dean of Wells, translated to Worcester.
1743	58	John Thomas, Dean of Peterborough, (elected, but not consecrated,) translated to Lincoln.
1743	59	Samuel Lisle, Archdeacon of Canterbury, translated to Norwich.
1748	60	*Robert Drummond, Prebendary of Westminster, translated to Salisbury.
1761	61	Richard Newcombe, translated from Landaff.
1769	62	Jonathan Shipley, translated from Landaff.
1789	63	Samuel Halifax, translated from Gloucester.
1796	64	Lewis Bagot, translated from Norwich.
1802	65	Samuel Horsley, translated from Rochester.

BANGOR.

The founder of the see of Bangor, in Carnarvonshire, is unknown. It is of very great antiquity; and the church is dedicated to St Daniel, who was Bishop here about the year 516; but, for near five hundred years afterwards there is no certainty of the names of his successors. Owen Glendower greatly defaced the cathedral church; but Bishop Dean repaired it again. This see met a still more cruel ravager than Owen Glendower, in the person of Bishop Bulkeley, who not only alienated many of the lands belonging to it, but even sold the bells of the church.

This diocese contains the whole of Carnarvonshire, except three parishes, the shire of Anglesey, and part of the shires of Denbigh, Merioneth, and Montgomery; in which are 107 parishes, whereof 36 impropriate. It has three Archdeaconries, viz. Bangor, Anglesey, and Merioneth, of which the two first are commonly annexed to the bishoprick, for its better support. This see is valued in the King's books at

at L.131 : 16 : 4, and is computed to be worth annually L.1200. The tenths of the clergy are L.151 : 14 : 3½.

To the cathedral there belongs a bishop, a dean, an archdeacon, a treasurer, and two prebendaries, endowed; a precentor, a chancellor, and three canons, not endowed; three vicars choral, an organist, lay-clerks, choristers, and two officers.

The present Dean is, John Warren, B. D.

——— Archdeacon { Anglesey, Bangor, Merioneth } The Bishop

——— Chancellor, Pet. Williams, M. A.

——— Charles Warren, M. A.

Bishops of Bangor.

Year.	No.	
516	1	St Daniel.

* * * * *

1105	2	Hervey, translated to Ely.
1109	3	Urban, also Bishop of Landaff.
1120	4	David, a Scot.
1139	5	Mauritius, or Meurie.
1162	6	William, Prior of St Austin's, in Bristol.
1171	7	Guido, or Guianus.
1195	8	Albanus, Prior of St John of Jerusalem.
1197	9	Robert de Shrewsbury.
1215	10	Caducan I.
1236	11	Howel I.
1240	12	Richard.
1267	13	Anianus, Archdeacon of Anglesey.
1303	14	Caducan II.
1326	15	Griffith, or Griffin.
1320	16	Lewis I.
1334	17	Matthew.
1358	18	Thomas de Ringstede.
1367	19	Gervase de Castro.
1370	20	Howel II.
1371	21	John Gilbert, translated to Hereford.
1377	22	Jo. Clovensis, suffragan to the Archbishop of Cashell, in Ireland.

Year.	No.	
1383	23	John Swaffham, an opposer of Wickliffe.
1400	24	Richard Young, translated to Rochester.
1405	25	Lewis II.
1408	26	Benedict Nicholls, translated to St David's.
1418	27	John Barrow, Canon of Lincoln, translated to Carlisle.
1424	28	Nicholaus, or John, Canon of Chichester.
1436	29	Thomas Cheriton.
1448	30	John Stanbery, Confessor to King Henry VI. the first Provost of Eton, translated to Hereford.
1454	31	James, Bishop of Achad-Fobhair, in Ireland; an ancient Bishoprick, now only a parish church, and head of a rural deanery, in the diocese of Tuam, and county of Mayo.
1464	32	Thomas Ednam.
1496	33	Henry Dean, Prior of St Lanthony, and Lord Chancellor of Ireland, translated to Salisbury.
1500	34	Thomas Pigot.
1504	35	John Penny, translated to Carlisle.
1509	36	John Skevington, Abbot of Waverly.
1534	37	John Capon, Abbot of Hyde, translated to Salisbury.
1539	38	John Bird, (the last provincial of the Carmelites), translated to Chester.
1541	39	Arthur Bulkely.
1555	40	William Glynn, Master of Queen's College, Cambridge.
1559	41	Rowland Merrick, Chancellor and Residentiary of St David's.
1566	42	Nicholas Robinson.
1585	43	Hugh Bellot, translated to Chester.
1595	44	Richard Vaughan, Archdeacon of Middlesex, translated to Chester.
1598	45	Henry Rowlands.
1616	46	Lewis Bayley, author of the Practice of Piety.
1632	47	David Dolben, Vicar of Hackney.
1633	48	Edmund Griffith, Dean of Bangor.
1637	49	William Roberts, Sub-dean of Wells.
1666	50	Robert Morgan, Archdeacon of Merioneth.
1673	51	Humphrey Lloyd, Dean of St Asaph.
1689	52	Humph. Humphreys, Dean of Bangor, translated to Hereford.
1701	53	John Evans, translated to Meath, in Ireland.
1715	54	Benjamin Hoadley, Rector of St Peter's le Poor, London, translated to Hereford.
1721	55	Richard Reynolds, Dean of Peterborough, translated to Lincoln.
1723	56	William Baker, Warden of Wadham College, Oxford, translated to Norwich.

1727

Year.	No.	
1727	57	Thomas Sherlock, Dean of Chichester, translated to Salisbury.
1734	58	Charles Cecil, translated from Bristol.
1737	59	Thomas Herring, Dean of Rochester, translated to York.
1743	60	Matthew Hutton, translated to York.
1747	61	Zachariah Pearce, Dean of Winchester, translated to Rochester.
1756	62	John Egerton, Dean of Hereford, translated to Litchfield and Coventry.
1768	63	John Ewer, translated from Landaff.
1774	64	John Moore, Dean of Canterbury, translated to Canterbury.
1783	65	John Warren, translated from St David's.
1800	66	William Cleaver, translated from Chester.

BATH AND WELLS.

This diocese, although it hath a double name, is but one bishoprick. The Bishop's seat is at Wells, whose cathedral church was built by Ina, King of the West Saxons in 704, and by him dedicated to St Andrew. Several other of the West Saxon Kings endowed it, and it was erected into a bishoprick in 905, during the reign of King Edward the Elder. The present church was begun by Robert the 18th bishop of this see, and completed by his immediate successor.—John de Villula, the 16th Bishop, having purchased the city of Bath for 500 merks of King Henry I. transferred his seat to that city in 1088. From this, disputes arose between the Monks of Bath, and the Canons of Wells, about the election of a Bishop; but they were at last compromised by Robert the 18th Bishop, who decreed, that from henceforward the Bishop should be stiled from both places, and that the precedency should be given to Bath; that, in the vacancy of the see, the Bishop should be elected by a certain number of delegates from both churches; and that he should be installed in them both. Both of them to constitute the Bishop's Chapter; and all his grants and patents to be confirmed in both. So it stood till the Reformation. But in the 35th of King Henry VIII. an act of parliament passed, for the Dean and Chapter of Wells to make one sole Chapter for the Bishop. This diocese hath yielded to the Church of Rome one Cardinal, and to the civil state of England six Lord Chancellors, five Lord Treasurers, one Lord Privy Seal, one Lord President of Wales,

and Principal Secretary of State. The diocese contains the whole county of Somerset, except a few churches in the city of Bristol; the number of parishes amounting to 388, and the churches and chapels to 503. Of the parishes 160 are impropriate. It is valued in the King's books at L.535 : 1 : 3, and computed to be worth annually L.2200. The clergy's tenths is L.355 : 18 : 9¾.

To the cathedral belong a bishop, a dean, three archdeacons, a chancellor, a treasurer, a sub-dean, fifty-nine prebendaries, four priest-vicars, eight lay-vicars, an organist, six choristers, and other officers.

The present Dean is, George William Lukin, L.L.D.

——— Archdeacon of { Wells, William Willes, M. A. / Bath, James Phillott, D. D. / Taunton, John Turner, M. A.

——— Chancellor, Charles Moss, D. D.

Bishops of Wells.

Year.	No.	
905	1	Adelmus, Abbot of Glastonbury, translated to Canterbury.
915	2	Wolfemus I. translated to Canterbury.
924	3	Elphegus, or Alphegus.
942	4	Wolphemus II.
955	5	Brithelinus, Monk of Glastonbury.
973	6	Kinewardus, or Kinewaldus, Abbot of Middleton.
985	7	Sigarus, Abbot of Glastonbury.
995	8	Alwinus, or Ealfwyn.
1005	9	Burwaldus.
1008	10	Leoningus, translated to Canterbury.
1013	11	Ethelwin.
1021	12	Brithwin.
1025	13	Merewith, Abbot of Glastonbury.
1031	14	Dudoco, *alias* Bodeca, of Saxony or Lorraine.
1059	15	Giso, a Frenchman.

Bishops of Bath and Wells.

1088	16	John de Villula, a Frenchman.
1123	17	Godefridus, Chancellor to the Queen.

1136

Year.	No.	
1136	18	Robert, Monk of Lewes, in Sussex. Died in 1165.
		The see vacant.
1174	19	Reginald Fitz Joceline, translated to Canterbury, but died before consecration.
1192	20	Savaricus, Archdeacon of Northampton, and Abbot of Glastonbury; whither he removed the bishoprick.
1205	21	Joceline, Canon of Wells. He died in 1241.
		The see vacant.
1244	22	Roger, Chanter of Salisbury.
1247	23	William Button I. Archdeacon of Wells.
1264	24	Walter Gifford, Canon of Wells, Lord Chancellor, translated to York.
1267	25	William Button II. Archdeacon of Wells.
1274	26	Robert Burnell, Archdeacon of York, Lord Chancellor, and Lord Treasurer.
1292	27	William de Marchia, Dean of St Martin's, Lord Treasurer.
1302	28	Walter Haselshaw, Dean of Wells.
1310	29	John Drokensford, Keeper of the King's Wardrobe, and Deputy to the Lord Treasurer.
1329	30	Ralph de Shrewsbury.
1363	31	John Barnet, translated from Worcester, Lord Treasurer; translated to Ely.
1366	32	John Harewell, Chancellor of Gascoigne, Chaplain to the Black Prince.
1386	33	Walter Skirlow, translated from Litchfield and Coventry; translated to Durham.
1388	34	Ralph Ergham, translated from Salisbury.
1402	35	Henry Bowet, Canon of Wells, translated to York.
1408	36	Nicholas Bubwith, translated from Salisbury.
1425	37	John Stafford, Dean of Wells, Lord Treasurer, translated to Canterbury; Lord Chancellor.
1443	38	Thomas Beckington, Warden of New College, Oxford, Keeper of the Privy Seal.
1465	39	Robert Stillington, Archdeacon of Taunton, Lord Chancellor.
1491	40	Richard Fox, translated from Exeter; translated to Durham.
1495	41	Oliver King, translated from Exeter.
1505	42	Adrian de Castello, Cardinal, translated from Hereford. Deposed by Pope Leo for a conspiracy.

Year.	No.	
1518	43	Thomas Wolsey, Archbishop of York ; held his see *in commendam ;* Lord Chancellor.
1523	44	John Clark, Master of the Rolls, Dean of Windsor.
1541	45	William Knight, Secretary of State, Prebend. of St Paul's.
1549	46	William Barlow, translated from St David's. Deprived by Queen Mary. *See* Chichester.
1554	47	Gilbert Bourde, Prebendary of St Paul's, Lord President of Wales.
1559	48	Gilbert Berkely. Died in 1581.
		The see vacant.
1584	49	Thomas Godwin, Dean of Canterbury. He died in 1590.
		The see vacant.
1592	50	John Still, Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Prebend of Westminster.
1608	51	James Montagu, Dean of Worcester.
1616	52	Arthur Lake, Dean of Worcester, and Master of St Cross.
1626	53	William Laud, translated from St David's ; translated to London.
1628	54	Leonard Mawe, Master of Trinity College, Cambridge.
1629	55	Walter Curle, translated from Rochester.
1632	56	William Piers, translated from Peterborough.
1670	57	Robert Creighton, Dean of Wells.
1672	58	Peter Mews, Dean of Rochester, translated to Winchester.
1684	59	Thomas Ken, Prebend of Winchester. Deprived for not taking the oaths to King William and Queen Mary, Feb. 1. 1690.
1691	60	Richard Kidder, Dean of Peterborough. He was killed in his bed, in his palace at Wells, by a stack of chimneys falling on him in the great storm in 1703.
1703	61	George Hooper, translated from St Asaph.
1727	62	John Wynne, translated from St Asaph.
1743	63	Edward Willes, translated from St David's, Decypherer to his Majesty.
1774	64	Charles Moss, translated from St David's.
1802	65	Richard Beadon, translated from Gloucester.

BRISTOL.

This diocese was one of the six sees erected by King Henry VIII. out of the spoils of the monasteries and religious houses, which that monarch

monarch had got dissolved. The Cathedral Church was the church of the Abbey of St Austin in Bristol, founded by Robert FitzHarding, son to a King of Denmark, once a citizen here, by him filled with canons regular, in the year 1148. At the reformation, King Henry VIII. placed therein a Dean and six Prebendaries, which mode of government still continues. During a great part of Queen Elizabeth's reign, this see was held *in commendam* by the Bishop of Gloucester. This diocese was formed chiefly out of the diocese of Salisbury, with a small part from the dioceses of Wells and Worcester. It contains most of the city of Bristol, and all the county of Dorset, in which are 236 parishes, of which 64 are impropriate. It has only one Archdeaconry, viz. of Dorset; is valued in the King's books L.338 : 8 : 4. and is computed to be annually worth L.1500, including its *commendams*. The tenths of the Clergy, L.353 : 18 : 0¾. This see hath yielded to the state one Lord Privy Seal.

The revenues of the Abbey of St Augustine, or St Austin, in Bristol, were valued at the dissolution at L.670 : 13 : 11. when it was erected into a cathedral by King Henry VIII. by the name of the Cathedral Church of the Holy Trinity.

To this cathedral belongs a bishop, a dean, an archdeacon, a chancellor, six prebendaries, and other inferior officers and servants.

The present Dean is, Bowyer Edward Sparke, D. D.
——————— Archdeacon of Dorset, Henry Hall, M. A.
——————— Chancellor, Job Walker Bough, M. A.

Bishops of Bristol.

Year.	No.	
1542	1	Paul Bush, provincial of the Bonhommes, deprived for being married.
1554	2	John Holyman, monk of Reading. Died in 1558.
		The see vacant.
1562	3	Richard Cheney, Archdeacon of Hereford. He held the see of Gloucester, by dispensation, along with this see.
1581	4	John Bullingham, Prebend. of Worcester and St Paul's. He held Gloucester by dispensation.
1589	5	Richard Fletcher, Dean of Peterborough, translated to Worcester.

Years.	No.	
1603	6	John Thornburgh, translated from Limerick in Ireland, translated to Worcester.
1617	7	Nicholas Felton, Prebend. of St Paul's, translated to Ely.
1619	8	Rowland Serchfield, Vicar of Charlbury in Oxfordshire.
1622	9	Robert Wright, Canon of Wells, translated to Litchfield and Coventry.
1632	10	George Cook, Rector of Bigrave in Hertfordshire, translated to Hereford.
1636	11	Robert Skinner, Rector of Launton, Oxfordshire, translated to Oxford.
1641	12	Thomas Westfield, Archdeacon of St Albans.
1644	13	Thomas Howell, Canon of Windsor. Died in 1646.
		The see vacant.
1660	14	Gilbert Ironside, Prebendary of York.
1671	15	Guy Carleton, Dean of Carlisle, translated to Chichester.
1678	16	William Gulston, Rector of Symondsbury, Dorsetshire.
1684	17	John Lake, translated from Sodor and Man; translated to Chichester.
1685	18	Jonathan Trelawny, Baronet, translated to Exeter.
1689	19	Gilbert Ironside, Warden of Wadham College, Oxford, translated to Hereford.
1691	20	Joseph Hall, Master of Pembroke College, Oxford.
1710	21	John Robinson, Dean of Windsor, Lord Privy Seal, translated to London.
1714	22	George Smallridge, Dean of Christ Church, Oxford.
1719	23	Hugh Boulter, Archdeacon of Surrey, translated to Armagh, in Ireland.
1724	24	William Bradshaw, Dean of Christ Church, Oxford.
1732	25	Charles Cecil, translated to Bangor.
1734	26	Thomas Secker, Prebendary of Durham, translated to Oxford.
1737	27	Thomas Gooch, Prebendary of Canterbury, translated to Norwich.
1738	28	Joseph Butler, Prebendary of Rochester, translated to Durham.
1750	29	John Conybear, Dean of Christ Church, Oxford.
1758	30	John Hume, Residentiary of St Paul's, translated to Oxford.
1758	31	Philip Yonge, Residentiary of St Paul's, translated to Norwich.
1761	32	Thomas Newton, Prebendary of Westminster, and Dean of St Paul's.

Year.	No.	
1782	33	* Lewis Bagot, Dean of Christ Church, Oxford, translated Norwich.
1785	34	Christopher Wilson, Prebendary of Westminster.
1792	35	Spencer Madan, Canon Residentiary of Litchfield, translated to Peterborough.
1794	36	Henry Reginald Courtenay, Prebendary of Rochester, translated to Exeter.
1797	37	Folliot Herbert Walker Cornwall, Dean of Canterbury.
1803	38	* Hon. George Pelham, D. D. Vicar of Hellingly and Boxhill, Sussex.

CHICHESTER.

Wilfride, the third Archbishop of York, having been obliged to fly his country by Egfrid, King of Northumberland, came and preached the gospel in these parts, and Edilwach, King of the South Saxons, gave him the Isle of Selsey, not far from Chichester, for his seat, where he built a church. Cedwal, King of the West Saxons, having won Edilwach's kingdom, built a monastery in the island of Selsey, which he afterwards got erected into a bishoprick. Here the seat of this see continued, till Stigand, the twenty-third Bishop of Selsey, got it removed to Chichester, the principal city in these parts, built by Cissa, the second King of the South Saxons, and by him called Cissan Caester. The cathedral church was anciently dedicated to St Peter; was new-built by Radulph, the twenty-fifth Bishop; but this fabric being destroyed by fire, the church was again built by Seffridus II. the twenty-ninth Bishop. This see hath yielded to the church two saints, and to the nation three Lord Chancellors, two Almoners, and one Chancellor to the University of Oxford. Anciently the Bishops of Chichester were Confessors to the Queens of England. This diocese contains the whole of the county of Sussex, (excepting 22 parishes, peculiars of the Archbishop of Canterbury), wherein are 250 parishes, whereof 112 are impropriate. It hath two Archdeacons, viz. of Chichester and Lewes, and is valued in the King's books at L.67. 7ıs. 3d. and is computed to be worth annually L.2600. The tenths of the whole clergy is L.287: 2: $0\frac{3}{4}$.

To the cathedral belongs a Bishop, a Dean, two Archdeacons, a Treasurer, a Chancellor, thirty-two Prebendaries, a Chanter, twelve Vicars-Choral, and other officers.

The

Year.	No.		
The present Dean is			Combe Miller, M. A.
——— Archdeacon of		Chichester,	Thomas Taylor, L.L.D.
		Lewes,	John Courtall, M. A.
——— Chancellor is			Drake Hollingberry, M.A.

Bishops of Selsey.

Year.	No.	
681	1	Wilfride, expelled from York; 686 Hedda; 705 Daniel.
711	2	Eadbertus, Abbot of Selsey.
719	3	Eolla. Died 782.
		The see vacant.
733	4	Sigilmus, or Sigfridus.
761	5	Alubrithus, or Alubertus.
790	6	Osa, or Bosa.
817	7	Giselherus.
844	8	Tota.
873	9	Wigthun.
891	10	Ethelulphus.
906	11	Beornegus.
924	12	Coenredus.
942	13	Gutheard.
960	14	Elfredus.
970	15	Eadhelmus.
980	16	Ethelganus, Abbot of the New Abbey at Winchester, translated to Canterbury.
988	17	Ordbrightus.
1003	18	Elmarus.
1019	19	Ethelricus, or Algiredus.
1038	20	Grinketellus, translated to Norwich.
1047	21	Heca, Confessor to King Edward. He was deprived unjustly, and imprisoned at Marlborough.
1057	22	Algericus, Monk of Canterbury; after whose death the Bishop's see and chair were removed to Chichester.

Bishops of Chichester.

Year.	No.	
1071	23	Stigand.
1087	24	William.
1091	25	Radulphus.
1125	26	Seffridus I. Abbot of Glastonbury.

1162

Year.	No.	
1162	27	Hilary.
1172	28	John de Greenford, Dean of Chichester.
1180	29	Seffridus II.
1199	30	Simon de Welles.
1209	31	Nicholas de Aquila.
1214	32	Richard Poor, Dean of Salisbury, translated to Salisbury.
1217	33	Ralph de Warham, Prior of Norwich.
1223	34	* Ralph Nevil, Lord Chancellor, elected to Canterbury; rejected by the Pope.
1245	35	St Richard, surnamed de la Wich.
1253	36	John Clipping, Dean of Chichester.
1261	37	Stephen de Berkestede.
1288	38	St Gilbert de Sancto Leopardo, treasurer of Chichester; father to orphans, comforter to widows, visitor to the sick, and refresher to the poor.
1306	39	John Langton, Lord Chancellor.
1338	40	Robert Stratford, Archdeacon of Canterbury, Lord Chancellor, and Chancellor of Oxford.
1362	41	William de Lenn, or Lullimore, translated to Worcester.
1369	42	William Reade, Fellow of Merton College, Oxford.
1385	43	Thomas Rushook, translated from Landaff.
1389	44	Richard Mitford, Lord Treasurer of Ireland, translated to Salisbury.
1395	45	Robert Walby, Archdeacon of Dublin, translated to York.
1396	46	Robert Reade, translated from Carlisle.
1417	47	Stephen Partington, translated from St David's.
1418	48	Henry Ware, Official to the Archbishop of Canterbury, and Prebend of St Paul's.
1422	49	John Kemp, translated from Rochester; translated to London.
1423	50	Thomas Pulton, translated from Hereford; translated to Worcester.
1426	51	John Rickinghale, Chancellor of York.
1436	52	John Sidenham, Dean of Salisbury.
1437	53	Richard Pratty, Chancellor of Oxford.
1445	54	* Adam Molins, Dean of Salisbury, Lord Privy Seal.
1450	55	Reginald Peacock, translated from St Asaph. Deprived for opposing Romish tenets.
1450	56	John Arundel, Prebendary of St Paul's.
1477	57	Edward Story, translated from Carlisle.
1504	58	Richard FitzJames, translated from Rochester; translated to London.
1508	59	Robert Sherburn, translated from St David's.
1536	60	Richard Sampson, Dean of Litchfield; in 1536 made Dean of St Paul's, translated to Litchfield and Coventry.

1543

Year.	No.	
1543	61	George Day, Provost of King's College, Cambridge.—Deprived in 1550 by King Edward VI. and imprisoned. Restored by Queen Mary 1553.
1551	62	John Scory, translated from Rochester. Deprived by Queen Mary in 1553; and in 1559 made Bishop of Hereford by Queen Elizabeth.
1557	63	John Christopherson, Dean of Norwich. Deprived in 1559.
1559	64	William Barlow, the deprived Bishop of Bath and Wells.
1570	65	Richard Curteys, fellow of St John's College, Cambridge.
1585	66	Thomas Bickley, Warden of Merton College, Oxford.
1596	67	Anthony Watson, Dean of Bristol, Bishop Almoner.
1605	68	Launcelot Andrews, Dean of Westminster, translated to Ely.
1609	69	Samuel Harsnet, Archdeacon of Essex, translated to Norwich.
1619	70	George Carleton, translated from Landaff.
1628	71	* Richard Montagu, Canon of Windsor, translated to Norwich.
1638	72	Brian Duppa, Dean of Christ Church, Oxford, Tutor to the Prince, translated to Salisbury.
1641	73	Henry King, Dean of Rochester.
1669	74	Peter Gunning, Master of St John's College, Cambridge, translated to Ely.
1675	75	Ralph Brideoake, Dean of Salisbury.
1678	76	Guy Carleton, translated from Bristol.
1685	77	John Lake, translated from Bristol. Deprived for not taking the oaths.
1689	78	Simon Patrick, Dean of Peterborough, translated to Ely.
1691	79	Robert Grove, Archdeacon of Middlesex.
1696	80	John Williams, Prebend. of Canterbury.
1709	81	Thomas Manningham, Dean of Windsor.
1722	82	Thomas Bowers, Archdeacon of Canterbury.
1724	83	Edward Waddington, fellow of Eton.
1731	84	Francis Hare, translated from St Asaph.
1740	85	Matthias Mawson, translated from Landaff; translated to Ely.
1754	86	Sir William Ashburnham, Bart. Dean of Chichester.
1797	87	Charles Buckner, L. L. D. Rector of St Giles's, London.

COVENTRY AND LITCHFIELD.

This Bishoprick is said to be founded by Oswy, King of Mercia, in the year 656 or 657; and, although it hath a double name, yet, like Bath and Wells, it is a single diocese. It was so extremely wealthy, that King Ossa, by the favour of Pope Adrian, constituted it an archiepiscopal see; but this title was laid aside on the death of that King. In 1075, Peter, the thirty-fourth Bishop, removed the see to Chester; and, in 1102, Robert de Limsey, his immediate successor, removed it to Coventry; and Hugo Novant, the forty-first Bishop, removed it back to Litchfield, but with great opposition from the Monks of Coventry; and the dispute was finally settled in a manner nearly similar to that which is mentioned between Bath and Wells. Here it was agreed that the Bishop should be styled from both places, and that Coventry should have the precedence; that they should chuse the Bishop alternately; and that they should both make one chapter to the Bishop, in which the Prior of Coventry should be the chief man. Matters continued thus till the Reformation, when the Priory of Coventry being dissolved by King Henry VIII. the style of the Bishop continued as before. But an act of Parliament passed, 33d of King Henry VIII. to make the Dean and chapter of Litchfield one sole chapter to the Bishop. This see hath given three saints to the church, and to the nation one Lord Chancellor, three Lord Treasurers, three Presidents of Wales, one Chancellor to the University of Cambridge, and one Master of the Wardrobe.

The old church built by King Oswy being taken down by Roger de Clinton, the thirty-seventh Bishop, he built the beautiful fabric that now stands in 1148, and dedicated it to the Virgin Mary and St Chad. During the grand rebellion, the church suffered much; but, soon after the Restoration, it was repaired and beautified.

This diocese contains the whole counties of Stafford and Derby (except two parishes of the former), the largest part of Warwickshire, and near only one half of Shropshire, in which are 555 parishes, of which 250 are impropriate. It hath four archdeaconries, viz. Stafford, Derby, Coventry, and Shrewsbury. It is valued in the King's books at L.559: 18: $2\frac{3}{4}$, and is computed to be worth annually L.2800.—The clergy's tenth is L.590: 16: $11\frac{1}{4}$.

To this cathedral belong a Bishop, a Dean, a Precentor, a Chancellor, a Treasurer, four Archdeacons, twenty-seven Prebendaries, five

Year. No.
five Priest Vicars, seven Lay Clerks, or Singing Men, eight Choristers, and other under officers and Servants.

The present Dean is		Baptist Proby, D.D.
——Archdeacon of	Coventry,	William Vyse, L. L. D.
	Stafford,	Robert Nares, B. D.
	Derby,	James Falconer, D. D.
	Salop,	Chapel Woodhouse, M. A.
——Chancellor		William Vyse, L.L.D.

Archbishops and Bishops of Litchfield.

Year.	No.	
656	1	Dwyna, or Diuma, or Duma.
658	2	Cellash, a Scot. He resigned, and returned to his own country.
660	3	Trumer, Abbot of Ingethling.
663	4	Jaruman.
667	5	St Chad, or Ceadda, translated to York.
672	6	Winfred. Deprived by Archbishop Theodore.
676	7	St Sexulf, Abbot of Wedhamsted, now of Peterborough.
692	8	Heodda, or Eatheadus, of Sidnacester.
721	9	Aldwin.
737	10	Witta, or Huitta.
752	11	Hemel.
765	12	Cuthfrid.
768	13	Berthun.
785	14	Higbert, or Sigbert I.
790	15	Adulphus, The Archbishop. This title was laid aside in 799.
	16	Humbert I.
812	17	Herwin.
834	18	Higbert, or Sigbert II.
837	19	Ethelwald.
845	20	Humbert II.
864	21	Kinebert, or Kenferth.
872	22	St Cimbert.
898	23	Tunbright, or Tunfrith.
928	24	Ella.
940	25	Œlfgar.
953	26	Kinsy.
964	27	Winsy.
977	28	Elphege.
990	29	Godwin.
1007	30	Leofgar.

Year.	No.	
1021	31	Brithmar.
1039	32	Wolfius, Lord Chancellor.
1054	33	Leofwin, Abbot of Coventry.
1067	34	Peter. He removed the see to Chester.
1086	35	Robert de Lindsey, Prebendary of St Paul's. He removed the see to Coventry.
		The see vacant four years.
1117	36	Robert Piecham, or Peche, Chaplain to King Henry I.
1128	37	* Roger de Clinton, Archdeacon of Buckingham.
1149	38	Walter Durdent, Prior of Canterbury.
1162	39	Richard Peche, Archdeacon of Coventry.
1182	40	Gerard la Pucelle. Died in 1184.
		The see vacant two years.
1186	41	Hugh Novant, or Minant, Prior of the Carthusians.—Brought the see to Litchfield.
1199	42	Jeffery Muschamp, Archdeacon of Cleveland.
1210	43	Walter Grey, Lord Chancellor, translated to Worcester.
1215	44	William de Cornhill, Archdeacon of Huntingdon.
1224	45	Alexander de Savensby.
1540	46	Hugh Pateshall, Lord Treasurer, Prebendary of St Paul's.
1245	47	Roger de Wesham, Dean of Lincoln.
1257	48	Roger de Longespee, or de Molend.
1295	49	Walter de Lonton, Lord Treasurer, and Lord Chancellor.
1332	50	Roger de Northbrugh, Archdeacon of Richmond, Lord Keeper, and Lord Treasurer.
1360	51	Robert Stretton, Canon of Litchfield.
1385	52	Walter Skirlaw, Dean of St Martin's, translated to Bath and Wells.
1386	53	Richard Scroope, translated to York.
1399	54	John Burghill, translated from Landaff.
1415	55	John Keterich, translated from St David's; translated to Exeter.
1419	56	James Cary, translated to Exeter.
1420	57	William Heyworth.
1437	58	William Booth, Prebend. of St Paul's, translated to York.
1452	59	Nicholas Close, translated from Carlisle, Chancellor of Cambridge.
1453	60	Reginald Butler, translated from Hereford.
1480	61	John Halse, or Hales, Prebendary of St Paul's.
1492	62	William Smith, Archdeacon of Surrey, translated to Lincoln.

Year.	No.	
1496	63	John Arundel, Dean of Exeter, translated to Exeter.
1503	64	Geoffry Blythe, Dean of York.
1534	65	Rowland Lee, Chancellor and Prebend. of Litchfield, and Lord President of Wales.
1543	66	Richard Sampson, translated from Chichester; Lord President of Wales.
1555	67	Ralph Baines. Deprived.
1559	68	Thomas Bentham, Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford.
1578	69	William Overton, Prebend. of Winchester and Salisbury.
1609	70	George Abbot, Dean of Winchester, translated to London.
1610	71	Richard Neale, translated from Rochester; translated to Lincoln.
1614	72	John Overal, Dean of St Paul's, translated to Norwich.
1616	73	Thomas Morton, translated from Chester; translated to Durham.
1632	74	Robert Wright, translated from Bristol.
1643	75	Accepted Frewen, Dean of Gloucester, translated to York.
1661	76	John Hacket, Residentiary of St Paul's.
1671	77	Thomas Wood, Dean of Litchfield.
1692	78	William Lloyd, Bishop of St Asaph, translated to Worcester.
1699	79	John Hough, translated from Oxford; translated to Worcester.
1714	80	Edward Chandler, Prebend of Worcester, translated to Durham.
1730	81	Richard Smalbrooke, translated from St David's.
1749	82	* Hon. Frederick Cornwallis, Canon of Windsor, and, in 1766, Dean of St Paul's; translated to Canterbury.
1768	83	* Hon. John Egerton, translated from Bangor; translated to Durham.
1771	84	* Brownlow North, Dean of Canterbury, translated to Worcester.
1774	85	Richard Hurd, Master of the Temple, Preceptor to the Prince of Wales; translated to Worcester.
1781	86	* Hon. James Cornwallis, Dean of Durham.

St DAVID's.

This see, now the seat of a suffragan Bishop, was once the metropolitan see of Wales, and archi-episcopal; and for many years the seat of

of the Supreme Ordinary of the Welch. When Christianity was first planted in Great Britain, there were three Archbishops seats appointed, viz. London, (afterwards removed to Canterbury), York, and Caerleon up Usk, in Monmouthshire. That at Caerleon being found to be too near to the dominions of the Saxons, was removed, in the time of Arthur King of the Britons, to a place called Menew, in the farthermost part of Pembrokeshire; but since, in honour of the Archbishop who translated it here, it is called St David's. It is from the first name that the Bishops style themselves Menevensis. Bishop Sampson was the last of the Archbishops of St David's; for he, withdrawing himself, on account of a pestilence which raged here, to Dole in Britanny, he carried the pall with him. Yet his successors, though they lost the name, still preserved the archiepiscopal power; for the Welch Bishops still continued to receive consecration at his hands, till the reign of Henry I. when Bernard, the 47th Bishop, was forced to submit himself to the church of Canterbury.

The church standing so near the sea, frequently felt the desolating hand of the Danes, Norwegians, and other pirates, and was spoiled and ruined. The church that now remains was erected by Bishop Peter, the 49th Bishop, and was dedicated to St Andrew and St David; though now St Andrew be left out. It hath given one saint to the church, and to the nation three Lord Treasurers, one Lord Privy Seal, a Chancellor to the Queen, and another to the University of Oxford. This diocese contains the entire counties of Pembroke, Carmarthen, Brecknock, and Radnor (five parishes of the latter excepted), with some small parts of Monmouth, Hereford, Montgomery, and Glamorganshires, in which are no more than 308 parishes, whereof 120 are impropriate. It hath four Archdeaconries, viz. Cardigan, Carmarthen, Brecknock, and St David's. The see is valued in the King's books at L.457: 1: 10¾, and is computed to be worth annually L.1400. The clergy's tenths amount to L.336: 14: 10.

To this cathedral belong a Bishop, a Precentor with the power of a Dean, a Chancellor, a Treasurer, four Archdeacons, nineteen Prebendaries, eight Vicars-choral, four Choristers, and other inferior officers.

The present Precentor is Fran. Wollaston, L. L. D.

——————Archdeacon of { St David's, Robert Churton, M. A. / Carmarthen, William Crawford, D. D. / Cardigan, John Williams, L. L. D. / Brecknock, Richard Davies, M. A.

——————Chancellor is Bishop of Bath and Wells.

Archbishops of St David's.

Year.	No.	
519	1	St David.
	2	Elind.
	3	St Theliaus.
	4	Kenea.
	5	Morvail.
	6	Harnurier.
	7	Elvaeth.
	8	Gurnel.
	9	Lendiwith. In 810 the church burnt by the West Saxons.
	10	Gornwist.
	11	Gorgan.
	12	Eynean. Died in 874.
	13	Cledank.
	14	Eludgeth.
	15	Eldunen.
	16	Elvaoth.
	17	Maelsewith.
	18	Made.
	19	Catulus.
	20	Silvay.
	21	Nanus.
	22	Sathueny.
	23	Doythwel.
	24	Asser.
	25	Athvael.
	26	St Sampson, the last Archbishop of the Welch.
	27	Ruelinus.
	28	Elethra.
	29	Lyworch, or Lunuerd.
	30	Norgu, or Vergu.
	31	Sulkyder, or Hubert.
942	32	Eneuris, or Everus.
944	33	Morgenea.
	34	Roderick.
	35	Nathan.
	36	Jathan.
	37	Argustel.
	38	Morganveth, or Urgeney.
998	39	Ervyn, or Hurnan.
1028	40	Caermeryn, or Tramerin.
1055	41	Joseph.
1061	42	Blethud.
1070	43	Sulgeheym. He resigned.
1076	44	Abraham. Sulgeheym again in 1077.

1085

Year.	No.	
1085	45	Rithmark, or Rithmarch.
1108	46	Wilfridus, or Griffry.
1115	47	Bernardus, Chancellor to Queen Adelise, who first submitted himself and his church to the see of Canterbury.

BISHOPS OF ST DAVID'S,

Suffragans to the See of Canterbury.

1148	48	David FitzGerald, Archdeacon of Cardigan.
1176	49	Peter, Prior of Wenlock.
1189	50	Galfridus, Prior of Lanthony.
1198	51	Silvester Geraldus, the Historian, Archdeacon of St David's.
1215	52	Jorwerth, or Edward, Abbot.

The see vacant nine years.

1228	53	Alsemus.
1247	54	Thomas Wallensis.
1255	55	Thomas Carren.
1280	56	Thomas Beck, Archdeacon of Dorset, Lord Treasurer.
1293	57	David de St Edmundo.
1320	58	David Martyn.
1328	59	Henry Gower. He built the Bishop's palace.
1347	60	John Thoresby, Lord Chancellor, translated to Worcester.
1349	61	Reginald Brian, translated to Worcester.
1353	62	Thomas Falstoph, parson of Fekenham, in Norfolk.
1361	63	Adam Houghton, Lord Chancellor.
1389	64	John Gilbert, translated from Hereford, Lord Treasurer.
1398	65	Guido de Mona, Lord Treasurer.
1409	66	Henry Chichely, Archdeacon of Salisbury, translated to Canterbury.
1414	67	John Hetterick, Archdeacon of Surrey, translated to Coventry and Litchfield.
1415	68	Stephen Partington, Archdeacon of Surrey, translated to Chichester.
1417	69	Bennet Nicholls, translated from Bangor.
1424	70	Thomas Rudborn, Archdeacon of Sudbury.
1435	71	William Lynwood, Official of the Arches, Lord Privy Seal.
1446	72	John Langton, Chancellor of Cambridge.
1447	73	John Delabere, Dean of Wells.
1469	74	Robert Tully, Monk of Gloucester.

Year.	No.	
1482	75	Richard Martin, Privy Counsellor to King Edward IV.
1483	76	Thomas Langton, Prebendary of Wells, translated to Salisbury.
1485	77	Hugh Pavy, Archdeacon of Wilts.
1503	78	John Morgan, or Young, Dean of Windsor.
1504	79	Robert Sherborne, Dean of St Paul's, translated to Chichester.
1509	80	Edward Vaughan, Treasurer and Prebendary of St Paul's.
1523	81	Richard Rawlins, Prebendary of St Paul's.
1536	82	William Barlow, translated from St Asaph; translated to Bath and Wells.
1549	83	Robert Farrar. Deprived by Queen Mary, and burnt.
1553	84	Henry Morgan, Principal of St Edward Hall, Oxford.—Deprived by Queen Elizabeth.
1559	85	Thomas Young, Chancellor of St David's, translated to York.
1561	86	Richard Davies, translated from St Asaph.
1582	87	Marmaduke Middleton, translated from Waterford, in Ireland. Deprived in 1592 for publishing a forged will.
		The see vacant two years.
1594	88	Anthony Rudd, Dean of Gloucester.
1615	89	Richard Milborne, Dean of Rochester, translated to Carlisle.
1621	90	William Laud, Dean of Gloucester, translated to Bath and Wells.
1627	91	Theophilus Field, translated from Landaff; translated to Hereford.
1635	92	Roger Mainwaring, Dean of Worcester. He died in 1653.
		The see vacant till the Restoration.
1660	93	William Lucy, Rector of High Clere, Hunts.
1677	94	William Thomas, Dean of Worcester, translated to Worcester.
1683	95	Lawrence Womach, Archdeacon of Suffolk.
1686	96	John Lloyd, Principal of Jesus College, Oxford.
1687	97	Thomas Watson, Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge. Deprived in 1699 for simony, and other crimes.
1705	98	George Bull, Archdeacon of Landaff.
1710	99	Philip Bisse, translated to Hereford.
1712	100	Adam Ottley, Archdeacon of Salop, and Prebend. of Hereford.

Year.	No.	
1723	101	Richard Smallbrook, Treasurer of Landaff, translated to Coventry and Litchfield.
1731	102	Elias Sydall, Dean of Canterbury, translated to Gloucester.
1731	103	Nicholas Clagett, Dean of Rochester, translated to Exeter.
1743	104	Edward Willes, Dean of Lincoln, translated to Bath and Wells.
1743	105	* Richard Trevor, Canon of Windsor, translated to Durham.
1752	106	Anthony Ellis, Prebendary of Gloucester.
1761	107	Samuel Squire, Dean of Bristol.
1766	108	Robert Lowth, Prebend. of Durham, translated to Oxford.
1766	109	Charles Moss, Archdeacon of Colchester, translated to Bath and Wells.
1774	110	* James Yorke, Dean of Lincoln, translated to Gloucester.
1779	111	John Warren, Archdeacon of Worcester, translated to Bangor.
1783	112	Edward Smallwell, translated to Oxford.
1788	113	Samuel Horsley, Prebendary of Gloucester, translated to Rochester.
1793	114	* Hon. William Stuart, Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, translated to Armagh.
1800	115	* Lord George Murray.
1803	116	Thomas Burgess, Prebendary of Durham.

ELY.

This church hath undergone various alterations since it was first established by Etheldra, the wife of Egfride, King of Northumberland, who founded a religious house here, and planted it with virgins, and became the first Abbess of it herself. The Danes entirely ruined this establishment: then Ethelwald, the 27th Bishop of Winchester, rebuilt the monastery, and filled it with Monks; to whom King Edgar, and many succeeding Monarchs, bestowed many privileges and great grants of land; so that this Abbey became, in process of time, the best of any in England. Richard, the eleventh Abbot, wishing to free himself of the Bishop of Lincoln, within whose diocese his monastery was situated, and not liking so powerful a superior, he made

great interest with King Henry I. to get Ely erected into a Bishoprick; and spared neither purse nor prayers to bring this about. He even brought the Bishop of Lincoln to consent to it, by giving him and his successors the manors of Bugden, Biggleswade, and Spalding, which belonged to the Abbey, in lieu of his jurisdiction; but he lived not to taste the sweets of his industry and ambition, he dying before his Abbey was erected into a see. His successor was the first Bishop of Ely; but the great privileges the Bishop enjoyed were almost wholly taken away, or much restricted, by the act of Parliament 27th Henry VIII. regarding the restoring to the Crown the ancient royalties: So, instead of being Palatine of the isle of Ely, the Bishop, and his temporal steward, were by that act declared to be from thencefort'n Justices of the Peace in the said island. This diocese contains all Cambridgeshire, and the isle of Ely, excepting Iselham, which belongs to the see of Rochester, and 15 other parishes, that are in the diocese of Norwich; but it has a parish in Norfolk, viz. Emneth.—The number of parishes in this diocese are 141, whereof 75 are impropriate. It hath but one Archdeacon, viz. of Ely. It is valued in the king's books at L.2134: 18: 5. The clergy's tenth, amounting to the sum of L.384: 14: 9¼. The Bishoprick is computed to be worth annually L.4000.

The church is dedicated to St Ethelred. The building, as it now appears, has been the work of several of its Bishops. The west parts were rebuilt by Bishop Ridal; the choir and lanthern were begun by Bishop Norwald, and finished by Bishop Frodsham.

This see hath given two saints and two Cardinals to the church of Rome; and to the English nation nine Lord Chancellors, seven Lord Treasurers, one Lord Privy Seal, one Chancellor of the Exchequer, one Chancellor to the University of Oxford, two Masters of the Rolls, and three Almoners.

To this cathedral belong a Bishop, a Dean, an Archdeacon, eight Prebendaries, with Vicars, Lay-clerks, Choristers, a Schoolmaster, Usher, and twenty-eight King's Scholars.

The present Dean is	William Pearce, D. D.
——————Archdeacon,	Bishop of Landaff.
——————Chancellor,	William Compton, L. L. D.

BISHOPS OF ELY.

Year.	No.	
1109	1	Hervey, translated from Bangor.
1133	2	Nigellus, Prebend of St Paul's, Lord Treasurer. Died in 1169.
		The see void four years.

1174

Year.	No.	
1174	3	Geoffrey Ridal, a Baron of the Exchequer, Lord High Treasurer of England.
1189	4	William Longchamp, Lord Chancellor, Legate.
1198	5	Eustace, Dean of Salisbury, Lord Chancellor. Died in 1215.
		The see vacant 5 years.
1220	6	John de Fontibus, Abbot of Fountains, in Yorkshire.
1225	7	Geoffrey de Burgh, Archdeacon of Norwich.
1229	8	Hugh Northwold, Abbot of St Edmundsbury.
1254	9	William de Kilkenny, Archdeacon of Coventry, Lord Chancellor.
1257	10	Hugh de Balsham, Subprior of Ely.
1286	11	John de Kirkeby, Canon of Wells and York, Lord Treasurer.
1290	12	William de Luda, Archdeacon of Durham, Lord Chancellor.
1299	13	Ralph de Walpole, translated from Norwich.
1302	14	Robert de Orford, Prior of Ely.
1310	15	John de Ketene, Almoner of Ely.
1316	16	John Hotham, Prebendary of York, Lord Chancellor and Lord Treasurer.
1337	17	Simon de Montacute, translated from Worcester.
1345	18	Thomas Lisle, Prior of Winchester.
1362	19	Simon Langham, Abbot of Westminster, Lord Treasurer, afterwards Lord Chancellor, translated to Canterbury.
1366	20	John Barnet, translated from Bath and Wells, Lord Treasurer.
1374	21	Thomas de Arundel, Archdeacon of Taunton, Lord Chancellor, translated to York.
1388	22	John Frodsham, translated from Durham.
1426	23	Philip Morgan, translated from Worcester.
1438	24	Louis de Luxemburgh, Archbishop of Rouen, in France, Cardinal.
1444	25	Thomas Bourchier, translated from Worcester; translated to Canterbury.
1445	26	William Grey, Archdeacon of Northampton, Lord Treasurer.
1478	27	John Morton, Prebend of Salisbury, Lincoln, St Paul's, and York; Master of the Rolls, Lord Chancellor, translated to Canterbury, Cardinal.
1486	28	John Alcock, translated from Worcester, Lord Chancellor.
1501	29	Richard Redman, translated from Exeter.
1506	30	James Stanley, Warden of Manchester, and Dean of St Martin's.
1515	31	Nicholas West, Dean of Windsor.

Year.	No.	
1534	32	Thomas Goodrick, Canon of St Stephen's, Westminster, Lord Chancellor.
1554	33	Thomas Thirlby, translated from Norwich. Deprived.
1559	34	Richard Cox, Dean of Christ Church, Oxford. Died in 1581.
		The see vacant 18 years.
1600	35	Martin Heton, Dean of Winchester.
1609	36	Lancelot Andrews, translated from Chichester; translated to Winchester.
1619	37	Nicholas Felton, translated from Bristol.
1628	38	John Buckeridge, translated from Rochester.
1631	39	Francis White, translated from Norwich.
1638	40	Matthew Wren, translated from Norwich.
1667	41	Benjamin Lancy, translated from Lincoln.
1675	42	Peter Gunning, translated from Chichester.
1684	43	Francis Turner, translated from Rochester. Deprived for not taking the oaths.
1691	44	Simon Patrick, translated from Chichester.
1707	45	John Moore, translated from Norwich.
1713	46	William Fleetwood, translated from St Asaph.
1723	47	Thomas Greene, translated from Norwich.
1738	48	Robert Butts, translated from Norwich.
1748	49	Sir Thomas Gooch, Bart. translated from Norwich.
1754	50	Matthias Mawson, translated from Chichester.
1771	51	Edmund Keene, translated from Chester.
1781	52	* Hon. James Yorke, translated from Gloucester.

EXETER.

This diocese contains what formerly constituted two Bishopricks, viz. Devonshire and Cornwall. The church of the former was at Crediton, and of the latter at Bodmin. About the year 1032, the Bishoprick of Cornwall was united to that of Devonshire; and, soon after, the then Bishop removed the see to Exeter, the largest and best city in those parts, where it still continues. The cathedral church of Exeter belonged to a monastery founded by King Athelstane, and by him dedicated to St Peter. King Edward the Confessor removed all the Monks to his new Abbey of Westminster, and gave this church for a cathedral to the united Bishopricks of Devonshire and Cornwall.

Little

Little now remains of the ancient fabric of the church, except that part which is called *our Lady's Chapel.* The choir was built by Bishop Warlewast, the body of the church by Bishop Quivil, and the side isles by Bishop Grandison. This see was once one of the most wealthy in the kingdom; but its revenues were most shamefully wasted by Bishop Voysey, who alienated its lands; and what little he left was so much incumbered, that the see has never been able to recover its former grandeur; and, so small are its present revenues, that it has been found necessary for the Bishop to hold some other preferment for the better support of his dignity and rank.

This see hath yielded to the nation three Lord Chancellors, two Lord Treasurers, one Lord President of Wales, and one Chancellor to the University of Oxford. This diocese contains the entire counties of Devonshire and Cornwall, wherein are 604 parishes, whereof 239 are impropriate. It hath four Archdeacons, viz. of Cornwall, Exeter, Barnstaple, and Totness. This diocese was formerly valued in the King's books at L.1556 : 14 : 6. but, since Bishop Voysey's time, it is lowered to L.500, and is computed to be worth annually L.2700. The clergy's tenths is L.1200 : 15 : 2½.

To the Cathedral belong a Bishop, a Dean, four Archdeacons, a Chancellor, a Treasurer, a Chantor, twenty-four Prebendaries, and other inferior officers and servants.

The present Dean is		Charles Talbot, D.D.
Archdeacon of	Exeter,	The Bishop of Exeter.
	Barnstable,	Jonathan Fisher, B.D.
	Totness,	Ralph Barnes, M. A.
	Cornwall,	George Moore, M. A.
Chancellor,		Ralph Barnes, M. A.

Bishops of Devonshire.

Year.	No.	
905	1	Oedulphus I.
906	2	Putta.
925	3	Oedulphus II.
932	4	Ethelgarus.
942	5	Algar.
953	6	Alfwoldus I.
972	7	Alfwolfus.
981	8	Sidemannus.
990	9	Alfredus, Abbot of Malmesbury.

Year. No.
999 10 Alfwoldus II.
1014 11 Erdnothus.
1032 12 Livungus, who, after the death of Burwoldus, Bishop of Cornwall, procured that Bishoprick to be annexed to his own; and his successor removed both to Exeter. *See* Worcester.

Bishops of Cornwall.

1 St Patroe. He lived about the year 850.
909 2 Athelstan I.
3 Conanus.
4 Ruidocus.
5 Aldredus I.
6 Britwinus.
966 7 Athelstan II.
8 Wolfi.
9 Woronus.
10 Wolocus.
11 Stidio.
12 Aldredus II.
13 Burwoldus, or Brithwaldus. The last Bishop of Cornwall.

Bishops of Exeter.

1046 1 Leofric, who removed the see to Exeter.
1074 2 * Osbert, brother to the Earl of Hereford.
1007 3 William Warlewast. He resigned.
1128 4 Robert Chichester, Dean of Salisbury.]
1150 5 Robert Warlewast, Dean of Salisbury.
1159 6 Bartholomew Iscanus. He died in 1172.

The see vacant 14 years.

1186 7 John Chanter of Exeter.
1191 8 * Henry Marshall, Dean of York.
1206 9 Simon de Apulia, Dean of York.
1224 10 William Brewer, Privy Counsellor to King Henry III.
1245 11 Richard Blondy.
1247 12 Walter Bronscombe, Archdeacon of Surrey.
1280 13 Peter Quivil, Canon of Exeter.

1293

Year.	No.	
1293	14	Thomas Button, Dean of Wells.
1307	15	Walter Stapleton, Lord Treasurer. Beheaded by the mob of London.
1327	16	James Barkeley.
1329	17	John Grandison.
1370	18	Thomas Brentingham, Lord Treasurer.
1395	19	* Edmund Stafford, Lord Chancellor.
1419	20	John Keterich, translated from Coventry and Litchfield.
1419	21	James Cary, translated from Coventry and Litchfield.
1420	22	Edmund Lacy, translated from Hereford.
1475	23	* George Nevill, Prebendary of Lincoln, &c. Lord Chancellor, and Chancellor of Oxford, translated to York.
1466	24	John Booth, Prebendary of St Paul's.
1477	25	* Peter Courtney, Archdeacon of Exeter, translated to Winchester.
1486	26	Richard Fox, Prebendary of Salisbury, Lord Privy Seal, translated to Bath and Wells.
1492	27	Oliver King, Prebendary of St Paul's, translated to Bath and Wells.
1495	28	Richard Redman, translated from St Asaph; translated to Ely.
1501	29	John Arundel, translated from Coventry and Litchfield.
1504	30	Hugh Oldman, Prebendary of York and Litchfield.
1520	31	John Voysey, or Harman, Dean of Windsor. He resigned in 1549; and in 1553 was restored by Queen Mary.
1551	32	Miles Coverdale. Deprived and banished by Queen Mary; and, after her death, he refused his Bishoprick, but lived privately to 81 years of age.
1556	33	James Tarverville, Prebendary of Winton. Deprived.
1560	34	William Atley, Prebendary of St Paul's.
1570	35	William Bradbridge, Dean of Salisbury.
1579	36	John Woolton, Canon-residentiary of Exeter.
1594	37	Gervase Babington, translated from Landaff; translated to Worcester.
1598	38	William Cotton, Canon-residentiary of St Paul's.
1621	39	Valentine Cary, Dean of St Paul's.
1627	40	Joseph Hall, Dean of Worcester, translated to Norwich.
1641	41	Ralph Brownrigg, Prebendary of Durham.
1660	42	John Gauden, Master of the Temple, translated to Worcester.
1661	43	Seth Ward, Dean of Exeter, translated to Salisbury.
1667	44	Anthony Sparrow, Archdeacon of Sudbury, translated to Norwich.
1674	45	Thomas Lamplugh, Dean of Rochester, translated to York.

Year.	No.	
1689	46	Sir Jonathan Trelawney, Bart. translated from Bristol; translated to Winchester.
1707	47	Offspring Blackall, Rector of St Mary Aldermary, London.
1716	48	Lancelot Blackburn, Dean of Exeter, translated to York.
1724	49	Stephen Weston.
1743	50	Nicholas Clagget, translated from St David's.
1746	51	George Lavington, Canon-residentiary of St Paul's.
1761	52	* Frederick Keppel, Canon of Windsor, and in 1766 Dean of Windsor.
1778	53	John Ross, one of his Majesty's Chaplains, and Preacher at the Rolls, and Prebend of Durham.
1792	54	William Buller, Dean of Canterbury.
1797	55	*Henry Reginald Courtenay, translated from Bristol.
1803	56	Folliot Herbert Walker Cornwall, translated from Bristol; translated to Hereford.
1805	57	John Fisher, Archdeacon of Exeter.

GLOUCESTER.

This see was one of the six erected by King Henry VIII. in the year 1541, and was formerly part of the diocese of Worcester. The cathedral church was the church belonging to the Abbey here, which was dissolved by the above King, and its revenues appropriated to the maintenance of the Bishop. This diocese comprehends all Gloucestershire, (two chapelries excepted), Bristol Deanery, and the parish of Kingswood, in Wiltshire, containing 236 parishes, whereof 125 are impropriate. It has only one Archdeacon, viz. that of Gloucester. The see is valued in the King's books at L.315 : 17 : 2. and is computed to be worth annually L.2000; and the clergy's tenth is L358 : 15 : 0.

To the cathedral belong a Bishop, a Dean, an Archdeacon, a Chancellor, six Prebendaries, and other inferior officers and servants.

The present Dean is, John Luxmore, D. D.
——— Archdeacon, James Webster, A. M.
——— Chancellor, Edward Cooke, M. A.

Bishops of Gloucester.

Year.	No.	
1541	1	John Wakeman, the last abbot of Tewkesbury.
1550	2	John Hooper, translated to Worcester.
1553	3	James Brooke, Master of Baliol College, Oxford. Died in 1559.
		The see vacant 3 years.
1562	4	Richard Cheny, Bishop of Bristol likewise.
1581	5	John Bullingham, Bishop of Bristol likewise.
1598	6	Godfrey Goldsborough, Prebendary of Worcester.
1604	7	Thomas Ravis, Dean of Christ Church, Oxford, translated to London.
1607	8	Henry Parry, Dean of Chester, translated to Worcester.
1611	9	Giles Thomson, Dean of Windsor.
1612	10	Miles Smith, Canon-residentiary of Hereford.
1624	11	Godfrey Goodman, Dean of Rochester. He died a Papist in 1655.
		The see vacant 5 years.
1660	12	William Nicholson, Archdean of Brecknock.
1672	13	John Pritchet, Vicar of St Giles's, Cripplegate.
1681	14	Robert Frampton, Dean of Gloucester. Deprived for not taking the oaths.
1691	15	Edward Fowler, Prebendary of Gloucester.
1714	16	Richard Willis, Dean of Lincoln, translated to Salisbury.
1721	17	Joseph Wilcocks, Prebendary of Westminster, translated to Rochester.
1731	18	Elias Sydall, translated from St David's.
1734	19	Martin Benson, Prebendary of Durham.
1752	20	James Johnson, Canon-residentiary of St Paul's, translated to Worcester.
1760	21	William Warburton, Dean of Bristol, and Preacher at Lincoln's Inn.
1779	22*	James Yorke, translated from St David's; translated to Ely.
1781	23	Samuel Halifax, translated from St Asaph.
1789	24	Richard Beadon, Archdeacon of London, translated to Bath and Wells.
1802	25	George Isaac Huntingford, Warden of Winchester College.

HERE-

HEREFORD.

This see was a Bishoprick in the Britons time, and one of the suffragans to the metropolitan see of St David's. When this country was conquered by the Saxons, it became a member of the province of Canterbury. The cathedral church was founded by Milfride, a nobleman of this country, in honour of Ethelbert, King of the East Angles, treacherously made away with by the Queen of Mercia, his intended mother-in-law. The present church was built by Rainelm, the 30th Bishop, and what he left undone, was finished by his successors. This see hath given two Saints to the Church, and to the state two Lord Chancellors, three Lord Treasurers, one Lord Deputy of Ireland, one Chancellor to the Queen, and two Chancellors to the University of Oxford.

The diocese contains the county of Hereford, (except eleven churches and chapels, which belong to the see of St David's,) the better half of Shropshire; four parishes in Monmouthshire; six in Montgomeryshire; eight in Radnorshire; and twenty-one in Worcestershire; making in all 313 parishes, of which 162 are impropriations. It has two Archdeacons, viz. of Hereford and Salop. The diocese is valued in the King's books at L.768 : 10 : 6½. and is computed to be worth annually L.3000. The tenths of the clergy amount to L.340 : 2 : 2.

To this cathedral belong a Bishop, a Dean, a Treasurer, a Chancellor, 2 Archdeacons, 16 Canons, 24 Prebendaries, a Chanter, and other inferior officers and servants.

The present Dean is,		Nath. Wetherell, D. D.
——— Archdeacon	Hereford,	James Jones, D. D.
——— Archdeacon	Salop,	Joseph Corbett, M. A.
——— Chancellor		John Napleton, D. D.

Bishops of Hereford.

680	1	Putta, translated from Rochester.
691	2	Tirtullus.
703	3	Tortherus.
718	4	Walstodus.

Year.	No.	
736	5	Cuthbert, translated to Canterbury.
741	6	Podda.
746	7	Ecca.
752	8	Cedde.
758	9	Albert.
769	10	Esna.
775	11	Celmund.
783	12	Utellus.
788	13	Wulfefard.
809	14	Beonna.
829	15	Edulph.
849	16	Cuthwolf.
868	17	Mucellus.
888	18	Deorles, or Doorlaful.
908	19	Cunemond, or Ceynemundus.
928	20	Edgar.
949	21	Tidhelm.
966	22	Wulfehelm.
990	23	Alfric.
997	24	Athulf.
1012	25	Athelstan.
1055	26	St Leovegard, or Leofgar.
		The see vacant 4 years.
1060	27	Walter, Chaplain to the Queen.
1070	28	Robert Losing, Prebendary of St Paul's.
1075	29	Gerrard, Chancellor to King William the Conqueror, translated to York.
1101	30	Raimelm, Chancellor to the Queen. He rebuilt the cathedral.
1115	31	Geoffrey de Clyve, Chaplain to the King.
1120	32	Richard de Cappella, Clerk of the Seal.
1131	33	Robert de Bethun, Prior of Lanthony.
1148	34	Gilbert Fobeot, Abbot of Gloucester, translated to London.
1164	35	Robert de Melun, Prior of Lanthony.
1172	36	Robert Foliot, Archdeacon of Oxford.
1186	37	* William Vere, Prebendary of St Paul's.
1200	38	* Giles de Bruse.
1216	39	Hugh de Mapenore, Dean of Hereford.
1219	40	Hugh Foliot, Archdeacon of Salop.
1234	41	Ralph de Maydenstune, or Maidstone, Dean of Hereford. He resigned.
1240	42	Peter de Equeblánk, a Savoyard.

Year.	No.	
1269	43	John de Breton.
1275	44	* Sir Thomas de Cantilupe, Archdeacon of Stafford; Chancellor of England and Oxford.
1282	45	Richard Swinefield.
1317	46	Adam de Orleton, Lord Treasurer, translated to Worcester.
1327	47	Thomas Charlton, Canon of York, Lord Chancellor of Ireland.
1343	48	John Trilleck.
1361	49	Lewis de Charleton, Canon of Hereford, Chancellor of Oxford.
1369	50	* William Courtney, Canon of York, translated to London.
1375	51	John Gilbert, translated from Bangor, Lord Treasurer; translated to St David's.
1389	52	John Trevenant, Canon of St Asaph and Lincoln.
1404	53	John Maschal, Confessor to the King.
1417	54	Edmund Lacy, Canon of Windsor, translated to Exeter.
1420	55	Thomas Polton, Dean of York, translated to Chichester.
1422	56	Thomas Spofford, Abbot of St Mary's, York, Bishop elect of Rochester. He resigned.
1448	57	Richard Beauchamp, Archdeacon of Suffolk, translated to Salisbury.
1450	58	Reginald Butler, Abbot of Gloucester, translated to Coventry and Litchfield.
1452	59	John Stanbury, translated from Bangor.
1474	60	Thomas Milling, Abbot of Westminster.
1492	61	* Edmund Audley, translated from Rochester; translated to Salisbury.
1502	62	Adrian de Castillo, Prebendary of St Paul's, translated to Wells.
1504	63	Richard Mayhew, or Mayo, President of Magdalen College, Oxford.
1516	64	Charles Booth, Prebendary of Lincoln.
1535	65	Edward Fox, Provost of King's College, Cambridge.
1538	66	Edmund Bonner, Archdeacon of Leicester, before consecration, translated to Lincoln.
1539	67	John Skypp, Archdeacon of Dorset.
1553	68	John Harley, Prebendary of Worcester. Deprived for being married.
1554	69	Robert Warton, or Parfew, translated from St Asaph.
1559	70	John Scory, the deprived Bishop of Chichester.
1585	71	Herbert Westphaling, Canon of Windsor.
1602	72	Robert Bennet, Dean of Windsor.
1617	73	Francis Godwin, translated from Landaff. He wrote the History of English Bishops.

Year.	No.	
1633	74	William Juxon, Dean of Worcester, not consecrated, translated to London.
1633	75	Augustin Lindsell, translated from Peterborough.
1634	76	Matthew Wren, Dean of Windsor, translated to Norwich.
1635	77	Theophilus Field, translated from St David's.
1636	78	George Cook, translated from Bristol. Died in 1646.

The see vacant 14 years.

1660	79	Nicholas Monk, Provost of Eton College.
1661	80	Herbert Croft, Dean of Hereford.
1691	81	Gilbert Ironside, translated from Bristol.
1701	82	Humphrey Humphreys, translated from Bangor.
1712	83	Philip Bisse, translated from St David's.
1721	84	Benjamin Hoadly, translated from Bangor; translated to Salisbury.
1723	85	* Henry Egerton, Canon of Christ Church, Oxford.
1746	86	* Lord James Beauclerk, Canon of Windsor.
1787	87	* Honble. John Harley, Dean of Windsor.
1788	88	John Butler, translated from Oxford.
1803	89	Folliot Herbert Walker Cornewall, translated from Exeter.

LANDAFF.

This is a very ancient see, by whom founded is uncertain; it was one of the suffragans of St David's, and the first Bishop, that is known for certainty, is St Dubritius. This see was formerly very wealthy; but its revenues have been greatly diminished, particularly by Anthony Dunstan, its 63d Bishop. The church is dedicated to St Thelian, its 2d Bishop; but Dugdale says St Peter, and takes its name from its situation; Lan, in Welch, signifying a church; and the church is founded close upon the river Taffi in Glamorganshire. This bishopric contains about three fourths of Glamorganshire, and all Monmouthshire, except seven parishes; comprehending 177 parishes, whereof 98 are impropriations: Here is only one Archdeacon, viz. of Landaff. This see is valued in the King's books at L.154 : 14 : 1, and is computed to be worth annually L.1600. The clergy's tenths is about L.155 : 5 : 4.

To this cathedral belong a Bishop, an Archdeacon, (who presides in absence of the Bishop), a Chancellor.

The present Archdeacon is	Bishop of Landaff.
——— Precentor,	Samuel Gall, D. D.
——— Chancellor,	Benjamin Hall, D. D.

BISHOPS OF LANDAFF.

Year.	No.	
522	1	St Dubritius.
	2	St Thelian, *alias* Eliud.
	3	Oudoceus.
	4	Ubilwinus, or Unelbicus.
	5	Aydanus.
	6	Elgistil.
	7	Lunapejus.
	8	Comergen.
	9	Argwistil.
	10	Gurvan.
	11	Guodlin.
	12	Edilbinus.
	13	Grecielus.
	14	Berthgwyn.
	15	Tyrcheanus, or Tridianus.
	16	Elvogus.
	17	Catguaert.
	18	Cerenhires.
	19	Nobis.
	20	Guilfridus.
	21	Nudd.
	22	Cimiliane, or Ceveiliane.
	23	Libian.
	24	Marcluith.
	25	Peter.
982	26	Gogwan, or Gucanor, or Gucaunus.
993	27	Bledri.
1022	28	Joseph.
1056	29	Herewald.
1107	30	Urban, Archdeacon of Landaff.
		The see vacant 6 years.
1131	31	Uhtred.
1148	32	Gulfrid.
1153	33	Nicholas ap Gurgant.
1183	34	William Saltmarsh.
1191	35	Henry, Prior of Abergavenny.
1219	36	William, Prior of Godcliffe.
1229	37	Elias de Radnor. Died in 1140.

The

Year.	No.	
		The see vacant 4 years.
1244	38	William de Burgh, Chaplain to the King.
1254	39	John de la Ware.
1256	40	William of Radnor.
1265	41	William Brews, Prebendary of Landaff.
		The see vacant 9 years.
1296	42	John Monmouth.
1323	43	John Eglescliffe, translated from Connor, in Ireland.
1347	44	John Paschal.
1362	45	Roger Cradock, translated from Waterford, in Ireland.
1383	46	Thomas Rushooke, Confessor to the King, translated to Chichester.
1385	47	William of Bottlesham, Bishop also of Bethlehem, translated to Rochester.
1389	48	Edmund Bromfield.
1391	49	Tideman de Winchecomb, Abbot of Beauly, translated to Worcester.
1395	50	Andrew Barret.
1197	51	John Burghill, Confessor to the King; translated to Coventry and Litchfield.
1399	52	Thomas Peverill, translated from Ossory, in Ireland; translated to Worcester.
1408	53	* John de la Zouch.
1423	54	John Wells.
1441	55	Nicholas Ashby, Prior of Westminster.
1456	56	John Hunden, Prior of King's Langley, Hertfordshire.
1465	57	John Smith.
1478	58	John Marshal.
1498	59	John Ingleby, Prior of Shene.
1504	60	Miles Salley, or Sawley, Abbot of Eynsham.
1516	61	George Athequa, or Attien, a Spaniard, Chaplain to Queen Catharine, who brought him out of Spain with her.
1537	62	Robert Holgate, Prior of Wotton, translated to York.
1545	63	Anthony Kitchin, or Dunstan, Abbot of Ensham.
		The see vacant 3 years.
1560	64	Hugh Jones.
1575	65	William Blethyn, Prebendary of York.
1591	66	Gervase Babington, Prebendary of Hereford, translated to Exeter.

Year.	No.	
1595	67	William Morgan, (he translated the Bible into Welsh), translated to St Asaph.
1601	68	Francis Godwyn, Canon of Wells, translated to Hereford.
1618	69	George Carleton, translated to Chichester.
1619	70	Theophilus Field, Rector of Cotton, Suffolk ; translated to St David's.
1628	71	William Murray, translated from Kilfenora, in Ireland.
1639	72	Morgan Owen.

The see vacant 16 years.

1660	73	Hugh Lloyd, Archdeacon of St David's.
1667	74	Francis Davies, Archdeacon of Landaff.
1675	75	William Lloyd, Prebendary of St Paul's, translated to Peterborough.
1679	76	William Beaw, Vicar of Adderbury, in Oxfordshire.
1706	77	John Tyler, Dean of Hereford.
1724	78	Robert Clavering, Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, translated to Peterborough.
1729	79	John Harris, Prebendary of Canterbury.
1738	80	Matthias Mawson, Master of Corpus Christ's College, Cambridge, and Rector of Hadstock, in Essex, translated to Chichester.
1740	81	John Gilbert, Dean of Exeter ; translated to Salisbury.
1748	82	Edward Cresset, Dean of Hereford.
1754	83	Richard Newcome, Canon of Windsor, translated to St Asaph.
1761	84	John Ewer, Canon of Windsor, translated to Bangor.
1768	85	Jonathan Shipley, Dean of Winchester, translated to St Asaph.
1769	86	* Shute Barrington, Canon of St Paul's, translated to Salisbury.
1782	87	Richard Watson, Regius Professor of Divinity, University of Cambridge, and Archdeacon of Ely.

LINCOLN.

This diocese was formerly two sees, viz. Sidnacester, (not far from Gainsborough, in Lincolnshire), and Dorchester, in Oxfordshire. The former was united to Dorchester, after remaining a long time vacant, after the death of Eadulf II. its ninth bishop ; and both were, about

about the year 1057, removed to Lincoln by Bishop Remigus de Fescamp, who built a cathedral there, which was afterwards destroyed by fire, but rebuilt by Alexander the 23d Bishop, and made the beautiful pile it now appears, by Hugh of Burgundy the 25th Bishop. It is dedicated to the Virgin Mary and All Saints. This diocese is the largest in the whole kingdom, notwithstanding the dioceses of Ely, Oxford, and Peterborough, were formerly parts of this see. At present it contains all Lincoln, Leicester, Huntingdon, Bedford, and Buckingham shires, and a part of Hertfordshire; in which are 1255 parishes, whereof 577 are impropriations. It hath six Archdeaconries, viz. Lincoln, Leicester, Bedford, Buckingham, Stow, and Huntingdon. The revenues of this Bishoprick were valued, at the dissolution of monasteries, at L.2065 : 12 : 5. and the common revenues of the Chapter at L.578 : 8 : 2. But many of its manors being seized upon, it is now only rated in the King's books at L.894 : 10 : 1; but is computed to be worth yearly L.3200. The clergy's tenth is valued at L.1751. 14s. 6d.

This see hath given to the Church of Rome three Saints, and one Cardinal, and to the realm of England six Lord Chancellors, one Lord Treasurer, one Lord Keeper, four Chancellors to the University of Oxford, and two to Cambridge. The Bishops of Lincoln were heretofore accounted Chancellors to the Archbishop of Canterbury.

There belong to this Cathedral a Bishop, a Dean, a Precentor, a Chancellor, a Sub-dean, six Archdeacons, fifty-two Prebendaries, four Priests-Vicars, eight Lay-clerks, or Singing-men, an Organist, seven Poor Clerks, eight Choristers, and seven Burghurst Chanters.

The present Dean is, Sir Richard Kaye, Bart. L.L.D.

——— Archdeacon { Lincoln, John Pretyman, D. D.
Leicester, Andrew Burnaby, D. D.
Stow, Robert Wharton, M. A.
Bedford, Richard Shepherd, D. D.
Huntingdon, T. Parkinson, D. D.
Buckingham, Luke Hislop, M. A.

——— Chancellor, Wm. Battine, L.L.D.

BISHOPS OF DORCHESTER.

Year.	No.	
625	1	Birinus.
650	2	Agilbertus.
737	3	Totta, the first Bishop of Leicester.
764	4	Edbertus.

Year.	No.	
786	5	Unwona.
801	6	Werinbertus.
814	7	Rethunus.
861	8	Aldredus.
873	9	Ceolredus.
	10	Harlardus.

* * * * *

905	11	Ceolufus, or Kenulphus.

BISHOPS OF SIDNACESTER.

678	1	Eadhedus.
679	2	Ethelwinus.
701	3	Edgarus.
720	4	Kinelbertus, or Embercus.
733	5	Alwigh.
751	6	Eadulphus I.
767	7	Ceolufus.
783	8	Unwona.
789	9	Eadulphus II. after whose death the see remained long vacant, when it was joined to the see of Dorchester.
949	12	Leofwinus, who first united the sees of Sidnacester and Dorchester.
960	13	Ailnothur.
967	14	Asewinus, or Oesewynus.
994	15	Alhelmus.
1004	16	Eadnothus I.
1016	17	Eadhericus.
1034	18	Eadnothus II.
1052	19	Ulfus Normanus.
1057	20	Walfinus; after whose death the see was, by his successor, removed to Lincoln.

BISHOPS OF LINCOLN.

1070	21	St Remigius de Feschamp.
1092	22	Robert Bloet, Lord Chancellor.
1123	23	Alexander, Archdeacon of Salisbury, Lord Chancellor.
1147	24	Robert de Chesney, Archdeacon of Leicester.

The see vacant 17 years.

1185

Year.	No.	
1183	25	Walter de Constantiis, Archdeacon of Oxford, Lord Chancellor.
1186	26	St Hugh, Prior of the Carthusians at Witham, in Somersetshire. *See Rapin, vol.* 1. *page* 354.
1203	27	William de Blois, Prebendary of Lincoln.
		The see vacant three years.
1219	28	Hugo Wallis, Archdeacon of Wells, Lord Chancellor.
1235	29	Robert Grosthead, or Grouthed, Archdeacon of Leicester.
1254	30	Henry Lexington, Dean of Lincoln.
1258	31	Benedict de Gravesend, Dean of Lincoln.
1281	32	Oliver Sutton, Dean of Lincoln.
1300	33	John Aldberry, Chancellor of Lincoln.
1319	34	Thomas Beake, Chancellor of Lincoln.
1320	35	* Henry Burwash, Lord Treasurer, and Lord Chancellor.
1343	36	Thomas le Beck.
1351	37	John Sinwen, Archdeacon of Northampton.
1363	38	John Buckingham, Keeper of the Privy Seal.
1397	39	* Henry Beaufort, Dean of Wells, Lord Chancellor, Chancellor of Oxford, translated to Winchester.
1405	40	Philip de Repingdon, Abbot of Leicester, Cardinal and Chancellor of Oxford. He resigned.
1420	41	Richard Fleming, Canon of Lincoln.
1431	42	William Gray, translated from London.
1435	43	William Alnwick, translated from Norwich.
1450	44	Marmaduke Lumley, translated from Carlisle, Chancellor of Cambridge.
1452	45	John Chadworth, Archdeacon of Wells.
1471	46	Thomas Rotherham, translated from Rochester; Keeper of the Privy Seal, Lord Chancellor, Chancellor of Cambridge; translated to York.
1480	47	John Russel, Archdeacon of Berks, Lord Chancellor, and Chancellor of Oxford.
1495	48	William Smith, translated from Coventry and Litchfield, Chancellor of Oxford, and President of Wales.
1513	49	Thomas Wolsey, Bishop of Tournay, Almoner; Dean of York; translated to York.
1515	50	William Atwater, Dean of Salisbury.
1521	51	John Longland, Principal of Magdalen Hall, Oxford.
1547	52	Henry Hollbeach, translated from Rochester.
1552	53	John Taylor, Master of St John's College, Cambridge.—Deprived.
1553	54	John Whyte, Warden of Winchester, translated to Winchester.
1557	55	Thomas Watson, Dean of Durham. Deprived.

1559

Years.	No.	
1559	56	Nicholas Bullingham, Archdeacon of Lincoln, translated to Worcester.
1570	57	Thomas Cowper, Dean of Christ Church, Oxford, translated to Winchester.
1584	58	William Wickham, Dean of Lincoln, translated to Winchester.
1594	59	William Chaderton, translated from Chester.
1608	60	William Barlow, translated from Rochester.
1613	61	Richard Neile, translated from Coventry and Litchfield; translated to Durham.
1617	62	George Monteigne, Dean of Westminster, translated to London.
1621	63	John Williams, Dean of Westminster, Lord Keeper, translated to York.
1642	64	Thomas Wineffe, Dean of St Paul's. Died in 1654.
		The see vacant six years.
1660	65	Robert Sanderson, Prebendary of Lincoln.
1663	66	Benjamin Lancy, translated from Peterborough; translated to Ely.
1667	67	William Fuller, translated from Limerick, in Ireland.
1675	68	Thomas Barlow, Provost of Queen's College, Oxford.
1691	69	Thomas Tennison, Vicar of St Martin's in the Fields, translated to Canterbury.
1694	70	James Gardner, Sub-dean of Lincoln.
1705	71	William Wake, Dean of Exeter, translated to Canterbury.
1715	72	Edmund Gibson, Archdeacon of Surrey, translated to London.
1723	73	Richard Reynolds, translated to Bangor.
1740	74	John Thomas, Bishop elect of St Asaph, translated to Salisbury.
1761	75	John Green, Dean of Lincoln, and in 1771, Canon Residentiary of St Paul's.
1779	76	Thomas Thurlow, Dean of Rochester, and in 1781, Dean of St Paul's, translated to Durham.
1787	77	George Pretyman Tomline, D. D. Dean of St Paul's.

LONDON.

This see was Archiepiscopal in the time of the Britons, and was designed by Pope Gregory to have continued so amongst the English; but St Augustine, whom his Holiness sent to convert the Saxons, was so pleased with his reception from Ethelbert King of Kent, that he set up his staff at Canterbury, the capital of Ethelbert's dominions, which has continued the metropolitan see of England ever since.—London was still continued a Bishoprick; and its cathedral church was built by Ethelbert, but afterwards much improved by Bishop Erkenwald. It has repeatedly been destroyed by fire; the last time in 1666; since which it has been built anew at the public expence, under the direction of that celebrated artist Sir Christopher Wren, and dedicated to St Paul. The Bishop of this see hath precedency before all Bishops of the realm, next to the two Archbishops, and is Dean to the Archbishop of Canterbury, an office of great dignity and trust. This see hath yielded to the church of Rome five saints, and to the English nation nine Lord Chancellors, seven Lord Treasurers, one Chancellor of the Exchequer, and two Chancellors to the University of Oxford. This diocese hath five Archdeacons, viz. London, Middlesex, Essex, Colchester, and St Alban's, and is valued in the King's books at L.1119: 8: 4. and is computed to be worth yearly L.6200. The clergy's tenths amount to L.821: 15: 1. The diocese contains the counties of Middlesex and Essex, and a part of Hertfordshire, wherein are reckoned 622 parishes, of which there are 189 impropriate.

To the cathedral of St Paul's belong a Bishop, a Dean, five Archdeacons, a Treasurer, a Chancellor, two Canons Residentiary, twenty Prebendaries, a Precentor, and other inferior officers and servants.

Dean of London,		The Bishop of Lincoln, D. D.
Dean of Westminster,		William Vincent, D. D.
Archdeacon of	London,	William Bingham, D. D.
	Middlesex,	Stephen Eaton, M. A.
	Essex,	William Gratton, D. D.
	Colchester,	Anthony Hamilton, D. D.
	St Alban's,	John Holden Pott, M. A.
Chancellor,		Rt. Hon. Sir W. Scott, Bart. L.L.D.

Bishops of London.

Year.	No.	
514	1	Restitutus.
553	2	Theonus.
604	3	St Militus, translated to Canterbury.
		The see vacant 39 years.
658	4	St Ceadda. Died in 664.
		The see vacant two years.
666	5	Wina, translated from Winchester.
675	6	* St Erkenwald.
697	7	Walderus.
715	8	Ingualdus.
746	9	Egwolfus.
754	10	Wighedus.
761	11	Eadbrightus.
768	12	Edgarus.
773	13	Kenwalchus.
784	14	Eadbaldus.
795	15	Herbertus, or Heathoberinus.
802	16	Osmundus, or Oswinus.
816	17	Ethelnothus.
830	18	Ceolbertus.
841	19	Renulphus, or Ceolnulfus.
851	20	Suithulfus.
863	21	Eadstanus.
898	22	Wulfius.
	23	Ethelwardus.
926	24	Elstanus.
938	25	Theodredus, the good Bishop of Elonham.
	26	Wolstanus.
941	27	Brithelmus.
958	28	St Dunstan, translated from Worcester; translated to Canterbury.
959	29	Oelfstan.
996	30	Wufstan.
1004	31	Alhum, translated from Durham.
1016	32	Alfwy.

Year.	No.	
1032	33	Elfward, or Alword, Abbot of Evesham.
1044	34	Robert the Norman, Gemiticiensis, translated to Canterbury.
1050	35	William the Norman. He obtained great privileges of William the Conqueror for the city of London; in remembrance of whom, Sir Edward Barkham, Lord Mayor, erected a monument of gratitude in St Paul's Churchyard, in 1622.
1075	36	Hugh d'Dorevalle, a Norman.
1086	37	Maurice, Lord Chancellor.
1108	38	Richard de Beaumis, or Rufus I.
1128	39	Gilbert, surnamed Universalis, Canon of Lyons.
		The see vacant five years.
1141	40	Robert de Sigello, Monk of Reading.
1152	41	Richard de Beaumis II. Archdeacon of Middlesex.
1163	42	Robert Foliot, translated from Hereford.
		The see vacant two years.
1189	43	Richard FitzNeale, Dean of Lincoln.
1199	44	William de St Maria, Prebendary of St Paul's. Resigned.
1221	45	Eustace de Fauconberg, Lord Treasurer.
1229	46	St Roger Niger, Archdeacon of Colchester.
1241	47	* Fulk Basset, Dean of York.
1259	48	Henry de Wingham, Prebendary of St Paul's, Lord Chancellor.
1262	49	Richard Talbot, Dean of St Paul's.
1263	50	Henry de Sandwich, Prebendary of St Paul's.
1274	51	John Chishull, Dean of St Paul's, Lord Chancellor and Lord Treasurer.
1280	52	Richard de Gravesend, Prebendary of St Paul's.
1304	53	Ralph de Baldock, Dean of St Paul's.
1313	54	* Gilbert Segrave, Precentor of St Paul's.
1317	55	Richard Newport, Dean of St Paul's.
1319	56	Stephen Gravesend, Prebendary of St Paul's.
1338	57	Richard Wentworth, Prebendary of St Paul's, and Lord Chancellor.
1340	58	Ralph Stratford, Prebendary of St Paul's and Salisbury.
1354	59	Michael de Northbury, Prebendary of St Paul's.
1361	60	Simon Sudbury, Chancellor of Salisbury, translated to Canterbury.
1375	61	* William Courtney, translated from Hereford, Lord Chancellor, Chancellor of Oxford; translated to Canterbury.

1381

Year.	No.	
1381	62	Robert Braybroke, Dean of Salisbury, Lord Chancellor.
1404	63	Roger Walden, Dean of York, Lord Treasurer.
1406	64	Nicholas Bubwith, Prebendary of Salisbury, Master of the Rolls, Keeper of the Privy Seal, and Lord Treasurer; translated to Salisbury.
1407	65	Richard Clifford, translated from Worcester.
1421	66	John Kemp, translated from Chichester; translated to York.
1426	67	William Gray, Dean of York, translated to Lincoln.
1432	68	* Robert FitzHugh, Archdeacon of Northampton, Chancellor of Cambridge.
1436	69	Robert Gilbert, Dean of York.
1448	70	Thomas Kemp, Archdeacon of Middlesex, and Chancellor of York.
1489	71	Richard Hill, Dean of the King's Chapel, and Prebendary of Salisbury.
1496	72	Thomas Savage, translated from Rochester; translated to York.
1502	73	William Warham, Prebendary of St Paul's, Master of the Rolls, Lord Chancellor; translated to Canterbury.
1504	74	William Barnes, Master of the Rolls.
1506	75	Richard Fitz James, translated from Chichester.
1522	76	Cuthbert Tunstall, Dean of Salisbury, Master of the Rolls, translated to Durham.
1530	77	John Stockesley, Archdeacon of Dorset.
1540	78	Edmund Bonner, Archdeacon of Leicester, Bishop-elect of Hereford. Deprived.
1559	79	Nicholas Ridley, translated from Rochester. Burnt.—Edmund Bonner restored in 1553. Deprived again in 1559. Died in 1569.
1559	80	Edmund Grindal, Master of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, translated to York.
1576	81	Edwyn Sandys, translated from Worcester, translated to York.
1576	82	John Aylmer, Archdeacon of Lincoln.
1594	83	Richard Fletcher, translated from Worcester.
1597	84	Richard Bancroft, Prebendary of Westminster, translated to Canterbury.
1604	85	Richard Vaughan, translated from Chester.
1607	86	Thomas Ravis, translated from Gloucester.
1609	87	George Abbot, translated from Coventry and Litchfield, translated to Canterbury.
1611	88	John King, Dean of Christ Church, Oxford.
1621	89	George Monteigne, translated from Lincoln.
1628	90	William Laud, translated from Bath and Wells, Chancellor of Oxford; translated to Canterbury.

Year.	No.	
1633	91	William Juxon, translated from Hereford, Lord Treasurer; translated to Canterbury.
1663	92	Gilbert Sheldon, Prebendary of Gloucester; translated to Canterbury.
1668	93	Humphrey Henchman, translated from Salisbury, Bishop Almoner.
1675	94	* Henry Compton, translated from Oxford.
1713	95	John Robinson, translated from Bristol, First Plenipotentiary at the Treaty of Utrecht.
1723	96	Edmund Gibson, translated from Lincoln.
1748	97	Thomas Sherlock, translated from Salisbury.
1751	98	Thomas Hayter, translated from Norwich.
1762	99	Thomas Osbaldeston, translated from Carlisle.
1764	100	Richard Terrick, translated from Peterborough.
1777	101	Robert Lowth, translated from Oxford.
1787	102	Beilby Porteous, translated from Chester.

NORWICH.

This see was once two distinct bishopricks, viz. of Elmham, in Norfolk, and of Dunwich, in Suffolk. Felix, a Burgundian, who first converted the East Angles, founded a see; Bifus, the third Bishop in succession from him, finding himself from his great age unable to bear so great a burden, got his diocese divided into two, as abovementioned. Both sees suffered extremely from the Danish invasions, insomuch, that after the death of St Humbert both sees lay vacant for upwards of an hundred years. At last the see of Elmham was revived, and the see of Dunwich was united to it; but Herfast, the 22d Bishop, removed the seat of the see to Thetford, in Norfolk, where it continued till Herbert Losinga, the 24th Bishop, removed the see to Norwich, where it has continued ever since. The value of this bishoprick is greatly diminished since the Reformation, as King Henry VIII. seized all lands belonging to this see, and gave them only what lands belonged to the monastery of St Bennet's in the Holm, in lieu thereof. The cathedral of Norwich was first built by Herbert Losinga, and dedicated to the Holy Trinity; but as most of the structures in those times were chiefly composed of wood, it several times suffered from fire; but at last it was completed, in the manner we now see it, by Middleton, the 36th Bishop. This see hath given

to

to the church of Rome two saints; and to the nation five Lord Chancellors, one Lord Treasurer, one Lord Chief Justice, one Bishop Almoner, and one Principal Secretary of State.

This diocese contains the entire counties of Norfolk * and Suffolk, except one parish in the former, and four in the latter; and has, besides, sixteen churches and chapels in Cambridgeshire, containing 1121 parishes, whereof 385 are impropriate; it hath four Archdeacons, viz. Norwich, Norfolk, Suffolk, and Sudbury. It is valued in the King's books at L.899 : 18 : 7½, and is computed to be worth annually L.3000. The clergy's tenth amounts to L.1117 : 13 : 0½.

To this cathedral belong a Bishop, a Dean, a Treasurer, a Chancellor, four Archdeacons, six Prebendaries, and other officers and servants.

The present Dean is	Joseph Turner, D. D.
——————Archdeacon,	William Yonge, M. A.
——————Chancellor,	George Sandby, D. D.

Bishops of the East Angles.

Year.	No.	
630	1	St Felix, a Burgundian.
647	2	Thomas, a Deacon.
652	3	Brigilsus, or Bonifacius.
669	4	Bifus, by whom this diocese was divided into those of

		Elham	and	Dunwich.
Year.	No.			
673	1	Bedwinus.		1 Peca.
696	2	Northbertus.		2 Astwolfus.
720	3	Headulacus.		3 Eadfarthus.
736	4	Eadilfridus.		4 Cuthwinus.
767	5	Lamfertlius.		5 Alberthus.
771	6	Athelwolfus.		6 Aglafus.
779	7	Humfertus.		7 Hardulfus.
786	8	Sibba.		8 Aelphunus.
788	9	Alhirdus.		9 Thefridus.
818	10	St Humbertus, after whose death both sees lay vacant for the space of 100 years.		10 Weremundus.
				11 Wilfredus, the last Bishop of Dunwich.

Bishops

* Except the parish of Emneth, which belongs to the diocese of Ely.

BISHOPS OF ELMHAM AND DUNWICH UNITED.

Year.	No.	
955	11	Athulf.
962	12	Alfrid.
967	13	Theodred.
973	14	Athelstan.
993	15	Algar.
1021	16	Alwin.
1028	17	Alfric.
1032	18	Alifregus.
1034	19	Stigand, translated to Winchester.
1043	20	Grinkettel, translated from Selsey.
1047	21	Ethelmar, or Egelmar.
1066	22	Herefast, who removed the see to Thetford; Lord Chancellor.
	23	William Galfragus, Lord Chancellor, after whose death the see was removed to Norwich.

BISHOPS OF NORWICH.

1088	24	Herebert Losinga, Abbot of Ramsay, Lord Chancellor.
1120	25	Everard, Archdeacon of Salisbury.
1151	26	William Turbus, a Norman, Prior of Norwich.
1175	27	John of Oxford, Dean of Salisbury.
1200	28	John Gray, Lord Chief Justice, elected to Canterbury, but set aside by the Pope.
		The see vacant seven years.
1222	29	Pandulph, the Pope's Legate and Cardinal.
1226	30	Thomas de Blundeville, Clerk of the Exchequer.
1236	31	Radulph.
		The see vacant three years.
1239	32	William Raligh, translated to Winchester.
1244	33	Walter de Suffield, or Calthorp.
1253	34	Simon de Wanton, one of the King's Justices.
1268	35	Roger de Skerwing, Prior of Norwich.
1278	36	William Middleton, Archdeacon of Canterbury.

Year.	No.	
1288	37	Ralph Walpole, Archdeacon of Ely, translated to Ely.
1299	38	John Saleman, Prior of Ely, Lord Chancellor.
1325	39	Robert Baldock, Archdeacon of Middlesex, Lord Chancellor; displaced. Died in Newgate. The Pope put in
1325	40	William Ayerman, Lord Treasurer.
1337	41	Anthony de Beck, poisoned by his own servants.
1340	42	William Bateman, Archdeacon of Norwich.
1354	43	* Thomas Percy.
1370	44	* Henry Spencer, surnamed the Warlike.
1438	45	Alexander, Prior of Norwich.
1413	46	* Richard Courtney, Chancellor of Oxford. He died at the siege of Harfleur.
1416	47	John Wakering, Archdeacon of Canterbury.
1426	48	William Alnewick, Archdeacon of Salisbury, Keeper of the Privy Seal, translated to Lincoln.
1436	49	Thomas Brown, translated from Rochester.—*N. B.* He was at the Council of Basil.
1445	50	Walter Hart, Provost of Oriel College, Oxford.
1472	51	James Goldwell, Dean of Salisbury.
1499	52	Thomas Jane, Archdeacon of Essex.
1500	53	Richard Nix, Canon of Windsor, and Dean of the King's Chapel.
1536	54	William Rugg, or Repps, Abbot of St Benedict in Hulme.
1550	55	Thomas Thirlby, translated from Westminster; translated to Ely.
1554	56	John Hopton, Chaplain to Queen Mary.
1560	57	John Parkhurst.
1575	58	Edmund Freke, translated from Rochester; translated to Worcester.
1584	59	Edmund Scambler, translated from Peterborough.
1594	60	William Redman, Archdeacon of Canterbury.
1602	61	John Jegon, Dean of Norwich.
1618	62	John Overall, translated from Coventry and Litchfield.
1619	63	Samuel Harsnet, translated from Chichester; translated to York.
1628	64	Francis White, translated from Carlisle; translated to Ely.
1632	65	Richard Corbet, translated from Oxford.
1635	66	Matthew Wren, translated from Hereford; translated to Ely.
1638	67	Richard Montague, translated from Chichester.
1641	68	Joseph Hall, translated from Exeter.
1660	69	Edward Reynolds, Dean of Christ's Church, Oxford.
1660	70	Anthony Sparrow, translated from Exeter.
1685	71	William Lloyd, translated from Peterborough. Deprived for not taking the oaths.
1691	72	John Moore, Prebendary of Norwich, translated to Ely.

1707

Year.	No.	
1707	73	Charles Trimnell, Prebendary of Norwich, translated to Winchester.
1721	74	Thomas Green, Archdeacon of Canterbury, translated to Ely.
1723	75	John Leng.
1727	76	William Baker, translated from Bangor.
1732	77	Robert Butts, Dean of Norwich, translated to Ely.
1738	78	Thomas Gooch, translated from Bristol; translated to Ely.
1748	79	Samuel Lisle, translated from St Asaph.
1749	80	Thomas Hayter, Prebendary of Westminster, translated to London.
1781	81	Philip Yonge, translated from Bristol.
1785	82	* Lewis Bagot, translated from Bristol, translated to St Asaph.
1790	83	George Horne, Dean of Canterbury.
1792	84	* Charles Manners Sutton, Dean of Peterborough, made Dean of Windsor in 1794; translated to Canterbury.
1803	85	Henry Bathurst, Prebendary of Durham.

OXFORD.

This diocese constituted a part of the diocese of Lincoln until 1541, when King Henry VIII. erected this into a Bishoprick, and endowed it out of the land of the dissolved monasteries of Abingdon and Osney; and the same King assigned the church of the abbey of Osney for a cathedral to this see; but five years afterwards he removed the seat of the see to Oxford. The present cathedral of Oxford was anciently dedicated to St Frideswide; but when the see was translated thither, it was entitled Christ Church, and part of the lands appropriated by Cardinal Wolsey to the maintenance of his college, was allotted to the Dean and chapter; but during the reign of Queen Elizabeth, this see was almost stripped of the ample endowments it received from her father. This diocese contains the county of Oxford, and therein are 190 parishes, of which 88 are impropriate. It hath but one Archdeacon, viz. of Oxford. This see is valued in the King's books at L.354: 16: 4½d. and is computed to be worth annually L.2800. The clergy's tenth amounts to L.255. 8: 0.

To this cathedral, as constituted by King Henry VIII. there belong a Bishop, a Dean, a Chancellor, an Archdeacon, a Treasurer, eight Canons, and other inferior officers and servants.

The present Dean is	Cyril Jackson, D. D.
——— Archdeacon,	Phineas Pitt, D. D.
——— Chancellor,	French Laurence, L.L.D.

Bishops of Oxford.

Year.	No.	
1541	1	Robert King, the last Abbot of Osney.
		The see vacant ten years.
1567	2	Hugh Curwyn, Dean of Hereford, Archbishop of Dublin, and Lord Chancellor of Ireland.
		The see vacant twenty years.
1589	3	John Underhill, Chaplain to the Queen, Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford.
		The see vacant eleven years.
1603	4	John Bridges, Dean of Salisbury.
1619	5	John Howson, translated to Durham.
1628	6	Richard Corbet, Dean of Christ's Church, Oxford, translated to Norwich.
1632	7	John Bancroft, Prebendary of St Paul's.
1640	8	Robert Skinner, translated from Bristol; translated to Worcester.
1663	9	William Paul, Dean of Litchfield.
1665	10	Walter Blandford, Prebendary of Gloucester, translated to Worcester.
1671	11	* Nathaniel Crew, Dean of Chichester, translated to Durham.
1674	12	* Henry Compton, Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, translated to London.
1675	13	John Fell, Dean of Christ's Church.
1686	14	Samuel Parker, Archdeacon of Canterbury.
1688	15	Timothy Hall, Rector of Horsington, in Bucks.
1690	16	John Hough, Prebendary of Worcester, translated to Coventry and Litchfield.
1699	17	* William Talbot, Dean of Worcester, translated to Salisbury.
1715	18	John Potter, Canon of Christ's Church, Oxford, translated to Canterbury.

Year.	No.	
1737	19	Thomas Secker, translated from Bristol, translated to Canterbury.
1758	20	John Hume, translated from Bristol, translated to Salisbury.
1766	21	Robert Lowth, translated from St David's, translated to London.
1777	22	John Butler, Prebendary of Winchester, and Archdeacon of Surrey, translated to Hereford.
1788	23	Edward Smallwell, translated from St David's, Canon of Christ Church, Oxford.
1799	24	John Randolph, Canon of Christ's Church, and Regius Professor of Divinity, Oxford.

PETERBOROUGH.

This diocese is another of those erected by King Henry VIII. and endowed out of the lands of the dissolved monasteries; and was wholly taken from the diocese of Lincoln. This place was anciently called Medeshamstede; but Wolpher, King of the Mercians, founding an abbey here, and dedicating it to St Peter, it came to be called Peterborough. The church was afterwards destroyed by the Danes; but it was rebuilt with great beauty, and continued to flourish till the Reformation. This diocese contains the two counties of Northampton (in which Peterborough is situated) and Rutland, except three parishes in each, in which are 293 parishes, whereof 91 are impropriate. It hath only one Archdeacon, viz. of Northampton. The see is valued in the King's books at L.414 : 19 : 11. and is computed to be worth annually L.1700; the tenth of the clergy amounting to L.520 : 16 : 8.

To this cathedral belong (as constituted by King Henry VIII.) a Bishop, a Dean, an Archdeacon, six Prebendaries, a Treasurer, a Chancellor, eight Petty-canons, four Students in Divinity, an Epistler, a Gospeller, a Sub-dean, Sub-Treasurer, a Chanter, and other officers and servants.

The present Dean is T. Kipling, D. D.
——————Archdeacon of Northampton, William Strong, D. D.
——————Chancellor, ——————.

BISHOPS OF PETERBOROUGH.

Year.	No.	
1541	1	John Chambers, the last Abbot of Peterborough.
1557	2	David Poole, Archdeacon of Derby. Deprived in 1559, by Queen Elizabeth.
1560	3	Edmund Scambler, Prebendary of Westminster and York, translated to Norwich.
1584	4	Richard Howland, Master of St John's College, Cambridge.
1600	5	Thomas Dove, Dean of Norwich.
1630	6	William Peirs, Dean of Peterborough, translated to Bath and Wells.
1632	7	Augustine Lindsell, Dean of Litchfield, translated to Hereford.
1634	8	Francis Dee, Dean of Chichester.
1638	9	John Towers, Dean of Peterborough.
		The see vacant ten years.
1650	10	Benjamin Laney, Dean of Rochester, translated to Lincoln.
1663	11	Joseph Henshaw, Dean of Chichester.
1669	12	William Lloyd, translated from Landaff, translated to Norwich.
1685	13	Thomas White, Archdeacon of Northampton. Deprived for not taking the oaths.
1691	14	Richard Cumberland, Rector of All Saints, Stamford.
1718	15	White Kennet, Dean of Peterborough.
1728	16	Robert Clavering, translated from Landaff.
1747	17	John Thomas, Canon Residentiary of St Paul's, translated to Salisbury.
1757	18	Richard Terrick, Canon Residentiary of St Paul's, Preacher at the Rolls, translated to London.
1764	19	Robert Lamb, Dean of Peterborough.
1769	20	John Hinchcliffe, Master of Trinity College, Cambridge.
1794	21	Spencer Madan, translated from Bristol.

ROCHESTER.

This see is the smallest, and, next to Canterbury, the most ancient in England, it being founded by St Augustine about ten years after he came first to England. The cathedral church was first erected by Ethelbert, King of Kent, when it was made a Bishop's see, and dedicated to St Andrew. This fabric growing ruinous, was afterwards rebuilt by Gondulph, one of its Bishops, in 1080. The Bishop here is styled Chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury; and the Archbishop claimed, and, for several centuries, disposed of this Bishoprick. Their patronage was often disputed by the Prior and Monks here, who at last obtained a Papal decree in their favour. In all solemn pomps and processions, the Bishop of Rochester was cross bearer to the Archbishop of Canterbury. The revenue of this see is now so small, that for many years the Deanery of Westminster has been held *in commendam* with it, for its better support. This diocese contains only a small part of the county of Kent, together with the parish of Iselham, in Cambridgeshire, and Freckenham, in the county of Suffolk, making in all about 98 parishes, whereof 36 are impropriate. Here is one Archdeacon, viz. of Rochester. This see is valued in the King's books at L.358 : 3 : $2\frac{1}{4}$, and is computed to be worth annually L.2400, including the Deanery of Westminster. The clergy's tenth is the least of any English see, being no more than L.222 : 14 : $6\frac{1}{4}$. This little see hath yielded to the church of Rome one Cardinal, to the English nation one Lord Chancellor, one Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, and one Lord Treasurer.

To this Cathedral belong a Bishop, a Dean, an Archdeacon, a Chancellor, a Treasurer, six Prebendaries, a Chanter, and other inferior officers and servants.

The present Dean is	Samuel Goodenough, L. L. D.
——————Archdeacon,	John Law, D. D.
——————Chancellor,	Maurice Swabey, L. L. D.

BISHOPS OF ROCHESTER.

Year.	No.	
624	1	St Justus, translated to Canterbury.

Year.	No.	
624	2	Romanus. Drowned in his way to Rome.
634	3	St Paulinus, Archbishop of York.
644	4	St Ithamar.
665	5	Daminaus. Died in 666.
		The see vacant five years.
669	6	Putta. He resigned.
677	7	Quichelmus, or Gulielmus. He resigned.
618	8	Gremundus, or Godwindus.
693	9	Tobias. The first Englishman who was Bishop of this see.
727	10	Adulfus.
740	11	Duina, or Dunnus.
764	12	Earduff.
775	13	Diora, or Deora.
790	14	Weremund.
802	15	Beornmod, or Beomred.
804	16	Tadnoth.
	17	Bedenoth.
	18	Godwin I. Dean of London.
	19	Cutherwolf.
	20	Swithulf. He died in 897, in a great mortality.
	21	Buiric.
	22	Cheolmund.
	23	Chireserth.
945	24	Burric.
980	25	Alsanus, or Alstanus.
1001	26	Godwin II.
1009	27	Godwin III. He died in 1038.
		The see vacant twenty years.
1058	28	Siward, Abbot of Abingdon.
1075	29	Arnolf, Monk of Becco, in Normandy.
1077	30	Gundolph, Monk of Becco.
1108	31	Ralph, Abbot of Say in Normandy, translated to Canterbury.
1115	32	St Earnulph, Abbot of Peterborough.
1125	33	John, Archdeacon of Canterbury.
1137	34	Ascelin, a Monk.
1147	35	Walter, Archdeacon of Canterbury.
1183	36	Walleran, Archdeacon of Baion.
1185	37	Gilbert Glanville, Chief Justice.
1215	38	Binet de Sansetun, Precentor of St Paul's.
1227	39	Henry Sanford, Archdeacon of Canterbury.
1238	40	Richard Windover, Rector of Bromley, in Kent.

1251

Year.	No.	
1251	41	Lawrence de St Martin, Chaplain and Counsellor to the King.
1274	42	Walter Merton, Lord Chancellor.
1279	43	John Bradfield, Monk of Rochester.
1283	44	Thomas de Inglethorpe, Dean of St Paul's.
1291	45	Thomas Wuldham, Prior of Rochester.
1319	46	Haymae de Hythe, Confessor to the King.
1352	47	John de Shepey, Prior of Rochester, Lord Treasurer.
1361	48	William de Witlesey, Archdeacon of Huntingdon; translated to Worcester.
1364	49	Thomas Trilleck, Dean of St Paul's.
1372	50	Thomas Brinton, Confessor to the King.
1389	51	William de Bottlesham, tranlated from Landaff.
1400	52	John de Bottlesham, Prebendary of York.
1404	53	Richard Young, translated from Bangor.
1419	54	John Kemp, Archdeacon of Durham, translated to Chichester.
1422	55	John Langdon, Monk of Canterbury.
1434	56	Thomas Browne, Dean of Salisbury, translated to Norwich.
1436	57	William de Wells, Abbot of York, afterwards Provost of Beverley, Keeper of the Privy Seal.
1443	58	John Lowe, translated from St Asaph.
1467	59	Thomas Scot, surnamed Rotheram, Provost of Beverley; translated to Lincoln.
1472	60	John Alcock, Dean of St Stephen's, Westminster, Master of the Rolls, translated to Worcester.
1476	61	John Russell, Archdeacon of Bucks; translated to Lincoln.
1480	62*	Edmund Audley, Prebendary of York, translated to Hereford.
1492	63	Thomas Savage, Canon of York, and Dean of the King's Chapel; translated to London.
1496	64	Richard Fitz James, Prebendary of St Paul's; translated to Chichester.
1504	65	John Fisher, Chancellor of Cambridge, and Master of Queen's College, Cardinal. Beheaded.
1536	66	John Hilsey, Prior of Dominican Friars, in London.
1539	67	Nicholas Heath, Archdeacon of Stafford, Almoner; translated to Worcester.
1544	68	Henry Holbeach, Dean of Worcester, Suffragan Bishop of Bristol, translated to Lincoln.
1547	69	Nicholas Ridley, Master of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge; translated to London.
1550	70	John Poynet, Prebendary of Canterbury translated to Winchester.

1551

Year.	No.	
1551	71	John Scory, one of the Six Preachers in Canterbury Cathedral; translated to Chichester.
1554	72	Maurice Griffin, Archdeacon of Rochester.
1559	73	Edmund Gheast, Archdeacon of Canterbury; translated to Salisbury.
1571	74	Edmund Freak, Dean of Salisbury, translated to Norwich.
1576	75	John Piers, Dean of Salisbury and Christ Church, Oxford, Almoner; translated to Salisbury.
1578	76	John Young, Prebendary of Westminster.
1605	77	William Barlow, Dean of Chester; translated to Lincoln.
1608	78	Richard Neale, Dean of Westminster, translated to Coventry and Litchfield.
1611	79	John Buckeridge, President of St John's College, Oxford; translated to Ely.
1628	80	Walter Curle, Dean of Litchfield, translated to Bath and Wells.
1629	81	John Bowle, Dean of Salisbury.
1637	82	John Warner, Dean of Litchfield.
1666	83	John Dolben, Dean of Westminster; translated to York.
1683	84	Francis Turner, Dean of Windsor; translated to Ely.
1684	85	Thomas Sprat, Dean of Westminster.
1713	86	Francis Atterbury, Dean of Christ Church, Oxford, and Preacher at the Rolls. Deprived and banished. He died in 1732.
1723	87	Samuel Bradford, translated from Carlisle.
1731	88	Joseph Wilcocks, translated from Gloucester.
1756	89	Zachariah Pearce, translated from Bangor. He resigned the Deanery of Westminster in 1768.
1774	90	John Thomas, Dean of Westminster.
1793	91	Samuel Horsley, translated from St David's; translated to St Asaph.
1802	92	Thomas Dampier, Prebendary of Durham, and Master of Sherborn Hospital, near Durham.

SALISBURY.

This see hath undergone many alterations, from the time it was first established, to its final settlement at Salisbury. Its first seat was at Sherborn, in Dorsetshire; and the diocese then had Episcopal jurisdiction

diction over all those counties which now constitute the dioceses of Salisbury, Bristol, Wells, and Exeter. But Wells and Exeter were dismembered from it, and erected into two distinct Bishopricks in *anno* 905; and, a few years afterwards, another see was formed out of the remaining jurisdiction of Sherborn, and seated at Wilton, in Wiltshire. But this last see, after having had eleven Bishops of its own, was once more united to Sherborn. And, soon after, the seat of the see was removed to Salisbury, the principal city in those parts; but the then Bishop removed it from thence to the hill called Old Sarum, and began to build a Cathedral Church there, which was finished by St Osmund. This situation was chosen, perhaps, from the strong fortifications with which the hill was surrounded, and so out of the reach of the merciless invaders, the Danes. Bishop Richard Poore once more brought the seat of the see from the hill of Old Sarum to Salisbury, or New Sarum, where it has continued ever since. He first began the Cathedral Church there, which was finished in the year 1258 by Bishop Bridport, and dedicated to the Virgin Mary. In ancient times, the Bishops of Salisbury were Precentors to the Archbishop of Canterbury; and King Edward IV. annexed the Chancellorship of the Garter to the Bishops of this see; but, in the new statutes made by King Henry VIII. this office was left solely at the King's disposal, or to a clergyman or layman; but, since Bishop Ward's time, it hath continued, without interruption, to be conferred on the Bishops of Salisbury.

This see hath yielded to the Church of Rome one Saint, and two Cardinals; and to the English nation one Lord Chief Justice, three Lord Chancellors, two Lord Treasurers, two Masters of the Rolls, two Chancellors to the University of Oxford, and one to Cambridge.

This diocese contains all Wiltshire, except two parishes;—all Berkshire, except one parish, and part of another;—and it hath likewise several parishes in Dorsetshire, (in the diocese of Bristol), its own peculiars; making in all about 544 parishes, of which 109 are impropriations. It hath three Archdeacons, viz. of Salisbury, Wiltshire, and Berkshire; and is valued in the King's books at L.1367 : 11 : 8; and is computed to be worth annually L.3500.—The clergy's tenth amounts to L.901 : 8 : 0.

To this Cathedral belong a Bishop, a Dean, a Precentor, a Chancellor, three Archdeacons, a Sub-dean, a Sub-chanter, forty-five Prebendaries, six Vicars or Petty Canons, six Singing Men, eight Choristers, an Organist, and other officers.

The present Dean is John Ekins, D. D.

——— Archdeacon { Salisbury, Charles Daubeny, L.L.D.
Wiltshire, William Coxe, M.A.
Berkshire, Arthur Onslow, D.D.

——— Chancellor, William Douglas, M.A.

BISHOPS OF SHERBORN.

Year.	No.	
705	1	St Adhelm.
710	2	Forther.
738	3	Herewald.
756	4	Ethelwald I.
778	5	Denefrith.
798	6	Wilbert.
717	7	Ealstan, Alfstan.
868	8	Eadmund, or St Hamund, Martyr.
872	9	Ethelrage.
875	10	Alfric.
879	11	Asser, surnamed Menevensis.
883	12	Swithelmus, or Sigelmus I.
889	13	Ethelwald II.; after whose death this diocese was divided into several sees, Wells, Devonshire, &c. &c. in the year 905, by Plegmund, Archbishop of Canterbury; at which also there was another see erected at Wilton, whose seat was sometimes there, and someitmes at Ramsbury and Sunning.

SHERBORN.

Year.	No.	
926	14	Werstan.
918	15	Elthebald.
	16	Sigelmus II.
934	17	Alfred.
941	18	Wulfine.
958	19	Alfwolf.
978	20	Athebric.
986	21	Ethelsy.
998	22	Brithwin I.
1096	23	Elmer.
1020	24	Brithwin II.
1041	25	Elfwold; after whose death Herman, who had before been Bishop of Wilton, and

WILTON.

Year.	No.	
926	1	* Ethelstan.
920	2	Odo Severus.
934	3	Osulph.
971	4	Alstan.
981	5	Wulfgar, or Alfgar.
986	6	Siric, translated to Canterbury.
990	7	Alfric, translated to Canterbury.
996	8	Brithwold.
1007	9	Livington.
1013	10	Athelwin.
1045	11	Herman, the last Bishop of Wilton.

resigned

resigned that see, because the Monks of Malmesbury would not give him leave to remove his see Episcopal to this Abbey, was made Bishop of Sherborn; and having joined both sees together, did shortly remove the seat of the see to Salisbury; and the Bishops have since been entitled,

Bishops of Salisbury.

Year.	No.	
1056	26	Harman. He removed the see first to Salisbury; and then to Old Sarum.
1072	27	St Osmund de Sees, Lord Chancellor, Earl of Dorset. He died in 1099.
		The see vacant eight years.
1107	28	Roger, Lord Chief Justice and Lord Treasurer. Died in 1140.
		The see vacant twelve years.
1152	29	Joceline, a Lombard, Archdeacon of Winchester, and Prebendary of York.
1188	30	Hubert Walter, Dean of York, translated to Canterbury.
1194	31	Herbert Pauper, one of the King's Justices.
1217	32	Richard Poore, translated from Chichester. He removed the see back to Salisbury; translated to Durham.
1229	33	Robert Bingham, Prebendary of Salisbury.
1247	34	William of York, Provost of Beverley.
1256	35	Giles Bridport, Dean of Wells.
1263	36	Walter de la Wile, Sub-chanter of Salisbury.
1274	37	Robert Wikehampton, Dean of Salisbury.
1284	38	Walter Scamnail, Dean of Salisbury.

Year.	No.	
1287	39	Henry de Braundston, Dean of Salisbury.
1289	40	William de la Corner. In 1279 he was chosen Archbishop of Dublin, and set aside by the Pope.
1291	41	Nicholas Longespe, Prebendary of Salisbury.
1298	42	Simon de Gaunt.
1315	43	Roger de Mortival, Dean of Lincoln.
1329	44	Robert Wivill.
1375	45	Ralph Ergham, translated to Bath and Wells.
1388	46	John Waltham, Master of the Rolls, Lord Treasurer.
1395	47	Richard Metford, translated from Chichester.
1407	48	Nicholas Bubwith, translated from London.
1408	49	Robert Hallam, Archdeacon of Canterbury, Cardinal, and Chancellor of Oxford.
1417	50	John Chandler, Dean of Salisbury.
1427	51	* Robert Nevill, Provost of Beverley.
1438	52	William Aiscough, Clerk of the Council.
1450	53	* Richard Beauchamp, translated from Hereford. The first Chancellor of the Garter.
1482	54	* Lionel Woodville, Dean of Exeter, Chancellor of Oxford.
1485	55	Thomas Langton, translated from St David's; translated to Winchester; Chancellor of the Garter.
1493	56	John Blyth, Master of the Rolls, Chancellor of Cambridge; Chancellor of the Garter.
1500	57	Henry Deane, translated from Bangor; translated to Canterbury.
1502	58	* Edmund Audley, translated from Hereford; Chancellor of the Garter.
1524	59	Lawrence Campejus, Cardinal. Deprived. The Chancellorship of the Garter in lay hands.
1535	60	Nicholas Shaxton, Treasurer of Sarum. He resigned for not subscribing the Six Articles.
1539	61	John Salcott, or Capon, translated from Bangor.
1559	62	John Jewell.
1571	63	Edmund Gheast, translated from Rochester, Almoner.
1578	64	John Piers, translated from Rochester, Almoner; translated to York.
		The see vacant three years.
1591	65	John Coldwell, Dean of Rochester.
1598	66	Henry Cotton, Prebendary of Winchester.
1614	67	Robert Abbot, Master of Baliol College, Oxford.
1618	68	Martin Fotherby, Prebendary of Canterbury.
1620	69	Robert Tounson, Dean of Westminster.

Year.	No.	
1621	70	John Davenant, Master of Queen's College, Cambridge.
1641	71	Brian Duppa, translated from Chichester; Tutor to the Prince; translated to Winchester.
1662	72	Humphrey Hinchman, Precentor of Salisbury; translated to London.
1663	73	John Earle, translated from Worcester.
1665	74	Alexander Hyde, Dean of Winchester.
1667	75	Seth Ward, translated from Exeter, Chancellor of the Garter.
1689	76	Gilbert Burnet, Preacher at the Rolls.
1715	77 *	William Talbot, translated from Oxford; translated to Durham.
1721	78	Richard Willis, translated from Gloucester; translated to Winchester.
1723	79	Benjamin Hoadley, translated from Hereford; translated to Winchester.
1738	80	Thomas Sherlock, translated from Bangor; translated to London.
1748	81	John Gilbert, translated from Landaff; translated to York.
1757	82	John Thomas I. translated from Peterborough; translated to Winchester.
1761	83 *	Robert Drummond, translated from St Asaph; translatlateded to York.
1761	84	John Thomas II. translated from Lincoln.
1766	85	John Hume, translated from Oxford.
1782	86 *	Hon. Shute Barrington, translated from Landaff; translated to Durham.
1791	87	John Douglas, translated from Carlisle.

WINCHESTER.

This see is of great antiquity, and has always continued in this place, which was the capital of the West Saxon kingdom. The cathedral church was first founded and endowed by Kingil, or Kenegilsus, the first Christian King of the West Saxons, who gave unto it all the lands within seven miles of this church. His son Kinelwalchin trod

trod in his father's footsteps in liberality to this see; for he not only ratified his father's donation, but added it to the manors of Alresford, Dowation, and Worthy. The church first built becoming ruinous, the present fabric was begun by Walkin the 34th Bishop, but not finished till the time of William of Wickham, who made great additions to it. The church was first dedicated to St Amphibalus; then to St Peter; after to St Swithin, one Bishop here; and last of all to the blessed Trinity, as it still remains. The Bishop here is accounted Subdean to the Archbishop of Canterbury; and, by King Edward III. had the office of Prelate of the order of St George, or the Garter, conferred upon them, and which hath continued to them ever since. They were anciently reputed to be Earls of Southampton; and are so styled in the new statutes of the Garter made by King Henry VIII; but that title does not now belong to them. The Bishops here had great privileges, and very large possessions, insomuch that Henry de Blois (brother to King Stephen), when Bishop here, procured the Pope's consent to make Winchester an Archbishop's see; and seven of the Suffragans of Canterbury were to have been given to it; but, by some means, this scheme was never put in execution. William de Edington, the 50th Bishop here, was elected Archbishop of Canterbury; but he refused to accept, saying, '*Though Canterbury* '*had the highest rack, yet Winchester had the deepest manger.*' Since the Reformation, the power and great wealth of this see have been much diminished; and its valuation in the King's books at present is less by L.1000 a-year than it was at that time.

This see hath given to the Church of Rome ten Saints and two Cardinals, and to the English nation one Lord Chief Justice, nine Lord Chancellors, two Lord Treasurers, one Lord Privy Seal, one Chancellor of the Exchequer, and one Chancellor of the University of Oxford.

This diocese contains the whole county of Southampton, the county of Surrey, excepting eleven peculiars of the Archbishop of Canterbury; one parish in Wiltshire; together with the islands of Jersey, of 12 parishes; Guernsey, of ten parishes; Alderney and Sark, of one parish each; making in all 384 parishes, of which 131 are impropriations. It has two Archdeacons, and is valued in the King's books at L.2793 : 4 : 2; and is computed to be worth annually L.7400; out of which must be deducted indispensible, for pensions, to the amount of L.1300. The clergy's tenth amount to L.846 : 12 : 0.

To this Cathedral belong a Bishop, a Dean, two Archdeacons, a Chancellor, a Treasurer, twelve Prebendaries, and other inferior officers and servants.

The

The present Dean of Winchester is,		Thomas Rennel, D.D.
———	Jersey,	Edward Dupré, L.L.D.
———	Guernsey,	Dan. Francis Durand, M.A.
Archdeacons of	Winchester,	Rob. M. Woodford, M.A.
	Surrey,	John Carver, L.L.D.
Chancellor		John Sturgis, L.L.D.

Bishops of Winchester.

Year.	No.	
636	1	St Birine.
660	2	Wini. Expelled. Is bishop of London.
670	3	St Eleutherius.
677	4	St Headda.
705	5	Daniel. Resigned.
745	6	Humphrey or Humfort.
755	7	Kinchard, or Kineward.
780	8	Athelard, translated to Canterbury.
791	9	Egbald.
795	10	Dudda.
799	11	Kineberth.
808	12	Alhmund.
814	13	Withenius, or Wightenicus, or Wigthen.
827	14	Herefrid, or Herefridel. Murdered by the Danes.
832	15	Edmund.
833	16	Helmstan.
838	17	St Swithin.
862	18	Athelred, translated to Canterbury.
875	19	Dunbert.
879	20	Denewulf, a hogherd under King Alfred, whom he sheltered when he fled from the Danes.
888	21	St Anthelm, or Bertulf.
906	22	St Frithstan.
942	23	St Brinstan.
935	24	Elphege, the bald.
951	25	Elfine, or Alfsi.
958	26	Brithelm.
963	27	St Ethelwold.
983	28	St Elphego, Abbot of Bath.

Year.	No.	
1006	29	Kenulph.
1007	30	St Brithwold.
1015	31	Elfsine.
1032	32	Alfwin.
1047	33	Stigand, translated to Canterbury.
1073	34	Walkeline.
		The see vacant ten years.
1107	35	William Giffard, Prebendary of St Paul's, Lord Chancellor.
1129	36	Henry de Blois, Cardinal, Abbot of Glastonbury, brother to King Stephen.
		The see vacant three years.
1172	37	Richard Tocliffe, or More, Archbishop of Poictiers.
1189	38	Godfrey de Lucy.
1204	39	Peter de Rupibus, Lord Chief Justice. Died in 1238.
		The see vacant five years.
1243	40	William de Ralegh, or Radley, translated from Norwich.
1249	41	Oethelmar, Aymer, or Ludomare, de Valentia.
		The see vacant four years.
1265	42	John of Exeter.
1268	43	Nicholas Eliensis, translated from Worcester.
1280	44	John de Pontifera, or Pontois.
1304	45	Henry Woodlock.
1316	46	John Sandal, Dean of St Paul's, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Lord Chancellor, and Lord Treasurer.
1320	47	Reginald Asserius, the Pope's Legate.
1323	48	John Stratford, Lord Chancellor and Lord Treasurer; translated to Canterbury.
1333	49	Adam de Orleton, translated from Worcester.
1345	50	William de Edendon, Lord Treasurer and Lord Chancellor.
1405	51	* William de Wykeham, Keeper of the Privy Seal, and Lord Chancellor, third son of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, by Catharine Swinford.
1405	52	* Henry Beaufort, translated from Lincoln, Cardinal, and Lord Chancellor.

1447

Year.	No.	
1447	53	William de Wainfleet, or Patten, Provost of Eton College, Lord Chancellor.
1486	54	* Peter Courtney, translated from Exeter.
1493	55	Thomas Langton, translated from Salisbury.
1502	56	Richard Fox, translated from Durham, Lord Privy Seal.
1530	57	Thomas Wolsey, Archbishop of York, Cardinal, and Lord Chancellor. He held this see *in commendam.*
1531	58	Stephen Gardiner, Master of Trinity College, Cambridge. Deprived.
1550	59	John Poynet, translated from Rochester.
1553	60	Bishop Gardiner, restored, and made Lord Chancellor.
1556	61	John White, translated from Lincoln. Deprived.
1560	62	Robert Horne, Dean of Durham.
1579	63	John Watson, Dean of Winchester.
1584	64	Thomas Cowper, translated from Lincoln.
1595	65	William Wickham, translated from Lincoln.
	66	William Day, Dean of Windsor.
1597	67	Thomas Bilson, translated from Worcester.
1617	68	James Mountague, translated from Bath and Wells.
1618	69	Lancelot Andrews, translated from Ely.
1627	70	Richard Neale, translated from Durham; translated to York.
1632	71	Walter Carle, translated from Bath and Wells, Bishop Almoner. Died in 1660.
		The see vacant ten years.
1660	72	Brian Duppa, translated from Salisbury.
1662	73	George Morley, translated from Worcester.
1684	74	Peter Mews, translated from Bath and Wells.
1707	75	Sir Jonathan Trelawney, Bart. translated from Exeter.
1721	76	Charles Trimnell, translated from Norwich.
1723	77	Richard Willis, translated from Salisbury.
1734	78	Benjamin Hoadly, translated from Salisbury.
1761	79	John Thomas, translated from Salisbury.
1781	80	* Brownlow North, translated from Worcester, Prelate of the Order of the Garter, Provincial Sub-dean of Canterbury, and Visitor of Magdalen, New College, Trinity, St John's and Corpus, Oxford.

WORCESTER.

This see was founded by Etheldred, King of the Mercians, in the year 679, and taken from the see of Litchfield, of which it composed a part; he likewise built the cathedral church, and well endowed the same. This fabric, which was dedicated to St Peter, becoming ruinous, Oswald, the 18th Bishop, began to repair it, and his successors finished it; likewise displaced the married priests, and settled monks in their stead in 964; but his foundation was destroyed by the Danes, and the church, which now stands, was begun by Wolstan II. the 25th Bishop of this see, about the year 1030, and dedicated to the Virgin Mary. The Bishops of Worcester, in ancient times, were the peculiar Chaplains of the Archbishop of Canterbury, and by their office said mass in all asssemblies of the clergy where he was present.

This see hath yielded to the church of Rome four Saints, and to the English nation five Lord Chancellors, three Lord Treasurers, one Chancellor to the Queen, one Lord President of Wales, and one Vice-President; and to the Dutchy of Normandy one Chancellor.

This diocese contains all Worcestershire, excepting 21 churches and chapels which belong to the see of Hereford; about a third part of Warwickshire, two parishes in Staffordshire, one parish in Shropshire, and two chapelries in Gloucestershire, making in all 241 parishes, whereof 71 parishes are impropriations. This see hath only one Archdeacon, viz. of Worcester; the see is valued in the King's books at L.1049 : 16 : $3\frac{1}{2}$, and is computed to be worth annually L.3400. The clergy's tenth is L.228.

To this cathedral belong a Bishop, a Dean, an Archdeacon, a Treasurer, a Chancellor, ten Prebendaries, ten Minor-canons, ten Lay-clerks, ten Choristers, forty Scholars, two Schoolmasters, and other officers and servants.

The present Dean is	Arthur Onslow, D.D.
——— Archdeacon	Thomas Evans, D.D.
——— Chancellor	James H. Arnold, L.L.D.

Bishops of Worcester.

Year.	No.	
679	1	Bosetus.
691	2	Oftforus.
693	3	St Edwin.
717	4	Wilfrid.
744	5	Milred.
775	6	Weremund.
779	7	Tilhere.
782	8	Eathored or Adored.
799	9	Denebert.
822	10	Eadbert, or Hubert.
848	11	Alwin.
872	12	Werefrid.
892	13	Wilfrith I.
915	14	Ethelan, Abbot of Brackly.
922	15	Wilfrith II.
929	16	Kenewold.
957	17	St Dunstan, Abbot of Glastonbury, translated to London, which he held with this see, till he was translated to Canterbury.
960	18	St Oswald, in 971 made Archbishop of York, which he held with this see.
992	19	Adulse, Abbot of Peterborough, succeeded to this see and York.
1002	20	Wolstan I. He likewise succeeded to this see and York.
1023	21	Leoffius, Abbot of Thorney.
1023	22	Britteagus, Abbot of Pershore.
1038	23	Livingus, Bishop also of Devonshire and Cornwall.
1046	24	Aldred, translated to York.
1026	25	St Wolstan II. Prior of Worcester.
1097	26	Sampson, Canon of Baion.
1116	27	Theulph, Canon of Baion.
1125	28	Simon, Chancellor to Queen Adeliza.
1150	29	John Payham.
1158	30	Alured, Chaplain to the King.
1163	31	* Roger, son of Robert, Earl of Gloucester.
1180	32	Baldwin, Abbot of Ford, translated to Canterbury.
1186	33	Robert de Northall, Abbot of Gloucester.
1191	34	Robert FitzRalph, Canon of Lincoln.

Years.	No.	
1193	35	Henry de Soilly, Abbot of Gloucester.
1196	36	John de Constance, Dean of Rouen, Archdeacon of Oxford.
1200	37	Mangere, Dean of York.
1213	38	Walter Gray, translated from Litchfield, Lord Chancellor, translated to York.
1217	39	Silvester de Evesham, Prior of Worcester.
1218	40	William de Blois, Archdeacon of Bucks.
1236	41	* Walter de Cantilupe, son to the Lord Cantilupe.
1266	42	Nicholas de Ely, Archdeacon of Ely, Lord Chancellor, and Privy Treasurer, translated to Winchester.
1228	43	Godfrey Gifford, Archdeacon of Wells, Lord Chancellor.
1302	44	William de Gainsborough, a Friar minor at Oxford.
1308	45	Walter Reynolds, Prebendary of St Paul's, Lord Chancellor, and Lord Treasurer, translated to Canterbury.
1313	46	Walter Maidstone, Prebendary of St Paul's.
1317	47	Thomas Cobham, Sub-dean of Sarum.
1327	48	Adam de Orleton, translated from Hereford; translated to Winchester.
1333	49	* Simon de Montacute, Archdeacon of Canterbury, translated to Ely.
1337	50	Thomas Hennibal, Monk of Norwich.
1338	51	Wolston de Brandston, Prior of Worcester.
1349	52	John Thoresby, translated from St David's, Lord Chancellor, Cardinal, translated to York.
1362	53	Reginald Bryan, translated from St David's.
1362	54	John Barnet, Archdeacon of London, Lord Treasurer; translated to Bath and Wells.
1363	55	William Wittlesey, translated from Rochester; translated to Canterbury.
1369	56	William de Lynne, translated from Chichester.
1375	57	Henry Wakefield, Archdeacon of Canterbury, Lord Treasurer.
1395	58	Tideman de Winchester, translated from Landaff.
1401	59	* Richard Clifford, Dean of York, translated to London.
1407	60	Thomas Peverell, translated from Landaff.
1419	61	Philip Morgan, Chancellor of Normandy, translated to Ely.
1426	62	Thomas Polton, translated from Chichester.
1436	63	* Thomas Bourchier, Dean of St Mabin's, London, translated to Ely.
1443	64	John Carpenter, Provost of Oriel College, Oxford, Chancellor of Oxford.
1476	65	John Alcock, translated from Rochester, translated to Ely, Lord Chancellor.

1486

Year.	No.	
1486	66	Robert Morton, Prebendary of York and Lincoln.
1497	67	John Gigles, Prebendary of St Paul's, York, and Lincoln.
1498	68	Silvester Gigles, Nephew to the last.
1521	69	* Julius de Medicis, Cardinal, afterwards Pope Clement VII.
1522	70	Jerome de Ghinuce, an Italian. Deprived.
1535	71	Hugh Latimer. Resigned. Burnt.
1539	72	John Bell, Archdeacon of Gloucester.
1543	73	Nicholas Heath, translated from Rochester. Displaced by King Edward VI. and the see put *in commendam* to John Hooper, Bishop of Gloucester, in 1552; but, as Hooper never enjoyed the temporalities, he was only a nominal Bishop. Heath was restored in 1553 by Queen Mary, and afterwards translated to York.
1555	74	Richard Pates, Archdeacon of Lincoln and Winchester. Deprived.
1559	75	Edwyn Sandys, Prebendary of Peterborough, translated to London.
1570	76	Nicholas Bullingham, translated from Lincoln.
1577	77	John Whitgift, Dean of Lincoln, translated to Canterbury.
1584	78	Edmund Freak, translated to Norwich.
1593	79	Richard Fletcher, translated from Bristol; translated to London.
1596	80	Thomas Bilson, Prebendary of Winchester, translated to Winchester.
1597	81	Gervase Babington, translated from Exeter.
1610	82	Henry Parry, translated from Gloucester.
1616	83	John Thornborough, translated from Bristol.
1641	84	John Prideaux, Canon of Christ's Church, Oxford. Died in 1650.
		The see vacant ten years.
1660	85	George Morby, Dean of Christ Church, Oxford, translated to Winchester.
1662	86	John Gauden, translated from Exeter.
1662	87	John Earle, Dean of Westminster, translated to Salisbury.
1663	88	Robert Skinner, translated from Oxford.
1671	89	Walter Blandford, translated from Oxford.
1675	90	James Fleetwood, Prebendary of Litchfield.
1683	91	William Thomas, translated from St David's.
1689	92	Edward Stillingfleet, Dean of St Paul's.
1699	93	William Lloyd, translated from Coventry and Litchfield

Year.	No.	
1717	94	John Hough, translated from Coventry and Litchfield.
1743	95	Isaac Maddox, translated from St Asaph.
1759	96	James Johnson, translated from Gloucester.
1774	97	* Brownlow North, translated from Coventry and Litchfield; translated to Winchester.
1781	98	Richard Hurd, translated from Coventry and Litchfield.

WESTMINSTER.

Westminster, so called from its standing west from the cathedral church of St Paul's, for its ancient name was Thorney; and, in the time of the Britons, its church was the cathedral of the Archbishop of London; but the Archiepiscopal see being destroyed by the Saxons, Segbert, King of Essex, erected a church here, and dedicated it to St Peter. This church becoming ruinous, it was rebuilt by King Edward the Confessor, who stored it with Monks from Exeter. And the church once more becoming ruinous in the reign of King Henry III. that monarch rebuilt it in a most beautiful style. King Henry VII. added a royal mausoleum, and most superb chapel, (which goes by its name), at the west end.

The Abbots had Archiepiscopal jurisdiction within their liberties, and had the keeping of the regalia, and a chief service in the coronation of the Kings of England, and a seat in Parliament; in all which rights, save this last mentioned one, the Deans have succeeded to the Abbots. At the dissolution of monasteries, this Abbey was valued at L.3977; and King Henry VIII. in 1539, erected it into a Deanery; and in 1541, he erected it into a Bishoprick, and appointed John Thirleby Bishop thereof. But he having wasted the patrimony allotted by the King for the support of the see, he was translated to Norwich; and with him ended the Bishoprick of Westminster; this dignity continuing only nine years; and Middlesex, which was the diocese, was restored to London. The Dean continued to preside, until the accession of Queen Mary, who restored the Abbot; but Queen Elizabeth displaced the Abbot, and erected it into a collegiate church, of a Dean, and twelve Prebendaries, as it still continues. On the revival of the honourable Order of the Bath in 1725, the Dean of Westminster was appointed Dean of that order; and this honour has been continued to his successors.

Bishops

BISHOPS, ABBOTS, AND DEANS OF WESTMINSTER.

Year.	No.	
1539	1	William Benson, the last Abbot, and first Dean.
1541	2	Thomas Thirleby, first and only Bishop; translated to Norwich.
1550	3	Richard Coxe, Dean, afterwards Bishop of Ely.
1553	4	Hugh Weston, Dean, Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford.
1556	5	John Frecknam, Abbot. Deprived.
1560	6	William Bill, Dean, Master of Trinity College, Cambridge.
1561	7	Gabriel Goodman, Prebendary of St Paul's.
1601	8	Lancelot Andrews, afterwards Bishop of Chichester.
1605	9	Richard Neale, afterwards Bishop of Rochester.
1610	10	George Monteign, afterwards Bishop of Lincoln.
1617	11	Robert Thompson, afterwards Bishop of Salisbury.
1629	12	John Williams, Lord Keeper, Bishop of Lincoln, and Dean here; translated to York.
1660	13	John Earle, Clerk of the Closet, afterwards Bishop of Salisbury.
1663	14	John Dolben, Bishop of Rochester; translated to York.
1683	15	Thomas Spratt, Bishop of Rochester.
1712	16	Francis Atterbury, Bishop of Rochester.
1723	17	Samuel Bradford, Bishop of Rochester.
1731	18	Joseph Wilcocks, Bishop of Rochester.
1756	19	Zachariah Pearce, Bishop of Rochester.
1769	20	John Thomas, late Prebendary of Westminster, was promoted to the Deanery of Westminster upon the resignation of Bishop Pearce; and on his death, in 1774, succeeded him in the Bishoprick of Rochester.
1793	21	Samuel Horsley, Bishop of Rochester.
1802	22	William Vincent, D. D. Sub-Almoner.

YORK.

York is certainly the most ancient metropolitan see at this time in England, being so made by King Lucius about the year 180, when Christianity was first established in England. But this establishment was

was overturned, by the Saxons driving out the Britons; and when the Saxons were converted, Pope Gregory determined that the same dignity should be restored to York; and Paulinus was made Archbishop of this see about the year 622. The Pope designed that York should have as many suffragan Bishops as London, (for there the Pope designed the southern metropolitan see should be placed). But, if ever this order took effect, the suffragan bishopricks of York had been small, and of little importance, and had been found inadequate to support their dignity, and joined either to York or Durham, as these were the only two sees in the north of England for a very long space of time, till King Henry I. erected a bishoprick at Carlisle, and King Henry VIII. another at Chester. York claimed to be the metropolitan of the Scottish Bishops; and from him they received consecration, and swore canonical obedience to this see. But during the time of Archbishop George Nevil, the Scottish Bishops withdrew from their obedience, and had Archbishops of their own. Much dispute arose between the two English metropolitans about precedency over the other, as by Pope Gregory's institutions, it was thought he meant that which of them was first confirmed should have the precedence. Appeal was made to the Court of Rome by both parties; at last it was determined in favour of Canterbury; but the Archbishop of York was allowed to style himself Primate of England, while the Archbishop of Canterbury styles himself Primate of all England.—The Archbishop of York hath precedence before all Dukes not of the blood-royal; as also before all the great officers of state, the Lord High Chancellor excepted.

The cathedral church here was first built, or rather begun, by Edwyn, King of Northumberland, in 672, and finished by his successor King Oswald, and dedicated to St Peter. But this establishment being ruined by the Danes, another church was built soon after the Conquest by Archbishop Thomas, the 25th Bishop of this see, and completed and beautified, as we now see it, by his successors. This see hath yielded to the church of Rome eight Saints and three Cardinals, and to the English nation twelve Lord Chancellors, two Lord Treasurers, and two Lord Presidents of the North.

This diocese contains above three-fourths of Yorkshire, all Nottinghamshire, and Hexham, in the county of Northumberland, in which are 581 parishes, whereof 336 are impropriations. Here are four Archdeacons, viz. of York, Cleveland, East Riding, and Nottingham. This bishoprick was at first stated in the King's books at L.2035: 14: 6; but since King Henry VIII. made free with its lands, it has been rated at only L.1609: 19: 2; but it is computed to be worth annually L.7000. The clergy's tenth amounts to L.113: 17: 9¾.

To this cathedral belong an Archbishop, a Dean, a Precentor, a Chancellor,

Chancellor, a Sub-dean, four Archdeacons, twenty-eight Prebendaries, and other inferior officers and servants.

The present Dean of York, John Markham, D. D.

Archdeacon of Cleveland, Charles Baillie, M. A.
Archdeacon of East Riding, R. Darley Waddilove, M. A.
Archdeacon of Nottingham, Sir R. Kaye, Bart. L.L.D.
Archdeacon of York, Robert Markham, M.A.

Chancellor, Osborne Markham, L.L.D.

ARCHBISHOPS OF YORK.

Year.	No.	
625	1	St Paulinus. Died in 644, being then Bishop of Rochester.
		The see vacant upwards of thirty years.
666	2	St Chadd. Died in 672, Bishop of Litchfield.
669	3	Wilfrid I.
678	4	St Bosa.
705	5	St John of Beverley. Resigned.
718	6	St Wilfrid II.
735	7	* St Egbert, brother to King Eadbert.
767	8	Adelbert, or Caena.
780	9	Eanbald I.
797	10	Eanbald II.
812	11	Wolsius.
830	12	Wilmund.
854	13	Wulfhere.
895	14	Ethelbald.
921	15	Lodeward, or Redward.
941	16	Walfstan I.
955	17	Oskitell.
971	18	Athelwald.
971	19	St Oswald. }
993	20	Adulphas. } held the see of Worcester *in commendam.*
1002	21	Wulstan II. }
1023	22	Alfric, or Putta.
1050	23	Kinsius.
1061	24	Aldred, translated from Worcester.
1070	25	Thomas I. Canon of Baion.
1100	26	Gerard, translated from Hereford.
1109	27	Thomas II. Bishop-elect of London.
1119	28	Thurstan, Prebendary of St Paul's. He resigned.

Year.	No.	
1141	29	Henry Murdac, Abbot of Fountains.
1153	30	St William, Treasurer of York.
1154	31	Roger, Archdeacon of Canterbury.
		The see vacant ten years.
1191	32	* Godfrey Plantagenet, Archdeacon of Lincoln, Lord Chancellor.
		The see vacant four years.
1217	33	Walter de Gray, translated from Worcester, Lord Chancellor. *See Rapin, vol. 1st, page 354.*
1256	34	St Sewall de Bovill, Dean of York.
1258	35	Godfrey de Kinton, Dean of York.
1265	36	Walter Giffard, translated from Bath and Wells, Lord Chancellor.
1279	37	William Wickwane, Chancellor of York.
1285	38	John Romane, Precentor of York.
1269	39	Henry de Newark, Dean of York.
1299	40	Thomas Corbridge, Prebendary of York.
1305	41	William Greenfield, Dean of Chichester, Prebendary of York, Lord Chancellor.
1317	42	William de Milton, Provost of Beverley, Lord Chancellor and Lord Treasurer.
1342	43	William de la Zouch, Dean of York, Lord Treasurer.
1352	44	John Thoresby, translated from Worcesser, Cardinal, Lord Chancellor.
1373	45	* Alexander Nevill, Archdeacon of Durham. Banished in 1387.
1388	46	* Thomas Arundel, translated from Ely; translated to Canterbury; Lord Chancellor.
1396	47	Robert Waldby, translated from Chichester.
1397	48	Richard Scrope, translated from Coventry and Litchfield. Beheaded for attempting to restore King Richard II.
1408	49	Henry Bowett, translated from Bath and Wells.
1425	50	John Kemp, translated from London, Cardinal, and Lord Chancellor; translated to Canterbury.
1452	51	William Booth, translated from Coventry and Litchfield.
1464	52	* George Nevil, translated from Exeter, Lord Chancellor.
1486	53	Lawrence Booth, translated from Durham.
1480	54	Thomas Scott, surnamed Rotheram, translated from Lincoln, Lord Chancellor.
1501	55	Thomas Savage, translated from London.
1508	56	Christopher Bainbridge, translated from Durham, Cardinal.

Year.	No.	
1508	57	Thomas Wolsey, translated from Lincoln, Lord Chancellor, Cardinal.
1531	58	Edward Lee, Chancellor of Salisbury, and Prebendary of York.
1544	59	Robert Holgate, translated from Landaff, Lord President of the North. Deprived.
1555	60	Nicholas Heath, late Bishop of Worcester, Lord Chancellor. Deprived.
1560	61	Thomas Young, translated from St David's, Lord President of the North.
1570	62	Edmund Grindal, translated from London; translated to Canterbury.
1567	63	Edwyn Sandys, translated from London.
1588	64	John Piers, translated from Salisbury.
1606	65	Matthew Hutton I. translated from Durham.
1606	66	Tobias Matthew, translated from Durham.
1628	67	George Monteign, translated from Durham.
1628	68	Samuel Harsnet, translated from Norwich.
1631	69	Richard Neale, translated from Winchester.
1641	70	John Williams, translated from Lincoln, Lord Keeper. Died in 1650.

The see vacant ten years.

1660	71	Accepted Frewen, translated from Coventry and Litchfield.
1664	72	John Sterne, translated from Carlisle.
1683	73	John Dolben, translated from Rochester.
1688	74	Thomas Lamplugh, translated from Exeter.
1691	75	John Sharp, Dean of Canterbury.
1713	76	Sir William Dawes, Bart. translated from Chester.
1724	77	Lancelot Blackburn, translated from Exeter.
1743	78	Thomas Herring, translated from Bangor; translated to Canterbury.
1747	79	Matthew Hutton II. translated from Bangor; translated to Canterbury.
1757	80	John Gilbert, translated from Salisbury.
1761	81	Robert Drummond, translated from Salisbury, Almoner.
1776	82	William Markham, translated from Chester, Almoner.

CARLISLE.

This see was erected in 1133 by King Henry I. and made suffragan to the Archbishop of York. The cathedral church here had been founded a short time before by Walter, deputy in these parts for King William Rufus, and by him dedicated to the Virgin Mary. He likewise built a monastery, and filled it with Canons Regular of St Augustine. This foundation continued till the dissolution of monasteries, when its lands were added to the see, and the maintenance of a Dean, &c. placed here in their room. The church here was almost ruined by the usurper Cromwell, and his soldiers; and has never since recovered its former beauty, although repaired after the Restoration. This diocese contains the greatest part of the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland, in which are only 93 parishes; but these (as all the northern are) exceeding large; and of them 18 are impropriations. Here is one Archdeacon, viz. of Carlisle. This see is valued in the King's books at L.530 : 4 : 11¾, but is computed to be worth annually L.2800. The clergy's tenth amounts only to L.161 : 1 ; 7½.

This see hath given to the English nation one Lord Chancellor, two Lord Treasurers, and three Chancellors to the University of Cambridge.

To this cathedral belong a Bishop, a Dean, a Chancellor, an Archdeacon, four Prebendaries, eight Minor Canons, &c. and other inferior officers and servants.

The present Dean of Carlisle, Isaac Milner, D.D.
————Archdeacon of ditto, Charles Anson.
————Chancellor of the diocese, Brown Grindale.

Bishops of Carlisle.

Year.	No.	
1133	1	Athelwolf, or Athelward, the last Prior of St Oswald's.
1157	2	Bernard. Died in 1186.

The

Year.	No.	
		The see vacant thirty-two years.
1218	3	Hugh, Abbot of Battel, in Sussex.
1223	4	Walter Mal-Clerk, Lord Treasurer. Resigned.
1246	5	Silvester de Everdon, Archdeacon of Chester, Lord Chancellor.
1253	6	* Thomas Vipont.
1258	7	Robert Cheverel, called by Leland, Chaplain to the Queen.
1280	8	Rod. de Ireton, Prior of Gisborne.
1292	9	John de Halton, Canon of Carlisle.
1324	10	* John de Rosse, Canon of Hereford.
1372	11	John de Kirkby, Canon of Carlisle.
1353	12	Gilbert de Wilton.
1363	13	Thomas de Appleby, Canon of Carlisle.
1397	14	Robert Ready, translated from Waterford, in Ireland; translated to Chichester.
1397	15	Thomas Merkes. He was deprived in 1399, and was afterwards Vicar of Sturminster, in Dorsetshire, and in 1404 became Rector of Todenham, in Gloucestershire. He died about 1409.
1400	16	William Strickland.
1419	17	Roger Whelpdale, Provost of Queen's College, Oxford.
1423	18	William Barrowe, translated from Bangor.
1430	19	* Marmaduke Lumley, Archdeacon of Northumberland, Lord Treasurer, Lord Chancellor, and Chancellor of Cambridge, translated to Lincoln.
1450	20	Nicholas Close, Archdeacon of Colchester, translated from Coventry and Litchfield.
1452	21	* William Percy, Prebendary of York, Lincoln, and Salisbury, Chancellor of Cambridge.
1462	22	John Kingscot, Archdeacon of Gloucester.
1464	23	* Richard Scrope, Rector of Fen Ditton, Cambridgeshire.
1468	24	Edward Story, Chancellor of Cambridge, translated to Chichester.
1478	25	Richard Bell, Prior of Durham. Resigned.
1496	26	William Sever, Abbot of St Mary's, York, translated to Durham.
1509	27	Roger Leybourn, Archdeacon of Durham.
1509	28	John Penny, translated from Bangor.
1520	29	John Kite, Archbishop of Armagh, in Ireland.
1537	30	Robert Aldrich, Provost of Eton College, and Canon of Windsor.
1556	31	Owen Oglethorpe, Dean of Windsor. He crowned Queen Elizabeth. Deprived.

1560 32 John Best, Prebendary of Wells.
1570 33 Richard Barnes, Chancellor, and Prebendary of York; translated to Durham.
1577 34 John Mey, Prebendary of Ely.
1598 35 Henry Robinson, Provost of Queen's College, Oxford.
1616 36 Robert Snowdon, Prebendary of Southwell.
1621 37 Richard Milbourn, translated from St David's.
1626 38 Richard Senhouse, Dean of Gloucester.
1626 39 Francis White, Dean of Carlisle, translated to Norwich.
1628 40 Barnabas Potter, Provost of Queen's College, Oxford.
1641 31 James Usher, Archbishop of Armagh. Died in 1655.

The see vacant five years.

1660 42 Richard Sterne, Master of Jesus College, Cambridge; translated to York.
1664 43 Edward Rainbow, Dean of Peterborough.
1684 44 Thomas Smith, Dean of Carlisle.
1692 45 William Nicholson, Archdeacon and Prebendary of Carlisle; translated to Derry, in Ireland.
1718 46 Samuel Bradford, Prebendary of Westminster, translated to Rochester.
1723 47 John Waugh, Dean of Gloucester.
1734 48 Sir George Fleming, Bart. Dean of Carlisle.
1747 49 Richard Olbaldeston, Dean of York; translated to London.
1762 50 * Charles Lyttelton, Dean of Exeter.
1768 51 Edmund Law, Archdeacon of Carlisle, and now Master of St Peter's College, Cambridge.
1787 52 John Douglas, Canon-residentiary of St Paul's.
1791 53 * Hon. Edward Vernon, Canon of Christ Church, Oxford.

CHESTER.

The Bishoprick of Chester was anciently part of the diocese of Litchfield; one of whose Bishops removing the seat of his see hither in the year 1075, occasioned his successors to be frequently styled Bishops of Chester. But it was not erected into a distinct Bishoprick until

until the general dissolution of monasteries, when King Henry VIII. in the year 1541, raised it to this dignity, and allotted the church of the Abbey of St Werburg for the cathedral, styling it the cathedral church of Christ and the blessed Virgin; adding the bishoprick to the province of Canterbury; but, soon after, he disjoined it from Canterbury, and added it to the province of York. When this abbey was dissolved, its revenues were valued at L.1003: 5: 11.

This diocese contains the entire counties of Chester and Lancaster, part of the counties of Westmoreland, Cumberland, and Yorkshire, two chapelries in Denbighshire, and five parishes in Flintshire; amounting in all to 256 parishes, of which 101 are impropriations.—This bishoprick is valued in the King's books at L.420: 1: 8, and is computed to be worth annually L.2700; the clergy's tenth amounting to L.435: 12: 0.

Here are two Archdeacons, viz. of Chester and Richmond.

To this cathedral belong a Bishop, a Dean, two Archdeacons, a Chancellor, a Treasurer, six Prebendaries, and other inferior officers and servants.

The present Dean of Chester, George Cotton, L.L.D.
Archdeacon of { Chester, Unwin Clarke, M.A.
Richmond, John Owen, M.A.
Chancellor, Thomas Parkinson, D.D.

Bishops of Chester.

Year.	No.	
1541	1	John Bird, translated from Bangor. Deprived by Queen Mary.
1554	2	George Cotes, Master of Baliol College, Oxford.
1556	3	Cuthbert Scot, Prebendary of St Paul's. Deprived by Queen Elizabeth.
1561	4	William Downman, Prebendary of Westminster. Died in 1577.
		The see vacant near two years.
1579	5	William Chaderton, Prebendary of York and Westminster, translated to Lincoln.
1595	6	Hugh Bellot, translated from Bangor.
1597	7	Richard Vaughan, translated from Bangor; translated to London.

Year.	No.	
1604	8	George Lloyd, translated from Sodor and Man.
1616	9	Thomas Morton, Dean of Winchester; translated to Coventry and Litchfield.
1618	10	John Bridgeman, Prebendary of Litchfield. Died in 1567.
		The see vacant three years.
1660	11	Brian Walton, Prebendary of St Paul's, author of the Polyglott Bible.
1661	12	Henry Ferne, Dean of Ely.
1662	13	George Hall, Archdeacon of Canterbury.
1668	14	John Wilkins, Prebendary of York.
1672	15	John Pearson, Prebendary of Salisbury and Ely.
1686	16	Thomas Cartwright, Prebendary of Durham; nominated to Salisbury; but he fled.
1689	17	Nicholas Strafford, Dean of St Asaph.
1707	18	Sir William Dawes, Bart. Prebendary of Worcester; translated to York.
1713	19	Francis Gastrell, Canon of Christ Church, Oxford.
1726	20	Samuel Peploe, Warden of Manchester.
1752	21	Edmund Keene, Rector of Stanhope, Durham, Master of St Peter's College, Cambridge; translated to Ely.
1771	22	William Markham, Dean of Christ Church, Oxford; translated to York.
1776	23	Beilby Porteous, Rector of Hunton, in Kent, and Master of St Cross Hospital, near Winchester; translated to London.
1787	24	William Cleaver, Prebendary of Westminster; translated to Bangor.
1800	25	Henry William Majendie, Canon Residentiary of St Paul's.

DURHAM.

The seat of this see was first fixed at Landisfarne, or Holy Island, a small island on the coast of Northumberland; but from this spot they were forced by the rude and merciless invasions of the Danes. They next fixed at Chester on the street, where they remained near 200 years, and then settled finally at Durham, having, during their peregrination

grination from Landisfarne, carried the bones of St Cuthbert, the sixth Bishop, about with them; and when the cathedral of Durham was founded, they were, with all due respect for so pious a man, deposited there. To him the church was dedicated. And, so great was the fame of this saint, that he not only gave name to the church, but to all the country now known by the name of the county or the bishoprick of Durham; it being anciently called St Cuthbert's patrimony; and King Alfred conferred upon the Bishops here all the county between the rivers Tees and Tyne. And this donation, great of itself, was not only confirmed by his successors, but augmented. The Bishops here had very great power and authority. King Henry VIII. curtailed many of their privileges; some of which were afterwards restored by his daughter Queen Mary. His power is still very considerable; for he is Count Palatine of the bishoprick or county of Durham; and, in right of his see, Earl of Sadberg; and, in point of precedence, takes place next the Bishop of London. It is deemed the richest bishoprick in the kingdom; and the Prebends are frequently styled the Golden Prebends of Durham.

The beautiful cathedral at present here, was begun soon after the Norman conquest, by William, the 30th Bishop, and finished by his successors.

This diocese contains the whole counties of Durham and Northumberland, except the jurisdiction of Hexham, in the latter. It hath also one parish in the county of Cumberland; making in the whole 135 parishes, whereof 87 are impropriate. The see is valued in the King's books at L.2821 : 1 : 5¼, but is computed to be worth annually L.8700. The clergy's tenths amount to L.385 : 5 : 6½.

It has two Archdeacons, viz. of Durham and Northumberland.—This see hath given to the church of Rome eight Saints and one Cardinal, and to the English nation one Lord Chief Justice, five Lord Chancellors, three Lord Treasurers, one Principal Secretary of State, one Chancellor to the University of Oxford, and two Masters of the Rolls.

To the cathedral belong a Bishop, a Dean, a Chancellor, a Treasurer, two Archdeacons, twelve Prebendaries, and many other inferior officers and servants.

The present Dean is		Bishop of Litchfield.
Archdeacon of	Durham,	Benjamin Pye, L.L.D.
	Northumberland,	Robert Thorpe, D.D.
Chancellor,		Thos. Bernard, L.L.D.

BISHOPS OF LANDISFARNE, OR HOLY ISLAND.

Year.	No.	
635	1	St Aidan.
652	2	St Finan.
651	3	Colman. He resigned.
664	4	Tuda.
665	5	St Eata.
684	6	St Cuthbert.
687	7	St Eadbert.
698	8	St Egbert I. Died in 721.

The see vacant 3 years.

614	9	St Ethelwold.
740	10	Kenulf.
781	11	Higbald.
803	12	Egbert II.
821	13	Heathored.
828	14	Egfrid.
846	15	Eambert.
854	16	Eordulph. In 884 he removed the see to Chester on the street.
900	17	Cuthard.
915	18	Tilred.
929	19	Withred.
944	20	Uchtred.
947	21	Sexhelm.
948	22	Aldred.
968	23	Alsius, or Alsine.
990	24	Aldwin, who removed the see to Durham.

BISHOPS OF DURHAM.

1020	25	Eadmund.
1041	26	Eadred. Died in less than eleven months.
1042	27	Egilric. Resigned in 1056.
1056	28	Egelwine, his brother. Expelled by William the Conqueror in 1070, and imprisoned.
1072	29	* Walcher, Earl of Northumberland.

1080

Year. No.

1080 30 William de Kairless, Lord Chief Justice.

The see vacant four years.

1099 31 Ralph Flambard, Lord Treasurer, and Lord Chief Justice.
1128 32 Geoffry Rufus, Lord Chancellor.
1143 33 William de St Barbara, Dean of York.
1154 34 * Hugh Pudsey, Earl of Northumberland, Treasurer of York, and Archdeacon of Winchester.
1197 35 Philip de Poictiers. Died in 1217.

The see vacant ten years.

1217 36 Richard March, Dean of Salisbury, Archdeacon of Northumberland, Lord Chancellor.
1227 37 Richard Poore, translated from Salisbury.
1241 38 Nicholas de Farnham. He refused Litchfield, and unwillingly took this. He resigned in 1249, and died in 1257.
1249 39 Walter de Kirkham.
1260 40 Robert Stitchell, Prior of Finchale.
1274 41 Robert de Insula.
1283 42 Anthony de Beck, Archdeacon of Durham, Patriarch of Jerusalem. He had also from the King, the Principality of Man.
1311 43 Richard de Kellaw.
1317 44 * Lewis de Beaumont, Treasurer of Salisbury.
1333 45 Richard Aungervyle, called de Bury, Dean of Wells, Lord Privy Seal, Lord Chancellor, and Lord Treasurer.
1345 46 Thomas Hatfield, Prebendary of York and Lincoln, Principal Secretary of State.
1381 47 John Frodsham, Dean of Wells, Lord Treasurer; translated to Ely.
1388 48 Walter Skirlaw, translated from Bath and Wells.
1406 49 Thomas Langley, Dean of York, Lord Chancellor, Cardinal.
1438 50 * Robert Nevil, translated from Salisbury.
1457 51 Lawrence Booth, Dean of St Paul's, Chancellor of Cambridge, Lord Chancellor; translated to York.
1476 52 * William Dudley, Dean of Windsor.
1483 53 John Sherwood, Chancellor of Exeter.
1494 54 Richard Fox, translated from Bath and Wells.
1502 55 William Sever, translated from Carlisle.
1507 56 Christopher Bainbridge, Dean of York and Windsor, Master of the Rolls; translated to York.
1509 57 Thomas Ruthal, Dean of Salisbury, Lord Privy Seal.

Year. No.

1523 58 Thomas Wolsey, Archbishop of York. Held this see *in commendam.*

1530 59 Cuthbert Tunstall, translated from London. Deprived in 1552, and the bishoprick dissolved. Restored in 1553. Deprived again in 1559.

1560 60 James Pilkington.

1577 61 Richard Barnes, translated from Carlisle.

The see vacant two years.

1589 62 Matthew Hutton, Dean of York, translated to York.

1594 63 Tobias Matthew, Dean of Durham, translated to York.

1606 64 William James, Dean of Durham.

1617 65 Richard Neale, translated from Lincoln; translated to Winchester.

1628 66 John Howson, translated from Oxford.

1632 67 Thomas Morton, translated from Coventry and Litchfield. Died in 1659.

The see vacant.

1660 68 John Cosin, Dean of Peterborough.

1674 69 * Nathaniel, Lord Crew, translated from Oxford.

1722 70 * William Talbot, translated from Salisbury.

1730 71 Edward Chandler, translated from Coventry and Litchfield.

1750 72 Joseph Butler, translated from Bristol.

1752 73 * Richard Trevor, translated from St David's.

1771 74 * John Egerton, translated from Coventry and Litchfield.

1787 75 * Thomas Thurlow, translated from Lincoln.

1791 76 * Hon. Shute Barrington, translated from Salisbury.

HEXHAM.

This Bishoprick was founded in the infancy of the Saxon church. Ten Bishops enjoyed it successively; and then, by reason of the spoil and rapine of the Danes, it discontinued, and the jurisdiction was given to the see of York. From this time forward Hexham has been held to be a see of that Archbishoprick, and had the reputation of a County Palatine; but by act of Parliament, 37th of King Henry VIII.

VIII. it was taken from that see, and united with the county of Northumberland.

BISHOPS OF HEXHAM.

Year.	No.	
678	1	Estata, Bishop of Landisfarne.
680	2	Tumbert.
685	3	St John of Beverley, translated to York
709	4	St Acca.
739	5	Frithebert.
766	6	Alhmund.
780	7	Tilhere.
789	8	Ethelbert.
797	9	Heardred.
800	10	Eanbert.
810	11	Tidferth, the last Bishop of Hexham.

MAN.

This bishoprick was first erected by Pope Gregory IV. and for its diocese had this isle and all the Hebrides or Western Islands of Scotland; but which were called Sodoroc by the Danes, who went to them by the north, from the Swedish Sodor, Sail or Oar Islands, from which the title of the Bishop of Sodor is supposed to originate. See a more particular account in the 2d vol. of this work, when the Scots Bishops of the Isles is spoken of. The Bishop's seat was at Kushin, or Castletown, in the Isle of Man, and in Latin is entitled *Sodorensis*. But when this island became dependent upon the kingdom of England, the Western Islands withdrew themselves from the obedience of their Bishop, and had a Bishop of their own, whom they entitled also *Sodorensis*, but commonly Bishop of the Isles. The patronage of the bishoprick was given, together with the island, to the Stanleys, by King Edward IV. (and came by an heir-female to the late Duke of Athole, whose only daughter, the present Duchess of Athole, is Lady of the Isle of Man), who still keeps it; and, on a vacancy thereof, they nominate their designed Bishop to the King,

who dismisses him to the Archbishop of York for consecration. The above is a good reason why the Bishop is not a Lord of Parliament, as none can have suffrage in that house who does not hold immediately of the King himself. By an act of Parliament, the 33d of King Henry VIII. this bishoprick is declared in the province of York. The diocese contains only 17 parishes, of which 5 are market towns, the rest villages.

Bishops of Man.

Year.	No.	
447	1	Germanus, settled here by St Patrick.
	2	Conindrius.
	3	Romulus.
498	4	Machutus, Machilla, or Maughold.
	5	Conanus.
	6	St Contentus.
	7	St Bladus.
	8	St Malchus.
889	9	Torkinos. — Styled also Bishops of Sodor.
	10	Roolwer.
	11	William.
	12	Brendinus.
1113	13	Wymundus, or Reymundus, first Bishop of Sodor and Man.
1151	14	John, a Monk of Sais, in Normandy.
1154	15	Gamaliel.
	16	Reginald, a Norwegian.
	17	Christian, Archadiensis, or of Orkney.
	18	Michael, a Manksman.
1203	19	Nicholas de Meaux, Abbot of Furnes. Resigned.
1217	20	* Reginald, nephew to King Olave.
1226	21	John.
1229	22	Simon, Archadiensis, or of Orkney.
1249	23	Lawrence, Archdeacon of Man.

The see vacant almost two years.

1252	24	Richard. He dedicated the church of St Mary's of Rushin, or Castletown, in 1260.
1275	25	Mark of Galloway.
1305	26	Allen, or Onachus, of Galloway.
1321	27	Gilbert of Galloway.
1324	28	Bernard, a Scot, Abbot of Kilwinning, in Scotland.
1334	29	Thomas, a Scot.
1348	30	William Russell, a Manksman, Abbot of Rushin.
1374	31	John Dunkan, a Manksman.

1381

Year.	No.	
1381	32	Robert Waldby, translated to Dublin in 1381.
		The see vacant many years.
1429	33	Richard Pully.
1448	34	John Grene or Sprotton, vicar of Dun-church, Warwickshire.
1455	35	Thomas Burton.
1458	36	Thomas, Abbot of Vale Royal, Cheshire.
1480	37	Richard Oldham, Abbot of Chester.
1487	38	Huan Hisketh, or Blackleach.
1510	39	Thomas Stanley, Rector of Wigan. Deprived.
1545	40	Robert Farrer, translated to St David's.
1546	41	Henry Man, Dean of Chester.
1556		Thomas Stanley, restored. Died in 1558.
1559	42	John Salisbury, Dean of Norwich.
1573	43	* James Stanley.
1576	44	John Merick, Vicar of Hornchurch, Essex.
1600	45	George Lloyd, translated to Chester.
1604	46	John Philips, Archdeacon of Cleveland and Man.
1633	47	William Forster, Prebendary of Chester.
1635	48	Richard Parr, Rector of Eccleston, Lancashire. Died in 1643.
		The see vacant 17 years.
1661	49	Samuel Rutter, Archdeacon of Man.
1663	50	Isaac Barrow, Fellow of Eton College; translated in 1669 to St Asaph; but held this see two years.
1671	51	Henry Bridgeman, Dean of Chester.
1682	52	John Lake, Archdeacon of Cleveland; translated to Bristol.
1684	53	Baptist Living, Prebendary of Winchester.
		The see vacant five years.
1697	54	Thomas Wilson, of Trinity College, Dublin.
1755	55	Mark Hildesley, Vicar of Hitchen, Herts.
1773	56	Richard Richmond, Vicar of Walton on the Hill, Lancashire.
1780	57	George Mason.
1782	58	Claudius Crigan.

N. B. Such of the foregoing list of Bishops as are marked thus * are of noble families.

OF BARONETS.

BARONETS are the first among the gentry, and the only Knighthood that is hereditary. This honour was first instituted by King James I. in 1611, who limited the number to two hundred; but his successors have not adhered to this rule, as their number is greatly increased. The rebellion of the Irish, in the Province of Ulster, seems to have given rise to this order, as a Baronet on his creation must pay into the Exchequer as much as will maintain thirty soldiers three years, at eightpence a day, in the Province of Ulster in Ireland, which amounts to near L.1100 Sterling; so that, including fees, the expence of this dignity may be about L.1200. To be qualified for it, one must be a gentleman born, and have a clear estate of L.1000 *per annum*. They have precedence before all Knights, except Knights of the Garter, Knights who are Privy Counsellors, or Knights Bannerets, made under the King's banner or standard.

They have the privilege to bear in a canton of their coat of arms, or in a whole escutcheon, the arms of Ulster, viz. *in a Field, Argent, a sinister hand, Gules.*

The title *Sir* is granted to Baronets by a particular clause in their patents; and their wives are Ladies.

The first Baronet who was created was Sir Nicholas Bacon of Redgrave in Suffolk, whose successor is therefore styled *Primus Baronettorum Angliæ.*

A Complete List of all the BARONETS created since the first Institution of the Order in 1611.

Explanation of the Abbreviations.

Ext. Extinct.
E. D.—S.D. English Duke, Scotch Duke.
E. M. English Marquis.

E. E.

E. E.—S. E.—I. E. English, Scots, or Irish Earl.
E. V.—S. V.—I. V. English, Scots, or Irish Viscount.
E. B.—S. B—I. B. English, Scots, or Irish Baron.
Knt. Knight, K. B. Knight of the Bath.

Baronets created by King JAMES I.

Year.	No.	
1611.		
May 22.	1	Nicholas Bacon of Redgrave, knt. Suffolk.
	2	Sir Richard Molyneux, of Sefton, knt. Lancashire, (I. E. Sefton.)
	3	Sir Thomas Mansel of Margam, knt. of Glamorganshire, (E. B. Mansel. Ext.)
	4	George Shirley of Staunton, esq. Leicestershire, (E. E. Ferrers.)
	5	Sir John Stradling of St Donat's, knt. Glamorganshire. Ext.
	6	Sir Francis Leke of Sutton, knt. Derbyshire, (E. E. Scarsdale. Ext.)
	7	Thomas Pelham of Laughton, esq. Sussex, (E. E. Chichester.)
	8	Sir Richard Houghton of Houghton Tower, knt. Lancashire.
	9	Sir Henry Hobart of Intwood, knt. Norfolk, Attorney General to the King, afterwards Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, (E. E. Buckinghamshire.)
	10	Sir George Booth of Dunham Massey, knt. Cheshire, (afterwards E. E. Warrington. The Peerage extinct in 1758, but the title of Baronet went to a branch of the family seated at Aston under Line, in Lancashire.) Ext.
	11	Sir John Peyton of Iselham, knt. Cambridgeshire. Ext.
	12	Lionel Tollemache of Helmingham, esq. Suffolk, (S. E. Dysart.)
	13	Sir Gervase Clifton, K. B. of Clifton, Nottinghamshire.
	14	Sir Thomas Gerard of Bryan, knt. Lancashire—(now of Gareswood Hall, Lancashire).
	15	Sir Walter Aston of Tixhal, K. B. Staffordshire, (S. B. Aston.)

Year.	No.	
1611.		
May 22.	16	Philip Knevet of Beckingham, esq. Norfolk. Ext.
	17	Sir John St John of Lidiard Tregoz, knt. Wiltshire. (E. V. Bolingbroke and St John.)
	18	John Shelley of Michael Grove, esq. Sussex.
June 29.	19	Sir John Savage of Rocksavage, knt. Cheshire, (E. E. Rivers. Ext.
	20	Sir Francis Barrington of Barrington-hall, knt. Essex—(now of Swainston, Isle of Wight.)
	21	Henry Berkely of Wimundham, Leicestershire. Ext.
	22	William Wentworth of Wentworth Woodhouse, esq. Yorkshire. (E. E. Strafford.) Ext.
	23	Sir Richard Musgrave of Hartley Castle, knt. Westmoreland—(now of Eden Hall, Cumberland.)
	24	Edward Seymour of Berry Pomeroy, esq. Devonshire. (E. D. Somerset).
	25	Sir Moyle Finch of Eastwell, knt. (E. E. Winchester and Nottingham.)
	26	Sir Anthony Cope of Hanwell, knt. Oxfordshire—(now of Bramsal, Hants.)
	27	Sir Thomas Monson of Carleton, knt. Lincolnshire, (E. B. Monson.)
	28	(June 22. 1631.) Charles Vavasour of Killingthorpe, esq. Lincolnshire, with a special cause of precedency. *See* 293.
	29	Sir Bowyer N. Gresley of Drakelow, Derbyshire.
	30	Paul Tracy of Stanway, esq. Gloucestershire. Ext.
	31	Sir John Wentworth of Gosfield, knt. Essex. Ext.
	32	Sir Henry Bellasis of Newborough, knt. Yorkshire. (E. V. Fauconberg.)
	33	William Constable of Flamborough, esq. Yorkshire, Ext.
	34	Sir Thomas Leigh of Stonley, knt. Warwickshire, (E. B. Leigh.) Ext.
	35	Sir Edward Noel of Brook, knt. Rutlandshire, (E. E. Gainsborough.) Ext.
	36	Sir Robert Cotton of Conington, knt. Huntingdonshire. Ext.
	37	Robert Cholmondeleigh of Cholmondeleigh, esq. Cheshire. (I. E. Leinster.) Ext.
	38	John Molineaux of Teversal, esq. Nottinghamshire.
	39	Sir Francis Wortley of Wortley, knt. Yorkshire. Ext.
	40	Sir G. Savile, senior of Thornhill, knt. Yorkshire. Ext.

Year.	No.	
1611.		
June 29.	41	William Kniveton of Mercaston, esq. Derbyshire. Ext.
	42	Sir Philip Wodehouse of Wibrahal, knt. Norfolk. (E. B.)
	43	Sir William Pope of Wilcot, knt. Oxfordshire, (I. E. Downe.) Ext.
	44	Sir James Harrington of Old Windsor, Berks.
	45	Sir Henry Saville of Methley, Knt. Yorkshire. Ext.
	46	Henry Willoughby of Risley, knt. Yorkshire. Ext.
	47	Lewis Fresham of Rushton, esq. Northamptonshire. Ext.
	48	Thomas Brudenel of Dean, esq. Northamptonshire. (E. E. Cardigan.)
	49	Sir George St Paul of Snaresford, knt. Lincolnshire. Ext.
	50	Sir Ph. Tirwhitt of Stainfield, knt. Lincolnshire. Ext.
	51	Sir R. Dallison of Loughton, knt. Lincolnshire. Ext.
	52	Sir Edward Carr of Sleford, knt. Lincolnshire. Ext.
	53	Sir Edward Hussey of Huntington, knt. Lincolnshire. Ext.
	54	L'Estrange Mordaunt of Massingham, esq. Norfolk —(now of Walton, Warwickshire.)
	55	Thomas Bendish of Steeple Bumsted, esq. Essex. Ext.
	56	Sir John Wynne of Guidder, knt. Carnarvonshire. Ext.
	57	Sir William Throkmorton of Tortworth, esq. Gloucestershire. Ext.
	58	Sir Richard Worsley of Appledurcomb, knt. Hants.
	59	Richard Fleetwood of Caldwich, esq. Staffordshire. Ext.
	60	Thomas Spencer of Yarton, esq. Oxfordshire.
	61	Sir John Tufton of Hothfield, knt. Kent, (E. E. Thanet).
	62	Sir Samuel Peyton of Knowlton, knt. Kent. Ext.
	63	Sir Charles Morrison of Cashiobury, knt. Hertfordshire. Ext.
	64	Sir Henry Baker of Sissinghurst, knt. Kent. Ext.
	65	Roger Appleton of South Hemsted, esq. Essex. Ext.
	66	Sir William Sidley of Allisford, Kent. Ext.
	67	Sir William Twisden of East Peckham, knt. Kent.
	68	Sir Edward Hales of Woodchurch, knt. Kent.
	69	William Monyns of Waldershire, esq. Kent. Ext.

Year.	No.	
1611.		
June 29.	70	Thomas Mildmay of Moulsham, esq. Essex. Ext.
	71	Sir William Maynard of Eastones Parva, knt. Essex. (E. V. Maynard.)
	72	Henry Lee of Quarendon, esq. Bucks, (E. E. Litchfield.) Ext.
Sept. 24.	73	Sir Robert Napier, *alias* Sandy, of Lewton-Hoo, knt. Bedfordshire, (*vide* John Napier, March 4. 1660.)
	74	Paul Bayning of Bently-Parva, (E. V. Bayning.) Ext.
	75	Sir Thomas Temple of Stow, Knt. Bucks.
	76	Sir Thomas Peneyston of Leigh, esq. Sussex. Ext.
1612.		
Nov. 15.	77	Sir John Portman of Orchard Portman, knt. Somersetshire. Ext.
	78	Sir Nicholas Sanderson of Saxby, knt. Lincolnshire, (E. E. Castleton.) Ext.
	79	Sir Miles Sands of Wilberton, knt. Cambridgeshire. Ext.
	80	William Gostwick of Willington, esq. Bedfordshire. Ext.
	81	Thomas Puckering of Weston, esq. Herts. Ext.
	82	Sir William Wray of Glentworth, knt. Lincolnshire.
	83	Sir William Ailoffe of Braxted Magna, knt. Essex. Ext.
	84	Sir Marmaduke Wyvil of Constable Burton, knt. Yorkshire.
	85	John Peshal of Horsley, esq. Staffordshire. Ext.
	86	Francis Englefield, of Wotton Basset, esq. Wiltshire.
	87	Sir Thomas Ridgway of Torrington, knt. Devonshire, (I. E. Londonderry.) Ext.
	88	William Essex of Bewcoft, esq. Berks. Ext.
	89	Sir Edward Gorges of Langford, knt. Wilts, (I. B. Gorges.) Ext.
	90	Edward Devereaux of Castle Bromwich, esq. of Warwickshire, (E. V. Hereford.)
	91	Reginald Mohun of Boconnock, esq. Cornwall, (E. B. Mohun.) Ext.
1615.		
Nov. 25.	92	Sir Harbottle Grimston of Brodfield, knt. Essex. Ext.
	93	Sir Thomas Holt of Aston, near Birmingham, knt. Warwickshire.

Year.	No.	
1616.		
May 27.	94	Thomas Blackston of Blackston, esq. Durham. Ext.
June 10.	95	Sir Robert Dormer, of Wing, knt. Bucks, (E. B. Dormer.)
1617.		
Apr. 5.	96	Sir Rowland Egerton of Egerton, knt. Cheshire, (E. E of Wilton.)
16.	97	Roger Townshend of Rainham, Esq. Norfolk, (E. M. Townshend.)
May 1.	98	Simon Clark of Salford, esq. Warwickshire.
Oct. 2.	99	Edward Fitton of Gawsworth, esq. Cheshire. Ext.
1618.		
Mar. 11.	100	Sir Richard Lucy of Broxburn, knt. Herts. Ext.
May 25.	101	Sir Matthew Boynton of Bramston, knt. Yorkshire.
July 25.	102	Thomas Lord Lyttelton of Frankley, esq. (I. B. Westcote, E. B.)
Dec. 24.	103	Sir Francis Leigh of Newnham, knt. Warwickshire. (E. E. Chichester.) Ext.
1619.		
Feb. 25.	104	Thomas Burdet of Bramcote, esq. Warwickshire.
Mar. 1.	105	George Morton of St Andrews Milborn, esq. Dorsetshire. Ext.
May 31.	106	Sir William Hervey of Kidbrook, knt. Kent; with remainder to William Hervey, his son, and to the heirs male of the said William, (E. and I. B. Hervey.) Ext.
June 4.	107	Thomas Macworth of Normanton, (now of Garant, Norfolk, esq. Rutlandshire.
15.	108	William Grey, esq. son and heir of Sir Ralph Grey of Chillingham, knt. Northumberland, (E. E. and B. Tankerville and Grey of Werk.) Ext.
July 19.	109	W. Villiers of Brookesby, esq. Leicestershire. Ext.
20.	110	Sir James Ley of Westbury, knt. Wilts, (E. E. Marlborough.) Ext.
21.	111	William Hickes of Beverstone, esq. Gloucestershire. Ext.
Sept. 16.	112	Sir Thomas Beaumont, of Cole Orton, knt. Leicestershire. Ext.
Nov. 10.	113	Henry Salisbury of Lewny, esq. Denbighshire. Ext.
16.	114	Erasmus Dryden of Canons Ashby, esq. Northamptonshire. Ext.
28.	115	William Airmine, esq. son and heir to Sir William Airmine of Osgodby, knt. Lincolnshire.

Year.		No.	
1619.			
Dec.	1.	116	Sir W. Bamburgh of Howton, knt. Yorkshire. Ext.
	3.	117	Edward Hartop of Freathby, esq. Leicestershire Ext.
	31.	118	John Mill of Camoyscourt, (now of Montisford Hants, Sussex).
1620.			
Jan.	31.	119.	Francis Radcliffe of Derwentwater, esq. Cumberland. (E. E. Derwentwater.) Forfeited in 1715.
Feb.	6.	120	Sir David Foulis of Ingleby, knt. Yorkshire.
	16.	121	Thomas Philips of Barrington, esq. of Somersetshire. Ext.
Mar.	7.	122	Sir Claudius Forrester of Bamborough Castle, knt. Northumberland. Ext.
	23.	123	Anthony Chester of Chichley, esq. Bucks. Ext.
	28.	124	Sir Samuel Tyron of Layer Marney, knt. Essex. Ext.
Apr.	2.	125	Adam Newton of Charleton, esq. (Dean of Durham) Kent. Ext.
	12.	126	Sir John Boteler of Hatfield Woodfall, knt. Herts, (E. B. Boteler of Bramfield.) Ext.
Apr.	13.	127	Gilbert Gerard of Harrow on the Hill, esq. Middlesex. Ext.
May	3.	128	Humphry Lee of Langley, Shropshire. Ext.
	5.	129	Richard Berney of Parkhall, in Redham, esq. (now of Kirky Beden, Yorks).
	20.	130	Humphry Forster of Aldermaston, esq. Berks. Ext.
	26.	131	Thomas Biggs of Lenchwike, esq. Worcestershire. Ext.
	30.	132	Henry Bellingham of Hilsington, esq. Westmoreland. Ext.
	31.	133	William Yelverton of Rougham, esq. Norfolk. Ext.
June	1.	134	John Scudamore of Holm Lacy, esq. Hertfordshire, (I. V. Scudamore.) Ext.
	2.	135	Sir Thomas Gower of Sittenham, knt. Yorkshire, (E. M. Stafford.)
	22.	136	John Packington of Ailesbury, esq. Bucks, now of Westwood, Worcestershire.
	28.	137	Sir Ralph Ashton Lever, knt. Lancashire. Ext.
July	1.	138	Sir Baptist Hicks of Camden, knt. Gloucestershire, (E. V. Cambden.) Ext.
	3.	139	Sir Thomas Roberts of Glassenbury, knt. Kent. Ext.
	8.	140	John Hanmer of Hanmer, esq. Flintshire. Ext.

Year.		No.	
1620.			
July	11.	141	Edward Fryar of Water Eaton, esq. Oxfordshire. Ext.
	13.	142	Edward Osborn of Kiveton, esq. Yorkshire, (E. D. Leeds, and S. V. Dumblane.)
	20.	143	Henry Felton of Playford, esq. Suffolk. Ext.
		144	W. Chaloner of Gisborough, esq. Yorkshire. Ext.
	24.	145	Sir Thomas Bishop of Parham, knt. Suffolk.
	26.	146	Sir Francis Vincent of Stoke D'Abernon, knt. Surrey.
1621.			
Feb.	27.	147	Henry Clere of Ormesby, esq. Norfolk. Ext.
Mar.	14.	148	Sir Benjamin Tichburn of Tichburn, knt. Hants. Ext.
May	4.	149	Sir Richard Wilbraham of Woodhey, knt. Chesh. Ext.
	8.	150	Sir Thomas Delves of Dodington, knt. Cheshire. Ext.
June	23.	151	Sir Lewis Watson of Rockingham Castle, knt. Northamptonshire, (E. M. Rockingham.) Ext.
	29.	152	Sir Thomas Palmer of Wingham, knt. Kent, (now of Dorney Court, Bucks.)
July	13.	153	Sir Richard Roberts of Truro, knt. Cornwall, (E. E. Radnor.) Ext.
	19.	154	John Rivers Gay of Chafford, esq. Kent.
Sept.	6.	155	Thomas Darnel of Heyling, esq. Lancashire. Ext.
	14.	156	Sir Isaac Sidley of Great Chart, knt. Kent. Ext.
	21.	157	Robert Brown of Walcot, esq. Northamptonshire. Ext.
Oct.	11.	158	John Hewit of Headly Hall, esq. Yorkshire.
	16.	159	Henry Jernegan of Cossey, *alias* Cossese, esq. Norfolk.
Nov.	8.	160	Sir Nicholas Hyde of Albury, knt. Herts. Ext.
	9.	161	John Philips of Picton, esq. Pembrokeshire, (I. B. Milford.)
	24.	162	Sir John Stepney of Prendergast, knt. Pembrokeshire.
Dec.	5.	163	Baldwin Wake of Clevedon, esq. Somersetshire.
	20.	164	William Masham of High Lever, esq. Essex, (E. B. Masham.) Ext.
	21.	165	John Colbrand of Borham, esq. Sussex. Ext.
1622.			
Jan.	4.	166	Sir John Hotham of Scarborough, knt. Yorkshire.
	10.	167	Francis Mansel of Margamcombe, esq. Carmarthenshire.

Year.		No.	
1622.			
Jan.	18.	168	Edward Powell of Penkelly, esq. Herefordshire, (one of the Masters of Requests.) Ext.
Feb.	16.	169	Sir John Garrard of Lamer, Herts. Ext.
	23.	170	Sir Richard Grosvenor of Eaton, knt. Cheshire, (E. E. Grosvenor.)
Mar.	11.	171	Sir Henry Moody of Garesdon, knt. Wilts. Ext.
	17.	172	Jo. Barker of Grimstonhall, in Trimly, esq. Sussex. Ext.
	18.	173	Sir William Button of Alton, knt. Wilts. Ext.
	26.	174	John Gage of Firle, esq. Sussex, (I. V. and E. B. Gage.)
May	14.	175	William Goring, son and heir of Sir Henry Goring of Binton, knt. Sussex.
	18.	176	Peter Courtine of Aldington, *alias* Aunton, esq. Worcestershire. Ext.
	23.	177	Sir Richard Norton of Rotherfield, knt. Hants. Ext.
June	30.	178	Sir John Leventhorp of Shingle Hall, knt. Herts. Ext.
	3.	179	Capel Bedel of Hamerton, esq. Huntingdonshire. Ext.
	13.	180	John Darel of Westwoodhey, esq. Berks. Ext.
	15.	181	William Williams of Veynol, Carmarthenshire. Ext.
	18.	182	Sir Francis Ashby of Hatfield, knt. Middlesex. Ext.
July	3.	183	Sir Anthony Ashley of St Giles, Winburne, knt. Dorsetshire. Ext.
	4.	184	John Cooper of Rockbourn, esq. Hunts, (E. E. Shaftesbury.)
	17.	185	John Prideaux of Netherton, Devonshire.
	21.	186	Sir Thomas Haselrigge of Nosely, knt. Leicestershire.
	22.	187	Sir Thomas Burton of Stockerston, knt. Leicestershire.
	24.	188	Francis Foljambe of Walton, esq. Derbyshire. Ext.
	30.	189	Edward Yate of Buckland, esq. Berks. Ext.
Aug.	1.	190	John Chudleigh of Aston, esq. Devonshire. Ext.
	2.	191	Francis Drake of Buckland, esq. Devonshire. Ext.
	13.	192	William Meredith of Stansly, esq. Denbighshire. Ext.
	22.	193	Hugh Middleton of Ruthin, esq. Denbighshire. Ext.
Nov.	12.	194	Gifford Thornhurst of Agnes Court, esq. Kent. Ext.

Year.	No.	
1622.		
Nov. 16.	195	Percy Herbert, esq. son and heir of Sir William Herbert of Redcastle, knt. Montgomeryshire, (E. M. Powis.) Ext.
Dec. 7.	196	Sir Robert Fisher of Packington, knt. Warwickshire. Ext.
18.	197	Hardolph Wastneys of Headon, esq. Nottinghamshire. Ext.
20.	198	Sir Henry Skipwith of Prestwould, knt. Leicestershire.
22.	199	Thomas Harris Borcatton, esq. Shropshire. Ext.
23.	200	Nicholas Tempest of Stella, esq. Durham. Ext.
1623.		
Feb. 16.	201	Francis Cottington, esq. (Secretary to King Charles I. when Prince of Wales E. B. Cottington.) Ext.
Apr. 12.	202	Thomas Harris of Tong Castle, (Serjeant at Law,) Shropshire. Ext.
June 28.	203	Edward Barkham of South Acre, esq. Norfolk. Ext.
July 4.	204	John Corbet of Sprowston, esq. Norfolk. Ext.
Aug. 13.	205	Sir Thomas Playters of Soterley, knt. Suffolk. Ext.

King Charles I.

1626.		
July 27.	206	Sir John Ashfield of Netherhall, knt. Suffolk. Ext.
Sept. 8.	207	Henry Harpur of Calk, esq. Derbyshire.
Dec. 20.	208	Edward Seabright of Besford, esq. Worcestershire.
1627.		
Jan. 20.	209	John Beaumont of Gracedieu, esq. Leicestershire. Ext.
Feb. 1.	210	Sir Edward Deering of Surrenden Deering, esq. Kent.
5.	211	George Kemp of Pentlow, esq. Essex. Ext.
Mar. 12.	212	William Brereton of Hanford, esq. Cheshire. Ext.
12.	213	Patricius Curwen of Workington, esq. Cumberland. Ext.
	214	William Russel of Witley, esq. Worcestershire. Ext.
14.	215	John Spencer of Offley, esq. Herts. Ext.
17.	216	Sir Giles Estcourt of Newton, knt. Wilts. Ext.

Year.	No.	
1627.		
Apr. 19.	217	Thomas Aylesbury, esq. one of the Masters of the Requests. Ext.
21.	218	Thomas Style of Wateringbury, esq. Kent. Ext.
May 4.	219	Frederick Cornwallis of Brome, esq. Suffolk, (E. M. Cornwallis.)
7.	220	Drue Drury of Riddlesworth, esq. Norfolk. Ext.
8.	221	William Skeffington of Fisherwick, esq. Staffordshire. (I. E. Massereene.)
11.	222	Sir Robert Crane of Chilton, knt. Suffolk. Ext.
17.	223	Anthony Wingfield of Goodwins, esq. Suffolk. Ext.
	224	William Culpepper of Prestonhall, esq. Kent. Ext.
	225	Giles Bridges of Wilton, esq. Herefordshire, (E. D. Chandos.) Ext.
	226	John Kirle of Much Marcle, esq. Herefordshire. Ext.
20.	227	Humphrey Stiles of Beckingham, esq. Kent. Ext.
21.	228	Henry Moor of Falley, esq. Berks.
28.	229	John Hele of Fleet, Devonshire. Ext.
	230	John Carleton of Holcam, esq. Oxfordshire. Ext.
30.	231	Thomas Maple of Stow, esq. Huntingdonshire. Ext.
	232	Sir John Isham of Lamport, Northamptonshire.
	233	Hervey Bagot of Blithfield, esq. Staffordshire. (E. B. Bagot.)
31.	234	Lewis Polland of King's Nimph, esq. Devonshire. Ext.
June 1.	235	Francis Mannock of Gifford-hall, in Stoke, near Neyland, esq. Suffolk. Ext.
	236	Henry Griffith of Agnes-Burton, esq. Yorkshire. Ext.
8.	237	Ludow. Dyer of Staughton, esq. Huntingdonshire. Ext.
9.	238	Sir Hugh Stukeley of Hinton, knt. Hants. Ext.
26.	239	Edward Stanley of Bickerstaffe, esq. Lancashire, (E. E. Derby.)
29.	240	Edward Lyttelton of Pillaton Hall, esq. Staffordshire.
July 7.	241	Amb. Brown of Beechworth Castle, esq. Surrey. Ext.
8.	242	Sackville Crow of Llanhern, esq. Carmarthenshire. Ext.
11.	243	Michael Lively of East Church, Isle of Shepey, esq. Kent. Ext.
17.	244	Simon Bennet of Beachampton, esq. Bucks. Ext.
19.	245	Sir Thomas Fisher of the parish of St Giles, Middlesex. Ext.

Year.		No.	
1627.			
July	23.	246	Thomas Bowyer of Leighton, esq. (*vide* Sir James Bowyer, May 18. 1678,) Sussex.
	29.	247	Butts Bacon of Milden Hall, esq. Suffolk. Ext.
Sept.	19.	248	John Corbet of Stoke, esq. Shropshire. Ext.
Oct.	31.	249	Sir Edward Tirrel of Thorneton, knt. (*vide* Sir Edward Tirrel, Feb. 19. 1638,) Bucks.
1628.			
Feb.	18.	250	Basil Dixwell of Terlingham, *alias* Gerclingham, esq. Kent. Ext.
Mar.	20.	251	Sir Richard Young, knt. one of the Gentlemen of his Majesty's Privy Chamber.
May	6.	252	William Pennyman the younger of Mark, *alias* Marsk, esq. Yorkshire. Ext.
	7.	253	William Stonehouse of Radley, esq. (*vide* Sir George Stonehouse, May 5. 1670.) Berks.
	11.	254	Sir Thomas Fowler of Islington, knt. Middlesex. Ext.
June	9.	255	Sir John Fenwick of Fenwick, knt, Northumberland. Attainted.
	30.	256	Sir William Wray of Trebich, knt. Cornwall.
July	1.	257	John Trelawney of Trelawney, esq. Cornwall.
	14.	258	John Conyers of Horden, Gentleman, Durham.
	24.	259	John Bolls of Scampton, esq. Lincolnshire. Ext.
	25.	260	Thomas Aston of Aston, esq. Cheshire.
	30.	261	Kenelme Jenoure of Much Dunmow esq. Essex. Ext.
Aug.	15.	262	Sir John Price of Newton, knt. Montgomeryshire. Ext.
	19.	263	Sir Richard Beaumont of Whitley, knt. Yorkshire.
	29.	264	William Wiseman of Canfield Hall, esq. Essex.
Sept.	1.	265	Thomas Nightingale of Newport Pond, esq. Essex. Ext.
	2.	266	John Jacques, esq. one of his Majesty's gentleman pensioners. Ext.
	6.	267	Robert Dallington of Knighton, in the Isle of Wight, esq. Hants. Ext.
	12.	268	Francis Pile of Compton, esq. Berks. Ext.
		269	John Pole of Shute, esq. Devonshire.
	14.	270	William Lewes of Langores, esq. Brecknockshire. Ext.
	20.	271	William Culpepper of Wakehurst, esq. Sussex. Ext.
Oct.	3.	272	Peter Van Loer of Tylechurst, esq. Berks. Ext.

Year.		No.	
1628.			
Oct.	9.	273	Sir John Lawrence of Iver, knt. Bucks. Ext.
	23.	274	Anthony Kingsby of Scriven, esq. Yorkshire. Ext.
	24.	275	Thomas Vavassour of Hasselwood, esq. Yorkshire.
Nov.	24.	276	Robert Wolseley of Wolseley, esq. Staffordshire.
Dec.	8.	277	Rice Rude of Aberglasney, esq. Carmarthenshire. Ext.
	18.	278	Richard Wiseman of Thundersley, esq. Essex. Ext.
	19.	279	Henry Ferrers of Skillingthorpe, esq. Lincolnshire. Ext.
1629.			
Jan.	3.	280	John Anderson of St Ives, esq. Huntingdonshire. Ext.
	19.	281	William Russel of Chippenham, knt. Cambridgeshire. Ext.
	29.	282	Richard Everard of Much Maltham, esq. Essex.
	31.	285	Thomas Powel of Berkenhead, esq. Cheshire. Ext.
Mar.	2.	284	William Luckyn of Waltham, esq. Essex, (E. V. Grimston.)
	20.	285	Richard Graham of Eske, esq. Cumberland, (S. V. Preston.) Attainted.
Apr.	2.	286	George Twisleton of Barlow, esq. Yorkshire. Ext.
May	30.	287	William Acton of the city of London, esq. Middlesex, esq. Ext.
June	1.	288	Nicholas L'Estrange of Hunstanston, esq. Norfolk. Ext.
	15.	289	John Holland of Quiddenham, esq. Norfolk. Ext.
	24.	290	Edward Aleyn of Hatfield, esq. Ext.
July	2.	291	Richard Earle of Craiglethorpe, esq. Lincolnshire. Ext.
Nov.	28.	292	Robert Ducy, esq. Alderman of London, (I. V. Downe.) Ext.
1630.			
Apr.	9.	293	Sir Richard Grenville, knt. (younger brother to Sir Bevil Grenville of Kilkhampton, in the county of Cornwall, knt.) Ext.
1631.			
June	22.		Charles Vavassour of Killingthorpe, esq. Lincolnshire, with an especial cause of precedency, viz. to take place next below Sir Thomas Mounson of Carleton, in Lincolnshire, Bart. and next above Sir George Gresley of Drakelow, in Derbyshire, Bart. created 29th June 1611. *See* No. 27.

Year.		No.	
1638.			
Feb.	19.		Sir Edward Tirrel of Thornton, knt. Bucks, with remainder to the heirs of Toby Tirrel, one of the sons of the said Sir Edward Tirrel; and, in default of such issue, to Francis Tirrel, another of the sons of the said Sir Edward, and the heirs-male of the body of the said Francis; to have precedence from the 31st October, in the 3d year of King Charles, according to a patent then granted to him, the said Sir Edward Tyrell, which was surrendered upon sealing the present patent.—*Vide* No. 249.
1640.			
July	20.	294	Edward Moseley of Rowlston, esq. Staffordshire. Ext.
1641.			
Jan.	8.	295	Martin Lumley of Great Bradfield, esq. Essex. Ext.
Feb.	15.	296	William Dalston of Dalston, esq. Cumberland. Ext.
	19.	297	Henry Fletcher of Hutton in the Forest, esq. Cumberland. Ext.
Mar.	4.	298	Sir Nicholas Cole of Branspeth, esq. Durham. Ext.
Apr.	27.	299	Edmund Pye of Lekhamsted, esq. Bucks. Ext.
May	26.	300	Simon Every of Eggington, esq. Derbyshire.
	29.	301	William Langley of Higham Gobion, esq. Bedfordshire.
June	8.	302	William Paston of Oxnead, esq. Norfolk, (E. E. Yarmouth. Ext.
	11.	304	James Stonehouse of Amerden-hall, esq. Essex. Ext.
	24.	304	John Palgrave of Norwood, Barningham, esq. Norfolk. Ext.
	25.	305	Gerard Napier of Middle Marsh-hall, esq. Dorsetshire. Ext.
	28.	306	Thomas Whitmore of Apley, esq. Shropshire. Ext.
	29.	307	John Maney of Linton, esq. Kent. Ext.
	30.	308	Sir Thomas Cave, junior, of Stamford, knt. Northamptonshire.
		309	Sir Christopher Yelverton of Easton Mauduit, knt. Northamptonshire, (E. E. Sussex.) Ext.
July	3.	310	William Boteler of Teston, esq. Kent. Ext.
	5.	311	Sir Thomas Hatton of Long Stanton, knt. Cambridgeshire.

Year.	No.	
1640.		
July 7.	312	Thomas Abdy of Felix-hall, esq. Essex.
14.	313	John Bampfield of Poltimore, esq. Devonshire.
	314	Sir John Cotton of Landwade, knt. Cambridgeshire.
15.	315	Sir Simon D'Ewes of Stowhall, knt. Suffolk. Ext.
	316	Henry Frederick Thynne of Cause Castle, esq. Shropshire, (E. M. Bath.)
	317	John Burgoine of Sutton, esq. Bedfordshire.
16.	318	John Northcote of Hayne, esq. Devonshire.
17.	319	Sir William Drake of Shardloes, knt. Bucks. Ext.
23.	320	Thomas Rouse of Rouse Linch, esq. Worcestershire. Ext.
	321	Ralph Hare of Stow Bardolph, esq. Norfolk. Ext.
24.	322	Sir John Norwich of Brampton, knt. Northamptonshire. Ext.
26.	323	John Brownlow of Belton, near Grantham, esq. Lincolnshire, (I. V.) Ext.
27.	324	William Brownlow of Humby, esq. Lincolnshire. Ext.
28.	325	John Sidenham of Brompton, esq. Somersetshire. Ext.
	326	Henry Prats of Coleshall, esq. Berks. Ext.
1641.		
	327	Francis Nicholas of Hardwicke, esq. Northamptonshire. Ext.
30.	328	Sir William Strickland of Boynton, knight, Yorkshire.
Aug. 2.	329	Sir Thomas Wolriche of Dudmaston, knt. Shropshire. Ext.
	330	Thomas Maleverer of Allerton Maleverer, esq. Yorkshire. Ext.
4.	331	William Boughton of Lawford, esq. Warwickshire.
	332	John Chichester of Raleigh, esq. Devonshire.
	333	Norton Knatchbull of Marsham Hatch, esq. Kent.
	334	Hugh Windham of Pelsden Court, Dorsetshire. Ext.
9.	335	Ralph Carew of Anthony, esq. Cornwall. Ext.
	336	William Castleton of St Edmundsbury, esq. Suffolk. Ext.
10.	337	Richard Price of Cogarthon, esq. Cardiganshire. Ext.
	338	Hugh Cholmley of Whithy, esq. Yorkshire. Ext.
11.	339	William Spring of Packingham, esq. Suffolk. Ext.

Year.	No.	
1641.		
Aug. 11.	340	Thomas Trevor of Enfield, esq. Middlesex. Ext!
	341	Sir John Curzon of Keddleston, knt. Derbyshire. Ext.
	342	Hugh Owen of Orielton, esq. Pembrokeshire.
12.	343	Morton Brigs of Haughton, esq. Shropshire.
	344	Henry Heyman of Somerfield, esq. Kent.
	345	Thomas Sandford of Howgill Castle, esq. Westmoreland. Ext.
14.	346	Sir Francis Rhodes of Barlborough, knt. Derbyshire. Ext.
	347	Richard Springnel of Coppenthorpe, esq. Yorkshire. Ext.
	348	Sir John Potts of Mannington, knt. Norfolk. Ext.
	349	Sir John Goodrick of Ribston, knt. Yorkshire.
16.	350	Robert Binloss of Barwick, esq. Lancashire. Ext.
	351	William Walter of Saresden, esq. Oxfordshire. Ext.
	352	Thomas Lawley of Spoonhill, esq. Shropshire.
Sept. 6.	353	William Fermor of Easton Neston, esq. Northamptonshire, (E. E. Pomfret.)
9.	354	John Davye of Creedy, esq. Devonshire.
22.	355	Thomas Pettus of Rackheath, esq. Norfolk. Ext.
Dec. 11.	356	William Andrew of Donton, *alias* Dodington, esq. Northamptonshire. Ext.
	357	John Meaux of Kingston, in the isle of Wight, Hants. Ext.
14.	358	Sir Richard Gurney, knt. Lord Mayor of London. Ext.
15.	359	Thomas Willys of Fen Ditton, Esq. Cambridgeshire. Ext.
	360	Francis Armitage of Kirklees, esq. Yorkshire. Ext. *See* 1738.
18.	361	Richard Halford of Wiston, Leicestershire. Ext.
24.	362	Sir Humphrey Tufton of Mote, near Maidstone, knt. Kent. Ext.
30.	363	Edward Coke of Landford, esq. Derbyshire. Ext.
1642.		
Jan. 21.	364	Isaac Astley of Melton Constable, esq. Norfolk.
	365	Sir David Cunningham (Bart. of Scotland). Ext.
22.	366	Sir John Reyney (Bart. of Scotland) of Wrotham, Kent. Ext.
29.	367	Revet Eldred of Saxham Mayne, esq. Suffolk. Ext.
	368	John Gell of Hopton, esq. Derbyshire. Ext.
	369	Sir Vine Corbet of Morton Corbet, knt. Shropshire. Ext.

Year.		No.	
1642			
Feb.	4.	370	Sir John Kaye of Woodson, knt. Yorkshire.
	5.	371	Thomas Trollop of Caswick, esq. Lincolnshire.
Mar.	3.	372	Ed. Thomas of Michaelstown, Esq. Glamorganshire. Ext.
	4.	373	Sir William Cowper of Rattling Court (Bart. of Scotland, E. E. Cowper), Kent.
	8.	374	Denner Strut of Little Watley Hall, esq. Essex.—Ext.
		375	William St Quintin of Harpham, esq. Yorkshire.
	13.	376	Sir Robert Kempe of Gissing, knt. Norfolk.
	16.	377	John Read of Brocket Hall, esq. Herefordshire.
Apr.	9.	378	James Enyon of Flowre, esq. Northamptonshire.—Ext.
	19.	379	Sir Edmund Williams of Marnehull, knt. Dorsetshire. Ext.
	22.	380	John Williams of Minster, in the isle of Thanet, Kent. Ext.
	29.	381	George Wintour of Huddington, esq. Worcestershire. Ext.
May	4.	382	John Borlace of Bockmer, esq. Bucks. Ext.
	6.	383	Henry Knollis of Grove Place, esq. Hants. Ext.
	11.	384	John Hamilton of London, esq. Middlesex. Ext.
	12.	385	Ed. Morgan of Llanternam, esq. Monmouthshire. Ext.
	13.	386	Sir Nicholas Kemeys of Keven Mabley, knt. Glamorganshire. Ext.
	14.	387	Trevor Williams of Langibbye, esq. Monmouthshire. Ext.
	16.	388	John Reresby of Thoiberg, esq. Yorkshire. Ext.
	17.	389	William Ingilby of Ripley, esq. Yorkshire. Ext.
	18.	390	Poynings More of Loseley, esq. Surry. Ext.
	19.	391	Christopher Dawney of Cowick, esq. Yorkshire (I. V. Downe.)
June	3.	392	Thomas Hampson of Taplow, esq. Bucks. Ext.
		393	Thomas Williamson of East Markham, esq. Nottinghamshire.
		394	William Denny of Gillingham, esq. Norfolk. Ext.
		395	Sir Richard Hardres of Hardres, knt. Kent. Ext.
	11.	396	Christopher Lowther of Whitehaven, Esq. Cumberland.
	13.	397	Sir Thomas Alston of Odell, knt. Bedfordshire.
	20.	398	Ed. Corbet of Leighton, esq. Montgomeryshire.—Ext.
	24.	399	George Middleton of Leighton, esq. Lancashire. Ext.
	28.	400	Edward Payler of Thorlby, esq. Yorkshire. Ext.

Year.		No.	
1642			
July	9.	401	Sir William Widdrington of Widdrington, knt.—Northumberland, (E. B. Widdrington. Attainted.
	20.	402	Matthew Valekenburg of Middleing, esq. Yorkshire. Ext.
		403	Philip Constable of Everingham, esq. Yorkshire. Ext.
	30.	404	Ralph Blackstone of Gibside, esq. Durham. Ext.
Aug.	8.	405	Sir Edward Widdrington of Carrington, (Bart. of Scotland), Northumberland. Attainted.
	15.	406	Robert Markham of Sedgbrook, esq. Lincolnshire.—Ext.
		407	Philip Hungate of Saxton, esq. Yorkshire. Ext.
		408	Stephen Lennard of West Wickham, esq. Kent. Ext.
	24.	409	Sir William Thorold of Marston (now of Syston) knt. Lincolnshire.
	29.	410	Walter Rudston of Hoyton, esq. Yorkshire. Ext.
	30.	411	Walter Wrottesley of Wrottesley, esq. Staffordshire.
		412	Sir Thomas Bland of Kippax-park, knt. Yorkshire. Ext.
Sept.	1.	413	Robert Throckmorton of Coughton, esq. Warwickshire.
	10.	414	William Halton of Samford, esq. Essex.
	26.	415	Brocket Spencer of Offley, esq. Herts. Ext.
	27.	416	Edward Golding, of Colston-Basset, esq. Nottinghamshire. Ext.
		417	William Smith of Crantock, esq. Cornwall. Ext.
Oct.	1.	418	Henry Henn of Winfield, esq. Berks. Ext.
	5.	419	Walter Blount of Soddington, Worcestershire, (now of Morley, Shropshire).
	14.	420	Adam Littleton of Stoke-milburgh, Shropshire. Ext.
Nov.	2.	421	Thomas Lidell of Ravensworth Castle, esq. Durh m.
	9.	422	Richard Lawday of the city of Exeter, esq. Devonshire. Ext.
1643.			
Feb.	4.	423	Thomas Chamberlain of Wickham, esq. Oxfordshire. Ext.
	28.	424	Henry Hunlock of Wingerworth, esq. Derbyshire.
	29.	425	Thomas Badd of Cames Oysells, esq. Hants. Ext.
Mar.	20.	426	Richard Crane of Wood Rising, Norfolk. Ext.
	21.	427	Samuel Danvers of Culworth, esq. Northamptonshire. Ext.

Year.		No.	
1643			
July	3.	428	Henry Anderson of Penley, esq. Herts. Ext.
	17.	429	William Vavasour, esq. Yorkshire. Ext.
	25.	430	Sir H. Jones of Albemarles, knt. Carmarthenshire. Ext.
Aug.	1.	431	Sir Edward Waldegrave of Hever Castle, knt. Kent, (E. E. Waldegrave).
	15.	432	Thomas Haggerston of Haggerston, esq. Northumberland.
Oct.	28.	433	John Pate of Sysonby, esq, Leicestershire. Ext.
Nov.	9.	434	John Bale of Carleton Curlew, esq. Leicestershire. Ext.
	13.	435	Brian O'Neale, of ———, county of Dublin, esq. now of Upper Claneboys, Ireland.
	16.	436	Willoughby Hickman of Gainsborough, esq. Lincolnshire. Ext.
Dec.	7.	437	John Butler of Bramfield, esq. Herts. Ext.
	9.	438	Ed. Bathurst of Litchlade, esq. Gloucestershire.—Ext.
1644.			
Jan.	17.	439	Edward Acton of Aldenham, esq. Shropshire.
Mar.	14.	440	Sir Francis Hawley of Buckland, esq. Somersetshire. (I. B. Hawley). Ext.
Apr.	1.	441	John Preston of the Manor of Furnesse, esq. Lancashire. Ext.
	2.	442	John Webb of Odstoke, esq. Wilts.
	25.	443	Thomas Prestwick of Holm, esq. Lancashire. Ext.
May	4.	444	H. Williams of Guernevet, esq. Brecknockshire.—Ext.
	20.	445	Gervase Lucas of Fenton, esq. Lincolnshire. Ext.
June	14.	446	Robert Thorold of Hawley, esq. Lincolnshire.—Ext.
July	23.	447	John Scudamore of Ballingham, esq. Herefordshire, (I. V. Scudamore). Ext.
Oct.	8.	448	Sir Henry Bard of Staines, knt. Middlesex, (I. V. Belmont). Ext.
1645.			
Feb.	12.	449	Sir Richard Vivian of Trelowren, knt. Cornwall.
	28.	450	William Van-Colster of Amsterdam, in Holland.
Mar.	31.	451	William Boreel of ditto.
		452	Jan. 21. 1677. Sir Hugh Ackland of Columb John, knt. Devonshire, with precedency before all Baronets created since the year 1644.
		453	April 22. 1678. Sir Francis Edwards of Shrewsbury, knt.

Years.	No.	
1645		
		knt. to take place of all Baronets created after 1644.
May 9.	454	George Carteret of Metesches, in the Isle of Jersey, (E. E. Granville). Ext.
Nov. 25.	455	Thomas Windibanke of Haynes, esq. Wilts. Ext.
1646.		
Feb. 7.		Benjamin Wright of Dennington, esq. Suffolk.—This patent was afterwards superseded by the King's warrant.
Mar. 6.	456	Edward Charleton of Hesleyside, esq. Northumberland. Ext.
June 11.	457	Sir Richard Willis, knt. brother to Sir Thomas Willis, of Fen Ditton, Cambridge. Ext.
1647.		
Jan. 21.	458	Sir Evan Lloyd of Yale, knt. Devonshire. Ext.

King Charles II.

1649.		
Sept. 1.	459	Richard Brown of Deptford, esq. Kent (resident at the French Court, and one of the clerks of the Privy Council, L. P. dated at St Germains en Laye). Ext.
3.	460	Henry de Vic, of the island of Guernsey (resident at Brussels, and afterwards Chancellor of the most noble Order of the Garter. L. P. dated at St Germains en Laye).
18.	461	Richard Forster of Stokesley, esq. Yorkshire (L. P. dated at St Germains). Ext.
1650.		
Sept. 3.	462	Richard Fanshaw, esq. (a younger brother to Thomas Viscount Fanshaw of Ireland, afterwards Master of the Requests, and Ambassador in Spain and Portugal). Ext.
1652.		
Apr. 2.	463	William Curtius, esq. (resident with the King of Sweden, and the Princes of Germany).
1657.		
Oct. 9.	464	Sir Arthur Slingsby, of ———, knt. Kent. (L. P. Bruges). Ext.

1657

Year.		No.	
1658			
Oct.	9.	465	Thomas Orby of ———, esq. Lincolnshire (servant to the Queen-mother, L. P. Brussels). Ext.
		466	Thomas Bond, esq. (servant to the Queen-mother. L. P. Brussels). Ext.
		467	Aug. Arthur Marigny Carpentier, a Frenchman, L. P. Brussels.
		468	Henry Browne of Kiddington, esq. Oxfordshire, (son of Sir Peter Browne, knt. slain in the service of King Charles I. and in default of his issue-male, to Francis his brother, L. P. Brussels). Ext.
1660.			
Apr.	2	469	Jeremy Whichcote of the Inner Temple, esq. London, (now of Aswarby, Lincolnshire.)
		470	Sir Anthony Merces, a Frenchman. Ext.
May	29	471	Sir John Evelin of Goodston, knt. Surrey, (L. P. Hague). Ext.
	30.	472	Sir Gualter de Raed, of the United Netherlands, Holland. Ext.
June	7.	473	Sir Orlando Bridgman of Great Lever, knt. Lancashire, Lord Chancellor, Baron of the Exchequer, and afterwards Lord Keeper of the Great Seal of England. (B. Bradford.)
		474	Sir Geoffrey Palmer of Carleton, knt. Northamptonshire (Attorney-General).
		475	Sir Heneage Finch, of Raunstone, knt. Bucks, (Lord Chancellor, E. E. Winchelsea and Nottingham).
		476	Sir John Langham of Cotsbrooke, knt. Northamptonshire. Alderman of London.
	9.	477	Humphry Winch, of Haunes, esq. Bedfordshire.—Ext.
		478	Sir Robert Abdy, of Albins, knt. Essex. Ext.
		479	Tho. Draper, of Sunninghill park, esq. Berks. Ext.
	12.	480	Henry Wright of Dagenham, esq. Essex. Ext.
		481	Jonathan Keate of the Hoo, esq. Herts. Ext.
		482	Sir Hugh Speke of Hasilbury, knt. Wilts. Ext.
	13.	483	Nicholas Gould of the city of London, esq. Middlesex. Ext.
		484	Sir Thomas Adams, knt. Alderman of London, Middlesex. Ext.
		485	Richard Atkins of Clapham, esq. Surry.
	14.	486	Thomas Allen, esq. then Lord Mayor of London, Ext.

Year.	No.	
1660		
June	487	Henry North of Milden Hall, esq. Suffolk. Ext.
15.	488	Sir William Wiseman of Rivenhall, knt. Essex. Ext.
18.	489	Thomas Cullum of Hastede, esq. Suffolk.
19.	490	Basil Dixwell of Broomhouse, esq. Kent. Ext.
20.	491	Thomas Darcy of St Clare's Hall in St Osith's, esq. Ext.
	492	George Grubham Howe of Cold Barwick, esq. Wilts. Ext.
21.	493	John Cutts of Childerley, esq. Cambridgeshire. Ext.
	494	Solomon Swale of Swale Hall, esq. Yorkshire. Ext.
21.	495	William Humble esq. of the city of London. Ext.
22.	496	Henry Stapleton of Mitton, esq. Yorkshire.
	497	Gerv. Elways of Stoke, near Clare, esq. Suffolk. Ext.
	498	Robert Cordel of Melford Hall, esq. Suffolk. Ext.
	499	Sir John Robinson, knt. Alderman of London, (now of Cranford, Northamptonshire.)
	500	Sir John Abdy of Moors, knt. Essex. Ext.
25.	501	Sir Robert Hildyard of Patrington, knt. Yorkshire.
	502	Jacob Astley of Hill Morton, esq. Warwickshire.
	503	Sir William Bowyer of Denham, knt. Bucks.
	504	Thomas Stanley of Adderley, esq. Cheshire.
26.	505	John Shuckborough of Shuckborough, esq. Warwickshire.
27.	506	William Wray of Ashby, esq. Lincolnshire. Ext.
	507	Nicholas Stewart of Hartley Maudit, esq. Hants.
	508	George Warburton of Arley, esq. Cheshire.
	509	Francis Holles of Winterborn, esq. (son and heir of Denzil Lord Holles). Dorset. Ext.
28.	510	Oliver St John of Wodeford, esq. Northamptonshire, (E. B. St John.)
29.	511	Ralph Delaval of Seaton, esq. Northumberland.—Ext.
30.	512	Andreas Henley of Henley, esq. Somersetshire. Ext.
	513	Thomas Ellis of Wyam, esq. Lincolnshire. Ext.
July 2.	514	John Calvert of Slaugham, esq. Sussex. Ext.
	515	Peter Lear of London, Gentleman. Ext.
	516	Maurice Berkely of Bruton, esq. Somersetshire, (I. V. Fitzharding). Ext.
3.	517	Henry Hudson of Milton Mowbray, esq. Leicestershire.
	518	Thomas Herbert of Tinterne, esq. Monmouthshire, Ext.

Year.		No.	
1660			
July	4.	519	Thomas Middleton of Chirk, esq. Denbighshire. Ext.
	6.	520	Verney Noel of Kirby Mallory, esq. Leicestershire, (E. B. and V. Wentworth of Nettlestead, and Wentworth of Wellsborough).
	7.	521	George Buswel of Clipston, esq. Northamptonshire. Ext.
	12.	522	Robert Hales of Bekesborne, esq. Kent.
		523	John Cutts of Childerley, Cambridgeshire. Ext.
	13.	524	Sir William Boothby of Bradley Ashe, knt. Derbyshire.
	14.	525	Wolston Dixey of Market Bosworth, esq. Leicestershire. Ext.
	16.	526	John Bright of Badsworth, esq. Yorkshire. Ext.
		527	John Warner of Parham, Suffolk. Ext.
	17.	528	Sir Job Harby of Aldenham, knt. Herts. Ext.
	18.	529	Samuel Moreland, alias Morley, of Suthamstede Banister, esq. Berks. Ext.
	19.	530	Sir Thomas Hewit of Pishiobury, knt. Herts, (I. V. Hewit.) Ext.
		531	Edward Honywood of Evington, esq. Kent.
	22.	532	Richard Brown, esq. Alderman of London. Ext.
	23.	533	Henry Vernon of Hodnet, esq. Shropshire. Ext.
		534	Sir John Aubrey of Llanthied, esq. Glamorganshire.
		535	William Thomas of Fowington, esq. Sussex. Ext.
	25.	536	Thomas Sclater of Cambridge, esq. Cambridgeshire. Ext.
		537	Henry Conway of Bothrithan, esq. Flintshire. Ext.
	26.	538	Edward Green of Sampford, esq. Essex. Ext.
	28.	539	John Stapley of Patchley, esq. Sussex. Ext.
	30.	540	Metcalfe Robinson of Newby, esq. Yorkshire.
		541	Marmaduke Gresham of Limpfield, esq. Surrey. Ext.
Aug.	1.	542	William Dudley of Clapton, esq. Northamptonshire. Ext.
		543	Hugh Smithson of Stanwick, esq. Yorkshire, (E. D. Northumberland.)
	3.	544	Roger Mostyn of Mostyn, esq. Flintshire.
	4.	545	William Willoughby of Willoughby, esq. Nottinghamshire. Ext.
	6.	546	Anthony Oldfield of Spalding, esq. Lincolnshire. Ext.
	10.	547	Peter Leicester of Tabley, esq. Cheshire.
	11.	548	Sir William Wheeler of the city of Westminster, knt. with remainder to Charles Wheeler, cousin to the said Sir William, and the heirs-male of his body.

Year.	No.	
1660		
		(The family are now seated at Leemington Hastings, Warwickshire).
Aug. 16.	549	John Newton of Barscote, esq. Gloucestershire. Ext.
	550	Thomas Lee of Hartwell, esq. Bucks.
	551	Thomas Smith of Hatherton, esq. Cheshire; (with remainder, in default of issue-male of his own body, to his brother Lawrence Smith, esq. and his heirs-male; and, in default of such issue, to his brother Francis Smith, esq. and his heirs-male), &c. Ext.
17.	552	Sir Ralph Alston of Middleton, knt. Lincolnshire. Ext.
	553	John Rous of Henham, esq. Suffolk. (E. B. Rous.)
22.	554	Henry Massingbeard of Bratosts-hall, esq. Lincolnshire. Ext.
28.	555	John Hales of Coventry, esq. Warwickshire (now of the city of Lincoln.)
30.	556	Ralph Bovey of Hillfields, esq. Warwickshire. Ext.
	557	John Knightley of Off-church, esq. Warwickshire. Ext.
31.	558	Sir John Drake of Ash, knt. Devonshire. Ext.
Sept. 5.	559	Oliver St George, of Carickermrick, in the county of Leitrim, Ireland (I.B. St George). Ext.
11.	560	Sir John Bowyer of Knipersley, knt. Staffordshire. Ext.
13.	561	Sir William Wilde, knt. Recorder of London, afterwards Justice of the King's Bench, London.—Ext.
19.	562	Joseph Ash of Twickenham, esq. Middlesex. Ext.
22.	563	John Howe of Compton, esq. Gloucestershire. Ext.
27.	564	John Swinburne of Chapheton, esq. Northumberland.
Oct. 11.	565	John Trot of Laverstoke, esq. Hants. Ext.
13.	566	Humphrey Miller of Oxenheath, esq. Kent. Ext.
15.	567	Sir John Lewis of Tedstod, esq. Yorkshire. Ext.
16.	568	John Beale of Maidstone, esq. Kent. Ext.
	569	Sir Rich. Franklin, knt. of Moor Park, Herts. Ext.
Nov. 8.	570	William Russel of Laughern, esq. Carmarthenshire. Ext.
9.	571	Thomas Boothby of Fridayhill, near Chingford, esq. Essex. Ext.
	572	William Backhouse, esq. of London. Ext.
	573	Sir George Cutler of the city of London, knt. Ext.
16.	574	Giles Mottet of Liege, esq. Flanders. Ext.
21.	575	Henry Gifford of Burstall, esq. Leicestershire. Ext.

Year.	No.	
1660		
Nov. 21	576	Sir Thomas Foote, knt. of the city of London, with remainder to his son-in-law Arthur Onslow of West Clandon, esq. Surrey, (E. E. Onslow.)
22.	577	Thomas Mainwaring, of Over Pever, esq. Cheshire. Ext.
	578	Thomas Bennet of Baberham, esq. Cambridgeshire. Ext.
29.	579	John Wroth of Blendenhall, esq. Kent. Ext.
Dec. 3.	580	George Wynne of Nostell, esq. Yorkshire.
4.	581	Heneage Fetherston, of Blackesware, esq. Herts.—Ext.
	582	Humphrey Monnox of Wotton, esq. Bedfordshire.
10.	583	John Peyton of Doddington, in the isle of Ely, esq. Cambridgeshire. Ext.
11.	584	John Fagg of Weston (now of Mystole) esq. Kent.
12.	585	Edmund Anderson of Broughton, esq. Lincolnshire.
18.	586	Matthew Herbert, of Bromfield, esq. Shropshire.—Ext.
19.	587	Edmund Ward of Bexley, esq. Norfolk. Ext.
22.	588	John Keyt of Ebrington, esq. Gloucestershire. Ext.
	589	William Killegrew of Arnwynike, esq. Cornwall, with remainder to Peter Killegrew of Arnwynike, aforesaid, esq. son of Sir P. Killegrew, knt. Ext.
	590	John Buck of Hamby Grange, esq. Lincolnshire. Ext.
24.	591	William Frankland of Thirkelby, esq. Yorkshire.
	592	Richard Stiddolph of Norbury, esq. Surrey. Ext.
	593	William Gardner of the city of London, esq. Ext.
28.	594	William Juxon of Albourne, esq. Sussex. Ext.
29.	595	John Legard of Ganton, esq. Yorkshire.
31.	596	George Marwood of Little Bushby, Yorkshire.—Ext.
1661		
Jan. 2.	597	Sir Henry Pickering of Whaddon, knt. Cambridgeshire. Ext.
	598	Henry Bedingfield of Oxborough, esq. Norfolk.
4.	599	Walter Plomer of the Inner Temple, esq. London, Middlesex. Ext.
7.	600	John Jackson of Hickleton, esq. Yorkshire. Ext.
8.	601	Herbert Springet of Broyle, esq. Sussex. Ext.
23.	602	William Powell, alias Hinson, of Pengethley, esq. Herefordshire. Ext.

Year.		No.	
1661			
Jan.	25.	603	Robert Newton of the city of London, esq. Middlesex. Ext.
	29.	604	Nicholas Stoughton of Stoughton, esq. Surrey. Ext.
		605	William Rokeby of Skyers, esq. Yorkshire. Ext.
Feb.	2.	606	Walter Ernley of New Sarum, esq. Wiltshire. Ext.
	7.	607	John Hubaud of Ipsley, esq. Warwickshire. Ext.
		608	Thomas Morgan of Llangattog, esq. Monmouthshire. Ext.
	9.	609	Richard Lane of Tulske, esq. in the county of Roscommon, Ireland, (I. V. Lanesborough). Ext.
	11.	610	John Osborn of Chicksands, esq. Bedfordshire.
	13.	611	George Wakeman of Beckford, esq. Gloucestershire. (The patent engrossed, but never sealed.)
	15.	612	Benjamin Wright of Cranhamhall, esq. Essex. Ext.
	18.	613	John Colleton of the city of London, esq. Middlesex.
		614	Sir James Modyford, of the city of London, knt. Middlesex. Ext.
	21.	615	Thomas Beaumont of Stoughton Grange, esq. Leicestershire (now of Dunmow, Essex.)
	28.	616	Edward Smith of Eshe, esq. Durham (now of Acton Burnel, Shropshire).
Mar.	4.		(John Napier, alias Sandy, esq. with remainder to Alexander Napier, &c. with remainder to the heirs-male of Sir Robert Napier, knt. grandfather to the said John, and with precedency before all Baronets made since September 24th, the 11th of King James I. at which time the said Sir Robert was created a Baronet. Which letters patent, so granted to Sir Robert Napier, were surrendered by Sir Robert Napier, father to the said John and Alexander, lately deceased, to the intent that the said degree of Baronet should be granted to himself, with remainder to the said John and Alexander, Ext.)
Mar.	4.	617	Thomas Gifford of Castle Jordan, in the county of Meath, esq. Ireland. Ext.
		618	Thomas Clifton of Clifton, esq. Lancashire. Ext.
		619	William Wilson of East Bourne, esq. Sussex.
		620	Compton Read of Barton, esq. Berks.
	10.	621	Sir Brian Broughton of Broughton, knt. Staffordshire.
	16.	622	Robert Slingsby of Newcels, esq. Herts. Ext.
		623	John Crofts of Stow, esq. Suffolk. Ext.
		624	Ralph Verney of Middle Cleyton, esq. Bucks (I. E. Verney). Ext.

Year.	No.	
1661		
Mar. 18.	625	Robert Dicer of Uphall, esq. Herts. Ext.
20.	626	John Bromfield of Southwark, esq. Surrey.
	627	Thomas Rich of Sunning, esq. Berks. Ext.
	628	Edward Smith, of Edmundthorpe, esq. Leicestershire. Ext.
29.	629	Walter Long of Whaddon, esq. Wilts. Ext.
30.	630	John Fettiplace of Childrey, esq. Berks- Ext.
Apr. 8.	631	Walter Hendley of Cuckfield-place, esq. Sussex. Ext.
9.	632	William Parsons of Langley, esq. Bucks (now of Epsom, Surrey).
	633	John Campbell of Woodford, esq. Essex. Ext.
20.	634	William Morrice of Werrington, esq. Devonshire, (eldest son to Sir William Morrice, knt. one of principal Secretaries of State). Ext.
	635	Sir Charles Gaudy of Crowshall, knt. of Suffolk.—Ext.
	636	William Cayley of Brompton, esq. Yorkshire.
29.	637	William Godolphin of Godolphin, esq. Cornwall. Ext.
30.	638	Thomas Cursan of Water Perry, esq. Oxfordshire. Ext.
	639	Edmund Fowel of Fowel, esq. Devonshire. Ext.
May 7.	640	John Cropley of Clerkenwell, esq. Middlesex. Ext.
10.	641	William Smith of Redcliffe, esq. Bucks. Ext.
	642	George Cook of Wheatley, esq. Oxfordshire.
	643	Charles Lloyd of Garth, esq. Montgomeryshire.—Ext.
	644	Samuel Powel of Euhurst, esq. Sussex. Ext.
	645	Denny Ashburnham of Broomhall, esq. Sussex.
15.	646	Hugh Smith of Long Ashton, esq. Somersetshire.
18.	647	Robert Jenkinson of Walcot, esq. Oxfordshire, (E. E. Liverpool).
20	648	William Glinne of Bisseter, alias Bancester, esq. Oxfordshire.
21.	649	John Charnock of Holcot, esq. Bedfordshire. Ext.
21.	650	Robert Brooks of Nacton, esq. Suffolk. Ext.
25.	651	Thomas Nevil of Holt, esq. Leicestershire. Ext.
27.	652	Henry Andrew of Lathbury, esq. Bucks. Ext.
June 4.	653	Anthony Craven of Spersholt, esq. Berks. Ext.
8.	654	James Clavering of Axwell, esq. Durham.
	655	Thomas Derham of West Derham, esq. Norfolk. Ext.
17.	656	William Stanley of Hootton, esq. Cheshire.
	657	Abraham Cullen of East Shene, esq. Surrey. Ext.
	658	James Rushout of Milast Green, esq. Essex, (now of

Year.	No.	
1661		
		of Northwick, Worcestershire, (E. B. Lord Northwick).
June 17.	659	Godfrey Copley of Sprotborough, esq. Yorkshire, Ext.
	660	Griffith Williams of Penrhyn, (now of Nant), esq. Carnarvonshire.
18.	661	Henry Winchcombe of Bucklebury, esq. Berks.—Ext.
	662	Clement Clarke of Launde Abbey, Leicestershire.
	663	Thomas Viner, Alderman of London, Middlesex. Ext.
	664	John Sulyard of De la Warre, esq. Kent. Ext.
July 10.	665	Christopher Guise of Elmore, esq. Gloucestershire. Ext.
16.	666	Philip Parker of Erwarton, esq. Suffolk. Ext.
17.	667	Sir Edward Duke of Benhall, knt. Suffolk. Ext.
21.	668	Reginald Forster of East Greenwich, esq. Kent.—Ext.
	669	Charles Hussey of Claythorpe, esq. Lincolnshire.—Ext.
	670	Edward Barkham of Waynfleet, esq. Lincolnshire. Ext.
23.	671	Thomas Norton of the city of Coventry, esq. Warwickshire. Ext.
	672	John Dorner of Legrange, esq. Bucks. Ext.
Aug. 2.	673	Thomas Carew of Haccomb, esq. Devonshire.
7.	674	Mark Milbank of Halnaby, esq. Yorkshire.
12.	675	Richard Rothwell of Ewerty and Stapleford, esq. Lincolnshire. Ext.
22.	676	John Banks of the city of London, afterwards of Aylsford, esq. Kent. Ext.
30.	677	Henry Ingoldsby of Lethenborrow, esq. Bucks.—Ext.
Sept. 1.	678	Robert Jason of Broad Somerset, esq. Wilts. Ext.
26.	679	Sir John Young of Culliford, knt. Devonshire. Ext.
30.	680	Francis Bickley of Atleborough, esq. Norfolk. Ext.
Oct. 4.	681	John Frederick Van Friesendorf of Hirdick, Lord of Kymp, of Council to the King of Sweden, and Ambassador Extraordinary to King Charles II.—Ext.
Nov. 8.	682	William Roberts of Willesdon, esq. Middlesex.—Ext.
15.	683	William Luckyn of Waltham, esq. Essex, (I. V. Grimston.)

Year.		No.	
1661			
Nov.	28.	684	Thomas Smith of Hill Hall, esq. Essex.
Dec.	5.	685	Edwyn Sadler of Castle Dinsley, esq. Herts. Ext.
	9.	686	Sir William Wyndham of Orchard Wyndham, knt. Somersetshire, (E. E. Egremont.)
	24.	687	George Southcote of Blighborough, esq. Lincolnshire. Ext.
		688	George Trevelyan of Nettlecome, esq. Somersetshire.
1662			
Feb.	4.	689	Francis Duncombe of Tanley, esq. Surrey. Ext.
	7.	690	Nicholas Bacon of Gillingham, esq. Norfolk.—Ext.
	27.	691	John Corriton of Newton, esq. Cornwall. Ext.
	28.	692	John Lloyd of Woking, esq. Surrey. Ext.
Mar.	7.	693	Thomas Proby of Elton Hall, esq. Huntingdonshire. Ext.
	20.	694	Miles Stapleton of Carleton, esq. Yorkshire. Ext.
Apr.	7.	695	Richard Cocks of Dumbleton, esq. Gloucestershire. Ext.
	16.	696	Sir Richard Braham of New Windsor, knt. Berks. Ext.
May	2.	697	Sir John Witerong of Stantonbury, knt. Bucks.—Ext.
June	15.	698	Philipe Matthews of Great Gobions, in Collyer Row, esq. Essex. Ext.
July	1.	699	Robert Bernard of Graffham, esq. Huntingdonshire. Ext.
	15.	700	Roger Lort of Stockpool Court, esq. Pembrokeshire. Ext.
		701	Edward Gage of Hengrave, esq. (now of Coldham Hall), Suffolk.
	22.	702	Thomas Hook of Flanchford, esq. Surrey. Ext.
	24.	703	John Saville of Copley, esq. Yorkshire. Ext.
Aug.	5.	704	Christopher Wandesford of Kirklington, esq. Yorkshire, (I. E. Wandesford). Ext.
	15.	705	Richard Astley of Pateshull, esq. Staffordshire.—Ext.
	16.	706	Sir Jacob Gerard of Langford, esq. Norfolk. Ext.
	21.	707	Edward Fust of Hill, esq. Gloucestershire. Ext.
Sept.	1.	708	Robert Long of the city of Westminster, esq. with remainder to John Long of Draycotcern, esq. Wiltshire, and his heirs-male. Ext.
	13.	709	Sir Robert Can of Compton Greenfield, knt. Gloucestershire. Ext.

Year.		No.	
1662			
Oct.	24.	710	William Middleton of Belsey Castle, esq. Northumberland.
Nov.	16.	711	Sir Thomas Tancred of Burrow Brig, knt. Yorkshire.
	17.	712	Richard Graham of Morton Conyers, esq. Yorkshire.
	20.	713	Cuthbert Heron of Chipchase, esq. Northumberland.
	29.	714	Sir Francis Wenman of Caswel, esq. Oxfordshire, (I. V. Wenham). Ext.
Dec.	4.	715	Henry Purefoy of Wadley, esq. Berks. Ext.
	9.	716	Thomas Cobb of Adderbury, esq. Oxfordshire.—Ext.
	12.	717	Henry Brook of Norton, esq. Cheshire.
	22.	718	Peter Pindar of Edinshaw, esq. Cheshire. Ext.
1663			
Jan.	19.	719	Sir Nicholas Slanning of Marriston, K. B. Devonshire. Ext.
	22.	720	Sir George Reeve of Thwayte, knt. Suffolk. Ext.
Mar.	18.	721	Thomas Borgrave of Hamels, esq. Herts. Ext.
Apr.	7.	722	Sir Thomas Barnardiston of Ketton, alias Keddington, knt. Suffolk. Ext.
May	11.	723	Sir Samuel Barnardiston of Brightwell Hall, knt. Suffolk. Ext.
June	4.	724	Sir John Dawes of Putney, knt. Surrey. Ext.
		725	Sir John Holman of Banbury, knt. Suffolk, Ext.
	29.	726	William Cook of Brome Hall, Esq. Norfolk. Ext.
	30.	727	John Bellot of Moreton, esq. Cheshire. Ext.
Joly	1.	728	Sir George Downing of East Hatley, knt. Cambridgeshire. Ext.
	13.	729	William Gawdey of West Harley, esq. Norfolk.—Ext.
	14.	730	Sir Charles Pym of Brymmore, knt. Somersetshire. Ext.
	29.	731	Sir John D'Oyley of Shottesham, knt. Norfolk.
Aug.	11.	732	Sir John Marsham of Caxton, knt. Kent (E. E. Romney).
	15.	733	R. Barnham of Boughton Monchensey, esq. Kent. Ext.
Dec.	15.	734	Francis Luke of Newark upon Trent, esq. Nottinghamshire. Ext.
	30.	735	Sir John St Barbe of Broadlands, knt. Hants. Ext.
1664			
Feb.	12.	736	Thomas Campbell of Clayhall, esq. Essex. Ext.

Year.	No.	
1664		
Feb. 22.	737	J. Pennyman of Ornesby, in Cleveland, esq. Yorkshire.
Mar. 1.	738	Thomas Moddiford of Lincoln's Inn, esq. Middlesex. Ext.
3.	739	George Selby of Whitehouse, esq. Durham. Ext.
31.	740	Sir Edmund Fortescue of Fallowpit, knt. Devonshire. Ext.
	741	Samuel Tuke of Cressing Temple, esq. Essex. Ext.
May 25.	742	John Tempest of Tong, esq. Yorkshire.
June 13.	743	Stephen Anderson of Eyeworth, esq. Bedfordshire. Ext.
25.	744	Littleton Osbaldeston of Chadlington, esq. Oxfordshire. Ext.
July 1.	745	Giles Tucker of Moddlington, esq. Wilts. Ext.
Aug. 31.	746	Thomas Bateman of How Hall, esq. Norfolk. Ext.
Sept. 27.	747	Thomas Lorrayne of Kirk Harle, esq. Northumberland. Ext.
	748	Thomas Wentworth of Britton (now Blacket) esq. Yorkshire. Ext.
Nov. 2.	749	Sir Theophilus Biddolph of West Combe, knt. (now of Elmhurst, Staffordshire). Kent.
	750	Sir William Green of Mitcham, knt. Surrey. Ext.
Dec. 14.	751	William Cookes of Norgrave, esq. Worcestershire. Ext.
1665		
Jan. 11.	752	Sir John Wolstonholme of London, knt. (one of the farmers of the customs.)
	753	Sir John Jacob of Bromley, knt. Essex (now of Yew-Hall, Oxon.) Ditto.
12.	754	John Yeomans of the city of Bristol, esq. Somersetshire. Ext.
13.	755	John Pye of Hone, esq. Derbyshire. Ext.
18.	756	Thomas Taylor of the Parkhouse near Maidstone, esq. Kent. Ext.
Mar. 3.	757	William Leman of Northaw, alias Northall, esq. Herts. Ext.
30.	758	Sir Robert Smith of Upton, knt. (now of Beer Church-hall, Essex).
Apr. 14.	759	Sir N. Crispe of Hammersmith, knt. Middlesex.—Ext.
15.	760	Sir John Shaw of the city of London, knt. (now of Eltham, Kent) one of the farmers of the customs.
May 10.	761	John Brown of Caversham, esq. Oxfordshire (now of Sunning Berks). Ext.

Year.	No.	
1665		
May	20.	762 George Rawdon of Moira, county of Downe, Ireland, esq. (I. E. Moira.)
June	8.	763 Robert Jocelyn of Hyde Hall, esq. Herts. Ext.
	16.	764 Robert Duckenfield of Duckenfield-hall, esq. Cheshire.
July	6.	765 John Lawson of Broughton, esq. Yorkshire.
	20.	766 Philip Tyrell of Hanslope and Castlethorpe, esq. Bucks. Ext.
	25.	767 Francis Burdett of Burdett, esq. Yorkshire.
	26.	768 George Moor of Mayds Morton, esq. Bucks. Ext.
Sept.	9.	769 Abel Barker of Hambleton, *alias* Hambleton, esq. Rutlandshire. Ext.
Dec.	12.	770 Sir William Oglander of Nunwell, in the Isle of Wight, knt. Hants.
1666.		
Jan.	31.	771 William Temple of Sheen, esq. Surrey, resident at Brussels.
Mar.	1.	772 Sir William Swan of Southflete, knt. Kent. Ext.
	6.	773 Anthony Shirley of Preston, esq. Sussex. Ext.
		774 Maurice Digs of Chilham Castle, esq. Kent. Ext.
		775 Peter Glean of Hardwick, esq. Norfolk. Ext.
May	10.	776 John Nelthorp of Gray's Inn, esq. with remainder to Goddard Nelthorp of Clerkenwell, esq. Middlesex, (now of Barton, Lincolnshire.)
		777 Sir Robert Vyner of the city of London, knt. Ext.
June	13.	778 Sir Thomas Twysden of Bradburn, knt. Kent, one of the judges, C. K. B.
July	7.	779 Sir An. Archer of Bishops Bourne, knt. Kent. Ext.
		780 John Doyley of Chiselhampton, esq. Oxfordshire.
	12.	781 Edward Hoby of Bisham, esq. Berks. Ext.
	20.	782 Thomas Put of Combe, esq. Devonshire. Ext.
	22.	783 John Tirrel of Springfield, esq. Essex. Ext.
Nov.	17.	784 Gilbert Gerrard of Fiskerton, esq. Lincolnshire, and his issue-male, by his second wife Mary, daughter to John Cosin, Lord Bishop of Durham. Ext.
Dec.	31.	785 Sir Robert Yeomans of Redlands, knt. Gloucestershire. Ext.
1667.		
Jan.	16.	786 Carr Scroop of Cockerington, esq. Lincolnshire. Ext.
	29.	787 Peter Fortescue of Wood, esq. Devonshire. Ext.

Year.	No.	
1667		
Feb. 7.	788	Richard Bettinson of Wimbleton, esq. Surrey, (now of Brandourne, Kent.)
Mar. 21.	789	Algernon Peyton of Doddington, in the Isle of Ely, Esq. Cambridgeshire. Ext.
28.	790	Roger Martin of Long Melford, esq. Suffolk.
May 7.	791	Richard Hastings of Redlinch, esq. Somersetshire. Ext.
20.	792	William Hanham of Winburn, esq. Dorsetshire.
1668.		
July 25.	793	Francis Top of Tormarton, esq. Gloucestershire. Ext.
Aug. 28.	794	W. Langhorn of the Inner Temple, esq. London. Ext.
1670.		
Apr. 28.	795	Edward Mostyn of Talacre, esq. Flintshire.
May 7.		(George Stonehouse of Radley, for life, (having surrendered his former patent by a fine), with remainder to John Stonehouse, his second son, and the heirs-male of his body; and, in default of such issue, to James his third son, &c.; with precedency to himself and said sons, according to the first patent. *See* 253.)
June 4.	796	Philip Carteret of St Owen, esq. Jersey. Ext.
1671.		
Jan. 25.	797	Fulwar Skipwith of Newbold-hall, esq. Warwickshire.
Mar. 22.	798	John Sabine of Eyne, esq. Bedfordshire. Ext.
June 28.	799	William Chator of Crofthall, esq. Yorkshire. Ext.
Nov. 18.	800	Herbert Croft of Croft-Castle, esq. Herefordshire, son and heir to the Bishop of Hereford.
Dec. 11.	801	John St Aubyn of Clowance, esq. Cornwall.
		Wm. Blackett of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Northumberland.
1672.		
Nov. 12.	802	Robert Eden of West Auckland, esq. Durham.
28.	803	John Werden of Chester, esq. Cheshire. Ext.
1673.		
Feb. 7.	804	Thomas Allan of Blundeston, esq. Suffolk. Ext.

Year.	No.	
1673		
June 2.	805	Francis War of Histercombe, esq. Somersetshire. Ext.
Oct. 12.	806	Orlando Bridgman of Ridley, esq. Cheshire. Ext.
Nov. 18.	807	Francis Windham of Trent, esq. Somersetshire. Ext.
Dec. 1.	808	Arthur Harris of Stowford, esq. Devonshire. Ext.
12.	809	William Blackett of Matfen, esq. Northumberland.
16.	810	John Thomson of Haversham, esq. Bucks, (E. B. Haversham.) Ext.
1674.		
Jan. 26.	811	Halswell Tyne of Halswell, esq. Somersetshire. Ext.
Mar. 25.	812	Cornelius Martin Tromp, Holland. Ext.
May 22.	813	Robert Parker of Ratton, esq. Sussex.
25.	814	John Sherrard of Lopthorp, esq. Lincolnshire. Ext.
Oct. 30.	815	Walter Clarges of St Martin's in the Fields, esq. Middlesex, (now of Aston.)
Nov. 2.	816	Thomas Williams of Eltham, esq. Kent, (now of Llangord Castle, Bucks.)
Dec. 26.	817	Robert Filmer of East Sutton, esq. Kent.
1675.		
Feb. 24.	818	Sir Edward Nevil of Grove, knt. Nottinghamshire. Ext.
Apr. 23.	819	Richard Tulpe of Amsterdam, esq. Holland. Ext.
Nov. 22.	820	Edward More of More-hall, esq. Lancashire.
Dec. 22.	821	Thomas Samwell of Upton, esq. Northamptonshire.
1676.		
Jan. 24.	822	Sir Charles Rich of London, knt. with remainder to Robert Rich of Stonden, esq. Essex.
Mar. 11.	823	Benjamin Maddox of Wormesley, esq. Herts. Ext.
26.	824	William Barker of Bockinghall, esq. Essex.
June 13.	825	John Brookes of the city of York, esq. Yorkshire. Ext.
21.	826	William Pennington of Muncaster, esq. Cumberland, (I. B. Muncaster.)
Aug. 19.	827	Richard Head of the city of Rochester, esq. Kent.
Dec. 19.	828	Bennet Hoskins of Harword, Herefordshire.
1677.		
Feb. 8.	829	Richard Standish of Duxbury, esq. Cheshire.
20.	830	Alexander Robertson, *alias* Collyear, of the Province of Holland, esq. (S. E. Portmore.)

Year.		No.	
1677			
Mar.	3.	831	Thomas Dike of Horeham, esq. Sussex.
	29.	832	Sir Robert Cotton of Cumbermere, knt. Cheshire.
Apr.	7.	833	Francis Willoughby of Wollaton, esq. Nottinghamshire. (E. B. Middleton.)
June	29.	834	Ignatius Vitus, *alias* White, of the county of Limerick, esq. Ireland, with a special entail to Ignatius Maximilian Vitus, *alias* White. Ext.
July	13.	835	John Barlow of Slebeck, esq. Pembrokeshire. Ext.
	24.	836	Roger Newdigate of Arbury, esq. Serjeant at Law, Warwickshire.
Sept.	29.	837	Richard Cust of Stamford, esq. Lincolnshire, (E. B. Brownlow.)
Oct.	8.	838	Francis Anderton of Lastock, esq. Lancashire. Ext.
	18.	839	James Simeon of Chilworth, esq. Oxfordshire. Ext.
Nov.	8.	840	James Poole of Poole, in Wirral, esq. Cheshire, with remainder to his brother William.
Dec.	19.	841	George Wharton of Kirkby Kendal, esq. Westmoreland. Ext.
1678.			
Jan.	21.		Sir Hugh Auckland of Collumjohn, knt. (*Vide* No. 452.)
April	22.		Sir Francis Edwards of Shrewsbury, knt. (*Vide* No. 453.) Ext.
May	8.	842	Sir Henry Oxenden of Dean, knt. Kent.
	18.	843	James Bowyer of Leighthorn, esq. Sussex, with remainder to Henry Goring of Highden, esq. Sussex.
June	20.	844	Ralph Dutton of Sherborne, esq. Gloucestershire. Ext.
	22.	845	Walter Curl of Soberton, esq. Huntingdonshire. Ext.
July	6.	846	William Dyer of Tottenham, esq. Herts.
	18.	847	Joseph Child of Wansted, esq. Essex, (I. E. Tylney.) Ext.
	27.	848	Sir Thomas Shipwith of Metheringham, knt. Lincolnshire.
Dec.	8.	849	Walter Hawkesworth of Hawkesworth, esq. Yorkshire. Ext.
1679.			
Jan.	25.	850	Jeremiah Snow of Salisbury, esq. Herts. Ext.

Year.	No.	
1679		
Mar. 29.	851	William Kenrick of Whiteley, esq. Berks. Ext.
July 16.	852	Sir Samuel Marrow of Berkswell, knt. Warwickshire. Ext.
Nov. 17.	853	Sir Roger Bradshaigh of Haigh, knt. Lancashire. Ext.
Dec. 20.	854	William Stapleton of Bray, esq. Berks, (now of Grey's Court, Oxon, (E. B. Le Despencer.)
1680.		
Jan. 6.	855	Thomas Pope Blount of Tittenhanger, Herts. Ext.
18.	856	Sir George Walker of Bushy Hall, knt. Herts. Ext.
Oct. 22.	857	Sir Gellibrand Jas Van Bosch, a servant to the Prince of Orange, and Secretary to the Admiralty of Rotterdam. Ext.
1681.		
Feb. 2.	858	John Roberts of Bowe, esq. Essex. Ext.
Apr. 15.	859	Roger Beckwith of Aldborough, esq. Yorkshire.
May 18.	860	Thomas Perkins of Bunney, esq. Nottinghamshire.
June 29.	861	Thomas Bunbury of Bunbury and Stanney, esq. Cheshire.
July 1.	862	Hugh Parker of the city of London, esq. with remainder to Henry Parker of Hunnington, esq. Warwickshire.
4.	863	Henry Seymour, esq. of Langley, Bucks, son and heir to Henry Seymour, one of the Grooms of his Majesty's bed-chamber, and his heirs-male; whom failing, to the said Henry, the father, and his heirs-male, (E. D. Somerset.)
Nov. 7.	864	Sir George Jeffereys of Bulstrode, knt. Bucks, Chief Justice of Chester, and his heirs-male, by Anne his then wife; and in default of such issue, to the heirs-male of his body; afterwards Lord Chancellor of England, (E. B. Jeffereys.) Ext.
Dec. 6.	865	Hugh Middleton of Hackney, esq. Middlesex. Ext.
1682.		
Jan. 20.	866	Joseph Alston the elder, of Chelsea, esq. Middlesex.
26.	867	Thomas Robinson of Kentwell-hall, esq. Sussex. Ext.
Feb. 1.	868	William Maynard of Walthamstow, esq. Essex, (E. V. Maynard.)

Year.	No.	
1683		
Feb. 25.	869	Sir Robert Naper of Punknol, knt. Dorsetshire, (now of Sowdley-house, Bucks.) Ext.
May 12.	870	Robert Davers of Rushbrook, esq. Suffolk.
June 28.	871	Cane James of Christhall, esq. Essex. Ext.
29.	872	Cornelius Gans of the United Netherlands, esq. and his heirs-male; and, in default of such issue, to Stephen Groulart, esq. and his heirs-male. Ext.
Dec. 24.	873	Timothy Thornhill, esq. of the isle of Barbadoes, and of Kent. Ext.
1683.		
Feb. 17.	874	Sir Edward Evelyn of Long Ditton, knt. Surrey. Ext.
Aug. 2.	875	Thomas Lear of Lindridge, esq. Devonshire, and his heirs-male; and, in default of such issue, to John and Walter Lear, his brothers, and their heirs-male respectively; and, in default of such issue, to Thomas Lear of the island of Barbadoes, and his heirs-male. Ext.
Dec. 13.	876	John Wytham of Goldsborough, esq. Yorkshire. Ext.
1684.		
Feb. 22.	877	James Richards of Bramble Tyehouse, esq. Sussex.
Sept. 16.	878	George Shute of Hinxhill-place, esq. Kent. Ext.
	879	Sir Robert Dashwood of Northwood, knt. Oxfordshire.
	880	Sir George Sheers of Slyfield-house, knt. Surrey. Ext.
Dec. 15.	881	Richard Sands of Northburn, esq. knt. Ext.
1685.		
Jan. 23.	882	Sir William Blackett of Newcastle upon Tyne, knt. Northumberland. Ext.
Feb. 5.	883	Sir John Child of the city of London, (now of Woodford, Essex.) Ext.
	884	Sir William Soame of Thurlow, knt. Suffolk.

King James II.

June 25.	885	Sir John Sudbury of Eldon, knt. Durham. Ext.
Dec. 17.	886	Paul Jenkinson of Walton, esq. Derbyshire. Ext.

Year.		No.	
1686.			
Jan.	11.	887	George Davies, esq. Consul and Agent at Naples. Ext.
Feb.	4.	888	Nicholas Sherburne, son of Richard Sherburne, of Stonyhurst, esq. Lancashire. Ext.
		889	Robert Guildeford of Hampsted-place, knt. Kent. Ext.
Apr.	15.	890	Charles Bloys of Grandesborough, esq. Suffolk.
May	6.	891	Sir William Compton of Harpley, knt. Gloucestershire.
	12.	892	Sir Job Charlton of Ludford, knt. Herefordshire. Ext.
Sept.	9.	893	Cornelius Speilman of the United Netherlands, esq. Holland. Ext.
1687.			
Mar.	17.	894	Sir William Humble of Kensingson, knt. Middlesex. Ext.
	19.	895	John Duck of Haswel upon the Hill, esq. Durham. Ext.
Aug.	1.	896	James Chapman Fuller of the Inner Temple, esq. London. Ext.
Sept.	13.	897	William Pinsent of Erthfont, esq. Wilts. Ext.
Oct.	8.	898	William Stych of Newbury, esq. Essex. Ext.
1688.			
Mar.	31.	899	Wilfred Lawson of Isell, esq. Cumberland.
July	6.	900	Sir William Williams of Grey's Inn, knt. Middlesex, Solicitor General, (now Williams Wynne.)
	21.	901	Sir Henry Ashurst of Emington, esq. Oxfordshire. Ext.
Sept.	7.	902	Sir Thomas Fitch of Eltham, knt. Kent. Ext.
	20.	903	John Morden of Blackheath, esq. Kent. Ext.
Nov.	15.	904	John Narborough of Knowlton, knt. eldest son of Sir John Narborough, Bart. with remainder to his brother James.

King William and Queen Mary.

1689.			
July	19.	905	Hender Molesworth of Spring Garden, esq. Jamaica, (Governor of the island of Jamaica,) and his heirs-

Year.	No.	
1689		
		heirs-male; whom failing, to his elder brother, Sir John Molesworth of Pencarrow, in the county of Cornwall, knt.
Nov. 30.	906	John Ramsden of Byrom, esq. Yorkshire.
1690.		
Feb. 13.	907	Sir William Robinson of Newby, knt. Yorkshire.
1691.		
Dec. 7.	908	James Edwards of the city of York, esq. Yorkshire. Ext.
1692.		
Jan. 11.	909	Sir John Duddleston of the city of Bristol, knt. Somersetshire. Ext.
July 21.	910	John Wentworth of North Emsal, esq. Yorkshire. Ext.
1693.		
Mar. 2.	911	Edward Leighton of Watlsborough, esq. Shropshire.
1694.		
Mar. 2.	912	Henry Dutton Colt of the city of Westminster, esq. to him and his heirs-male; whom failing, with divers remainders.
Apr. 20.	913	John Smith of Isleworth, esq. Middlesex.
Dec. 24.	914	John Thomas of Wenvoe Castle, esq. Glamorganshire.

King William III.

1696.		
Apr. 13.	915	Richard Blackham of the city of London. esq.
May 2.	916	Thomas Wheate of Glimton, esq. Oxfordshire.
28.	917	Oliver Ayshcombe of Lyford, esq. Berks. Ext.
1697.		
Feb. 22.	918	Edward Maunsel of Trimsaren, esq. Carmarthenshire.
Mar. 31.	919	William Hodges of ——, esq. Middlesex. Ext.

Year.		No.	
1698.			
Apr.	1.	920	Sir John Buckworth of Sheen, knt. Surrey.
June	15.	921	William Lowther of Maske, esq. Yorkshire. Ext.
July	12.	922	Sir Henry Tichbourne of Beaulieu, knt. in the county of Louth, Ireland. Ext.
Dec.	17.	923	Richard Farrington of Chichester, esq. Suffolk. Ext.
1698.			
Mar.	24.	924	William Tipping of Wheatfield, esq. Oxfordshire. Ext.
	25.	925	Sir John Germaine of the city of Westminster, knt. Middlesex. Ext.
July	19.	926	Thomas Powell of Broadway, esq. Carmarthenshire. Ext.
	25.	927	Samuel Clarke of Snailwell, esq. Cambridgeshire.
	28.	928	Sir Basil Firebrace of London, knt. Ext.
Dec.	3.	929	William Norris of Speake, esq. Lancashire, Ambassador to the Great Mogul. Ext.
1699.			
Feb.	21.	930	John Rogers of Plymouth, (now of Blachford,) esq. Devonshire.
Apr.	13.	931	John Stanley of Grange Gorman, esq. near Dublin, Ireland. Ext.
May	12.	932	Edmund Denton of Hillersdon, esq. Bucks. Ext.
June	9.	933	Peter Vanderbrand of Kleverskirke, esq. Holland. Ext.
Dec.	14.	934	William Brown of London, esq.
		935	Richard Anguish, *alias* Allen, of Somerley-town, Esq. Suffolk. Ext.
	19.	936	Richard Newman of Fifehead Magdalen, esq. Dorsetshire. Ext.
1700.			
Mar.	23.	937	Martin Westcome, esq. (Consul at Cadiz), Dorsetshire.
Apr.	6.	938	John Chetwode of Oakly, esq. Shropshire.
Jan.	31.	939	Nicholas Van Acker, esq. of London, merchant, and his heirs-male; whom failing, to his brother John Van Acker, 'esq. and his heirs-male; whom failing, to Jeremy Sambrook, esq. eldest son to Sir Jeremy Sambrook of London, knt. and his heirs-male. Ext.

Year.		No.	
1700			
Mar.	31.	940	Samuel Moyer of Petseyhall, esq. Essex. Ext.
Aug.	12.	941	John Thornycroft of Milcomb, esq. Oxfordshire. Ext.

Queen Anne.

1702			
July	3.	942	T. Winford of Grashampton, esq. Worcestershire. Ext.
	10.	943	Sir Charles Sedley of Southfleet, knt. (natural son of Sir Charles Sedley, Bart.) Kent. Ext.
1703			
May	10.	944	Thomas Webster of Copthall, esq. Essex, (now of Battle Abbey, Sussex.)
1704			
Apr.	1.	945	Gilbert Dolben of Findon, esq. Northamptonshire.
	13.	946	Edward Irby of Boston, esq. Lincolnshire, (E. B. Boston.)
Nov.	1.	947	William Fowler of Kernage Grange, Shropshire.
1705			
Oct.	4.	948	William le Fleming of Rydal, esq. Westmoreland.
	29.	949	William Miller of Chichester, esq. Sussex.
1706			
		950	Sir William Halford of Wilham, esq. Leicestershire.

Baronets created since the Union of Scotland and England.

1707			
June	27.	951	Sir Henry Furnese of Waldershare, knt. Kent. Ext.
	28.	952	Sir Francis Dashwood of West Wycomb, knt. Bucks.

Year.	No.	
1707		
July 30.	953	Nicholas Williams of Edwinsford, esq. Carmarthenshire.
Dec. 5.	954	Edward Goodere, (now Dineley of Charleton, Worcestershire), of Burhope, esq. Herefordshire, for life, with remainder to John Goodere, esq. his son, and his heirs-male; whom failing, to the heirs-male of the aforesaid Edward Goodere.
1708		
Apr. 1.	955	Sir Charles Lloyd of Milfield, *alias* Maes Yvelin, knt. Cardiganshire. Ext.
May 6.	956	Alexander Cairnes of Monaghan, esq. Ireland, with remainder in default of his issue-male, to his younger brother Henry Cairnes of London, merchant, and his heirs-male. Ext.
1709		
Aug. 25.	957	John Elwell of Exeter, esq. Devonshire. Ext.
Sept. 9.	958	Sir George Thorold of Harmeston, knt. Lincolnshire. Ext.
1710		
Feb. 24.	959	Robert Browne, esq. Lord Provost of the city of Edinburgh. Ext.
1711		
Feb. 16.	960	Sir John Lambert of London, knt.
Oct. 17.	961	Biby Lake of the Middle Temple, esq. London.
Dec. 11.	962	Walter Calverly of Calverly, esq. (now Blacket,) Yorkshire. Ext.
1713		
June 4.	963	Ralph Freke of West Bilney, esq. Norfolk. Ext.
July 11.	964	Thomas Crosse of Westminster, knt. Middlesex.
Aug. 6.	965	Thomas Evelyn of Wotton, esq. Surrey.
1714		
Feb. 19.	966	William Des Bouveries of London, esq. (E. E. Radnor.)
Mar. 1.	967	Jonathan Cope of Brewern, esq. Oxfordshire.
5.	968	Eusebius Buswell of Clipston, esq. Northamptonshire. Ext.
Nov. 1.	969	Justice Beck of London, esq. Ext.

Year.		No.	
1714			
Nov.	16.	970	John Austen of Derhams, esq. Middlesex. Ext.
	30.	971	Sir William Humphreys, Alderman of London, knt. Ext.
Dec.	1.	972	Francis Eyles (now Styles), of London, esq.
	2.	973	James Smyth of Isfield, esq. Sussex, (now of Farnham, Surrey.)
	3.	974	Gregory Page of Greenwich, esq. Kent. Ext.
	13.	975	John Fryer, Alderman of London, esq. Ext.
1715			
Jan.	6.	976	William Lowther of Swillington, esq. Yorkshire. Ext.
	11.	977	Nicholas Carew of Beddington, esq. Surrey. Ext.
Mar.	11.	978	Sir Theodore Janssen of Wimbledon, knt. Surrey. Ext.
May	24.	979	Sir Godfrey Kneller of Whitton, knt. Middlesex. Ext.
June	2.	980	George Warrender of Lochend, esq. Haddingtonshire.
Aug.	8.	981	Fisher Finch of Low Layton, esq. Sussex. Ext.
Sept.	10.	982	Francis St John of Longthorpe, esq. Northamptonshire. Ext.
	19.	983	R. Chaplin of the Inner Temple, esq. London. Ext.
Nov.	19.	984	Sir George Byng of South-hill, knt. Bedfordshire, (E. V. Torrington.)
1716			
Apr.	3.	985	Hans Sloane of Chelsea, M. D. Middlesex. Ext.
June	11.	986	William Dixwell of Cottonhall, esq. Warwickshire. Ext.
	19.	987	Dennis Dutry of London, esq. Ext.
July	16.	988	Thomas D'Aeth of Knowlton, esq, knt.
	20.	989	Matthew Decker of London, esq. Ext.
1717			
Feb.	26.	990	William Miller of Nun-Appleton-hall, esq. Yorkshire.
Oct.	31.	991	Abraham Elton of the city of Bristol, esq. Somershire.
1718			
Apr.	19.	992	Brooke Bridges of Goodneston, esq. Kent.

Year.		No.	
1618			
July	16.	993	Sir Lambert Blackwell of Sproustonhall, knt. Norfolk.
Aug.	27.	994	Adolphus Oughton of Fetchbrook, esq. Warwickshire. Ext.
1720			
Jan.	20.	995	John Fellows of Carshalton, esq. Surrey. Ext.
May	28.	996	J. Chardin of the Inner Temple, esq. London. Ext.
June	17.	997	John Blunt of London, esq. (now of Odiham, Hants).
	18.	998	Thomas Colby of Kensington, esq. Middlesex. Ext.
		999	Oswald Mosely of Rolleston, esq. Staffordshire. Ext.
June	27.	1000	Sir William Chapman of London, knt. (now of Barkway, Herts.) Ext.
July	19.	1001	Sir William Saunderson of Combe in Greenwich, knt. Kent. Ext.
1721			
Apr.	21.	1002	William Codrington of Doddington, esq. Gloucestershire. Ext.
1723			
June	10.	1003	John Frederick of Westminster, esq. (now of Burwood Park, Surrey.)
Nov.	7.	1004	Peter Vandeput of Twickenham, esq. Middlesex. Ext.
1724			
June	19.	1005	John Mitchell of Westshore, in the isles of Shetland, Scotland. Ext.
1725			
May	4.	1006	Henry Fermor of Welches and Sevenoaks, esq. in Sussex and Kent; with remainder to Charles Eversfield, jun. esq. Ext.
1726			
July	21.	1007	Sir Charles Farnaby, now Radcliffe, of Kippington, knt. Kent.
1727			
Jan.	20.	1008	Rowland Hill of Hawkeston, esq. Shropshire.

Year.	No.	
1727		
Apr. 27.	1009	Sir Charles Turner of Warham, knt. Norfolk. Ext.
1728		
Apr. 6.	1010	Henry Gough of Edgbaston, esq. Warwickshire. (E. B. Calthorpe.)
1729		
Dec. 20.	1011	Cyril Wyche, esq. his Majesty's resident at the Hans Towns.
1730		
Mar. 10.	1012	Thomas Robinson of Rookby, (now of Edgely,) esq. Yorkshire. (I. B.)
11.	1013	John Lade of Warbleton, esq. Sussex. Ext.
1731		
Aug. 9.	1014	George Wynne of Lees Wood, esq. Flintshire.
1732		
Jan. 13.	1015	William Clayton of Marden, esq. Surrey.
Mar. 11.	1016	Robert Browne of Westminster, esq. Middlesex.
June 15.	1017	Mark Stuart Pleydell of Coleshill, esq. Warwickshire. Ext.
1733		
Jan. 17.	1018	Sir Gilbert Heathcote of London, knt. (now of Normanton, Rutlandshire.)
Aug. 16.	1019	William Heathcote of Hursley, esq. Hants.
24.	1020	Edward Turner, (now Page,) of Ambroseden, esq. Oxfordshire.
1735		
Mar. 21.	1021	Sir Henry Peachy of Petworth, (now of West Dean,) knt. Sussex. (E. B. Selsey.)
1737		
Oct. 31.	1022	Sir Charles Payne of the island of St Christopher's, knt. (now of Tempsford-hall, Bedfordshire.)
1738		
July 4.	1023	Samuel Armitage of Kirklees, esq. Yorkshire.
1739		
Feb. 7.	1024	Edward Hulse, M. D. Lincolns-Inn-Fields, Middlesex, (now of Bremer, Hants.)

Year.	No.	
1739		
Jan. 16.	1025	Thomas Drury of Overstone, esq. Northamptonshire. Ext.
1741		
Mar. 24.	1026	Nathaniel Thorold of Hermeston, esq. Lincolnshire. Ext.
1742		
Feb. 18.	1027	Daniel O'Carrol of Denton, esq. Yorkshire.
Oct. 25.	1028	Thomas Wynne of Bodwean, esq. Carnarvonshire, (I. B. Newborough.)
1745		
Feb. 20.	1029	William Beauchamp Proctor, of Tottenham, esq. Middlesex, (now of Langley-Park, Norfolk.)
1746		
Jan. 11.	1030	Henry Grey of Howick, esq. Northumberland.
Mar. 25.	1031	Sir William Morden Harbord of Gunton, K. B. Norfolk. (E. B. Sheffield.)
July 4.	1932	Joseph Danvers of Swithland, esq. Leicestershire. Ext.
Nov. 4.	1033	William Gooch, esq. Governor of Virginia, (now of Benacre-hall, Suffolk.)
15.	1034	W. Pepperell, esq. Governor of New England. Ext.
1747		
Jan. 3.	1035	Matthew Featherstonhaugh of Uppark, esq. Sussex.
Apr. 4.	1036	Hutchins Williams of Chichester, Sussex, (now of Claptop, Northamptonshire.) Ext.
May 12.	1037	Henry Ibbetson of Leeds, esq. Yorkshire, (now of Denton, Yorkshire.)
1748		
Jan. 17.	1078	Sir Edward Lawrence of St Ives, knt. Huntingdonshire; with remainder to Isaac Wollaston of Lowesby, in Leicestershire, esq. Ext.
1751		
Dec. 11.	1039	Joshua Van Neck of Putney, esq. Surrey, (now of Heveningham, Suffolk.) (E. B. Huntingfield.)

Year.	No.	
1752		
Apr. 21.	1040	John Gibbons, esq. (Governor of the island of Barbadoes,) of Stanwell Place, Middlesex.
1754		
Apr. 1.	1041	Francis Knollis, jun. of Thame, esq. Oxfordshire. Ext.
1755		
Jan. 4.	1042	Matthew Lamb of Brocket-hall, esq. Herts, (I. V. Melbourne.)
Feb. 15.	1043	Edward Winnington of Stanford-Court, Worcestershire.
	1044	Charles Sheffield of Normanby, esq. Lincolnshire.
	1045	Horatio Man, esq. resident at Florence, K. B. with remainder to his brother Galfridus Man of Bocton-Malherb, esq. Kent.
May 3.	1046	Henry Cavendish of Doveridge, esq. Derbyshire.
Nov. 27.	1047	William Johnson of New York, esq. America.
1756		
May 1.	1048	Matthew White of Blagdon, esq. Northumberland ; with remainder to the heirs-male of Elizabeth his sister, wife of Matthew Ridley of Heaton, Esq. Northumberland.
1757		
Oct. 29.	1049	George Smith (now Bromley), of East Stoke, esq. Nottinghamshire.
1758		
Mar. 16.	1050	John Lade of Warbleton, esq. Sussex.
1759		
Feb. 17.	1051	Edward Wilmot of Chaddesden, M. D. Derbyshire.
Mar. 4.	1052	Sir Ellis Cunliffe of Liverpool, knt. Lancashire.
May 19.	1053	J. B. Eardley Sampson Gideon, junr. of Belvedere, esq. Kent. (now I. B. Eardley.)
June 16.	1054	William Yeo of Pyrland, esq. Somersetshire.
Sept. 25.	1055	Sir Richard Glyn, knt. Lord Mayor of London.
Oct. 9.	1056	James Colebrooke of Gatton, esq. Surrey ; with remainder to his brother George Colebrooke of Southgate, esq. Middlesex.
Nov. 13.	1057	Sir Samuel Fludyer, knt. Alderman of London, (now of Leigh, Kent.)

Year.	No.	
1760		
Mar. 22.	1058	Ch. Watson (son to the late Admiral Watson), of Fulmer, Bucks.

King George III.

1761		
Apr. 14.	1059	Sir Charles Asgill, knt. Alderman of London.
May 12.	1060	Thomas Hesketh of Rufford, esq. Lancashire, with remainder to his brother Robert Hesketh, esq. In June 1792, by the King's authority, assumed the name of Juxon.—*Lond. Gaz.* June 2. 1792.
June 30.	1061	John Hussey Delaval of Fordcastle, esq. Northumberland, (I. B. Delaval, and E. B.)
1762		
July 10.	1062	Edward Bayntun Rolt of Spy Park, esq. Wilts.
Aug. 31.	1063	Sir Onesiphorus Paul of Woodchester, esq. Gloucestershire.
Nov. 16.	1064	Laurence Dundas of Upleatham Hall, esq. Yorkshire; with remainder to his brother Thomas Dundas of Carronhall, esq. Stirlingshire. (E. B. Dundas.)
1763		
Jan. 18.	1065	Herb. Lloyd of Peterwell, esq. Cardiganshire. Ext.
22.	1066	Jarret Smith of Bristol, esq. Somersetshire.
Apr. 15.	1067	Sir Matthew Blackiston, knt. Alderman of London.
	1068	J. Fleming of Brompton Park, esq. Middlesex.—Ext.
	1069	William Mayne of Marston Morelain, esq. Bedfordshire, (I. B. Newhaven). Ext.
1764		
Jan. 22.	1070	William Horton of Chadderton, esq. Lancashire.
	1071	George Brydges Rodney of Alresford, esq. Hampshire, Vice-Admiral, (E. B. Rodney).
28.	1072	Henry Moore, esq. Lieutenant-Governor of Jamaica. Ext.
Aug. 9.	1073	George Amyand (now Cornewall), of London, esq. (now of Mocascourt, Herefordshire).

Year.	No.	
1764		
Aug.	1074	W. Duncan of Mary le Bone, M. D. Middlesex, Ext.
	1075	Sir Samuel Gordon of Newark upon Trent, knt, Nottinghamshire.
17.	1076	Rev. William Lowther, A. M. of Swillington.—(E. B.)
Nov. 2.	1077	Edward Williams of Langoed Castle, esq. Brecknockshire.
23.	1078	George Pigott, esq. late Governor of Fort St George in the East Indies; with remainder to his brothers Robert and Hugh, (afterwards I. B. Pigott.—The peerage extinct.)
1765		
Feb. 5.	1079	William Mildmay of Moulshamhall, esq. Essex. Ext.
July 8.	1080	John Major of Worlingworth-hall, esq. Suffolk; with remainder to his son-in-law John Henniker of Newtonhall, esq. Essex. (I. B. Henniker).
20.	1081	Joseph Mawbey of Botleys, esq. Surrey.
Oct. 19.	1082	Charles Knowles of Lovel, Berks, Admiral of the Blue.
1766		
Feb. 1.	1083	Samuel Cornish of Sharnbrooke, esq. Bedfordshire. Vice-Admiral. Ext.
Mar. 4.	1084	John Moore, Rear-Admiral of the Red, Hersant, Berks. Ext.
June 3.	1085	John Pringle of Pall Mall, M. D. Middlesex.—Ext.
	1086	William East of Hall Place, esq. Berks.
July 15.	1087	Merrick Burrell of West Grinsted Park, esq. Sussex, with remainder to his brother Peter Burrell, esq. of Beckenham, in Kent. (E. B. Gwydir).
19.	1088	Sir Henry Cheere of Westminster, knt.
	1089	Joseph Andrews of Shaw, esq. Berks, with remainder to his brother James Petit Andrews, esq.
Sept. 6.	1090	George Thomas of Yapton Place, esq. Sussex.
Oct. 18.	1091	Jacob Wolfe of Townhill, esq. Hants.
1767		
Jan. 3.	1092	Richard Perrot, esq. with precedency from July 1. 1716.
12.	1093	Thomas Champneys of Orchardley, esq. Somersetshire.
June 27.	1094	Robert Ralph Foley of Thorpe Lee, esq. Surrey.
Aug. 29.	1095	John Hort of Castle Strange, esq. Middlesex.

Years.	No.	
1766		
Sept. 19.	1096	Peter Denis of St Mary's and Blackmonstone, esq. Kent, Captain in the Royal Navy. Ext.
1767		
Oct. 31.	1097	Sir William Burnaby of Broughtonhall, knt. Oxfordshire, Rear-Admiral.
1768		
Aug. 13.	1098	Charles Price of Rosehall, esq. Jamaica. Ext.
1769		
Mar. 20.	1099	Harry Burrard of Walhampton, esq. Hants, with remainder to his brothers William and George, successively. Took the name of Neale in 1795.
	1100	Abraham Hume of Wormlingley, esq. Herts.
	1101	Francis Bernard of Nettleham, esq. Lincolnshire, (late Governor of Massachuset.)
	1102	John Gray Alleyne, esq. Speaker of the Assembly of Barbadoes.
	1103	William Young, esq. of Delaford, near Iver, Bucks, (late Governor of Dominica).
1771		
Mar. 19.	1104	Robert Harland of Sproughton, esq. Suffolk. Rear-Admiral.
1772		
Sept. 19.	1105	Charles Cocks of Dumbleton, esq. Glouecestershire, (E. B. Sommers).
	1106	Patrick Blake of Langham, esq. Suffolk.
	1107	Paulet St John (now Mildmay) of Farley, esq. Hants.
	1108	Sir Robert Wilmot of Osmaston, knt. Derbyshire.
	1109	Sir James Wright, knt. of Woodford, Essex (resident at Venice).
	1110	Lionel Lyde of Ayot St Lawrence, esq. Herts.
	1111	Egerton Leigh, esq. Attorney-General, South Carolina, (Ryvit, Lancashire).
	1112	Richard Sutton of Norwoodpark, esq. Nottinghamshire.
Dec. 5.	1113	James Wright, esq. Governor of Georgia. Ext.
1773		
June 25.	1114	Hugh Palliser of the Vatch, esq. Bucks, Comptroller of the Navy, afterwards Admiral of the Blue, with

Year.		No.	
1773			with remainder, in default of his issue-male, to his nephew George Robinson Walters, esq. Captain in the Navy, and the heirs-male of his body.
June	25.	1115	Richard Hughes, esq. Commissioner of the Navy at Portsmouth.
1774			
May	3.	1116	Richard Clayton of Adlington, esq. Lancashire, with remainder to the heirs-male of his father John Clayton, esq. deceased.
		1117	Archibald Edmonstone of Duntreath, esq. Dumbartonshire.
		1118	Walden Hanmer of Hanmer, esq. Flintshire.
		1119	Richard Symonds of the Meend, esq. Herefordshire. Ext.
		1120	William Lemon of Carlew, esq. Cornwall.
		1121	Francis Blake of Twisel Castle, esq. Durham.
		1122	Martin Foulkes of Hillington-hall, esq. Norfolk.
		1123	William Jones of Ramsbury Manor, esq. Wilts.—Ext.
		1124	William Montgomery of Magbie-hill, esq. Peebles-shire.
		1125	Philip Gibbes of Springhead, esq. in the island of Barbadoes.
		1126	Charles Raymond of Valentine-house, esq. Essex; with remainder to his son-in-law William Burrell, esq. and his issue-male by Sophia, daughter to the said Charles Raymond, esq.
		1127	John Smith of Sydling, esq. St Nicholas, Dorsetshire.
Oct.	26.	1128	Philip Jennings Clerke of Duddlestone-hall, esq. Shropshire. Ext.
	27.	1129	Sir Clifton Wintringham, knt. M. D. with remainder to his nephew Gervas Clifton, esq. second son to Sir Gervas Clifton, Bart. Ext.
	28.	1130	John Duntze of Rockbere-house, esq. Devonshire.
	29.	1131	William Pepperell of Boston, in New England, esq. (Rolas, Sussex.)
1775			
May	20.	1132	John Borlase Warren of Little Marlow, esq. Bucks.
		1133	John Boyd of Danson, esq. Kent.
Nov.	11.	1134	Alexander Leith of Burgh St Peter's, esq. Norfolk.
		1135	Henry Etherington of Kingston upon Hull, esq. Yorkshire.

Year.	No.	
1776		
July 6.	1136	John Hamilton of Marlborough-house, Portsmouth, (now of Turlot, Hants) esq. Captain of his Majesty's ship the Hector.
Aug. 14.	1137	George Wynne (now Alanson) of Little Warley, esq. Essex. (I. B. Headley).
	1138	Herbert Mackworth of Gnoll, esq. Glamorganshire.
	1139	James Laroche of Over, esq. Gloucestershire.
	1140	Henry Peyton of Doddington, esq. Isle of Ely, Cambridgeshire.
	1141	George Baker, M. D. Physician in Ordinary to the Queen.
Sept. 10.	1142	Robert Eden, esq. Lieutenant-Governor of the province of Maryland, (Trouin, Durham).
1777		
Jan. 18.	1143	Charles Douglas, esq. of Carse, Perthshire, Captain in the Royal Navy.
1778		
May 19.	1144	Samuel Hood of Catherington, esq. Hants, Commissioner of the Navy at Portsmouth, afterwards Rear-Admiral, (I. B. Hood, E. V. Hood.)
	1145	Sir Richard Bickerton, knt. Captain in the Royal Navy, (Upwood, Huntingdonshire.)
July 25.	1146	Right Honourable Richard Heron, esq. with remainder to his brother Thomas Heron, esq. of Chilham Castle, Kent.
	1147	George Wombwell of Wombwell, esq. Yorkshire.
	1148	William James of Parkfarmplace, esq. Kent. Ext.
	1149	Edward Lloyd of Pengwern, esq. Flintshire, with remainder to Bell Lloyd of Bodsack, Montgomeryshire.
	1150	John Coghill of Coghill, esq. Yorkshire.
	1151	John Taylor of Lysson-hall, esq. Jamaica.
	1152	James Riddel of Ardnamurchan and Sunart, esq. Argyleshire.
	1153	Cæsar Hawkins, esq. of Kelston, Somersetshire.
	1154	Richard Jebb, M. D. of Trent Place, Middlesex. Ext.
	1155	Sir John Elliot of Peebles, knt. and M. D. Peebleshire.
	1156	H. Lippincote of Stoke Bishop, esq. Gloucestershire.
Aug. 15.	1157	Joseph Copley of Sprotborough, esq. Yorkshire.
Oct. 17.	1158	Sir Robert Gunning of Eltham, K. B. Kent.

1779

Year.	No.	
1779		
Mar. 23.	1159	Thomas Rumbold of Woodhall, esq. Herts. Governor of Fort St George, (Farrand, Yorkshire).
Oct. 29.	1160	Francis Basset of Tehidy, esq. Cornwall, (E. B. de Dunstanville.)
26.	1161	George Farmer of Mount Pleasant, esq. Sussex.
1781		
Mar. 24.	1162	Sir Robert Barker of Busbridge, knt. Surrey. Ext.
	1164	Joseph Banks of Ravesby Abbey, esq. Lincolnshire.
	1165	John Ingilby of Ripley, esq. Yorkshire.
	1166	Alexander Crawford of Kilburney, esq. North Britain.
	1167	Valentine Richard Quin of Adair, esq. county of Limerick, Ireland, (I. B. Adare.)
	1168	William Lewis Andre of Southampton, esq. Hants.
	1169	Francis Sykes of Basildon, esq. Berks.
	1170	John Coghill of Richings, esq. Bucks. Ext.
	1171	John Mosley of Amcoats, esq. Lancashire.
Sept. 4.	1172	Charles Middleton, esq. Comptroller of the Navy, with remainder to his son-in-law, Gerard Noel Edwards of Ketten, esq. in Rutlandshire, and his heirs-male by Diana his wife, daughter to the said Charles Middleton. (E. B. Barham.)
29.	1173	Jonathan Lovett of Liscombe House, esq. Bucks.
1782		
Apr. 20.	1174	Charles Turner of Kirkleatham, esq. Yorkshire.
27.	1175	Henry Fletcher of Cleahall, in Cumberland, and Ashley Park, in Surrey, esq. with remainder to the heirs-male of Philip Fletcher, esq. his grandfather.
May 25.	1176	Robert Palk of Haldon House, esq. Devonshire.
28.	1177	Fr. Sam. Drake of Semhurst, Surrey, esq. Rear-Admiral. Ext.
	1178	Edmund Affleck of Colchester, esq. Essex, Captain in the Navy, (Dalham, Suffolk.)
June 4.	1179	John Briscoe of Crofton Place, esq. Cumberland.
	1180	Thomas Hussey Apreece of Washingly, esq. Huntingdonshire.
	1181	Rev. Henry Vane, D. D. of Long Newton, Durham.
Aug. 3.	1182	Charles Kent of Fornham St Genevieve, esq. Suffolk, (Kalenworth, Norfolk.)

Year.	No.	
1782		
Aug. 3.	1183	Francis Geary of Polesden, esq. Surrey, Admiral of the White.
Dec. 28.	1184	Sir Peter Parker, knt. of Bassingbourn, Essex, Vice-Admiral of the White.
	1185	John Whalley Gardiner, esq. of Roch Court, Hants, and his heirs-male; and in default of such issue, to James Whalley, esq. and Thomas William Whalley, esq. respectively, and their heirs-male.
	1186	James Graham, esq. of Netherby, in the county of Cumberland.
1783		
Mar. 4.	1187	Mark Sykes, D. D. of Sledmire, Yorkshire.
	1188	Lieutenant-General John Dalling of Burwood, in the county of Surrey.
Dec. 1.	1189	John Guise of Highnam Court, Gloucestershire, esq.
	1190	Captain Sir Andrew Snape Hammond, kmt. of the Royal Navy, with remainder to his nephew, Captain Andrew Snape Douglas, of the Royal Navy, (Hollygrove, Berks.)
	1191	Charles Barrow of Hygrove, in Gloucestershire; with remainder to Thomas Crawley Boevey of Flexney Abbey, in said shire, esq.
	1192	John Morshead of Trenant Park, in the county of Cornwall, esq.
	1193	Rev. Richard Rycroft, D. D. of Colton, in Yorkshire.
	1194	John Sylvester Smith of Newland Park, Yorkshire, esq.
	1195	John Lombe of Great Milton, in the county of Norfolk, esq. with remainder severally to his brother Edward Hase, esq. of Sall, in said county, and to the heirs-male of the body, lawfully begotten, of Vertue, wife of Richard Paul Jodrell, esq. of Saxlingham, in said county, niece of the said John Lombe, esq.
	1196	Thomas Durrant of Scottowe, in the county of Norfolk, esq.
	1197	Lucas Pepys, M. D. Physician Extraordinary to his Majesty, and his issue-male, with remainder to his brother, William Walter Pepys, esq. of Ridley, in Cheshire, one of the Masters in the High Court of Chancery.

Year.	No.	
1783		
Dec. 1.	1198	Thomas Wood of Barnsley, in Yorkshire, esq. with remainder severally to the Rev. Henry Wood of the same place, D. D. and to the heirs-male of Francis Wood, father of the said Thomas Wood.
	1199	William Fitzherbert of Tissington, in Derbyshire, esq.
	1200	Thomas Beevor, esq. of Stethel, in Yorkshire, esq.
1784		
	1201	Lloyd Kenyon of Gredington, in Flintshire, esq. Master of the Rolls, (E. B. Kenyon).
1786		
Feb. 4.	1202	John Sinclair of Ulbster, in the county of Caithness, esq. and his issue-male; whom failing, to the issue-male of his daughters respectively.
June 10.	1203	John Macpherson of Calcutta, in the province of Bengal in the East Indies, esq. (Rincy, Inverness-shire.)
	1204	James Colquhoun of Luss, in Dumbartonshire, esq.
	1205	Sir James Douglas, knt. of Springwood Park, in Roxburghshire, Admiral of the White Squadron of his Majesty's fleet.
	1206	Thomas Shirley of Oathill Wivelsfield, in the county of Sussex, esq. Governor in Chief of the Leeward Caribbee Islands, and a Major-General in his Majesty's army.
	1207	William Green, esq. Major-General in his Majesty's army, and Chief Engineer at Gibraltar, (Morass, Kent).
	1208	Joshua Rowley of Tendring Hall, in the county of Suffolk, esq. Rear-Admiral of the Red Squadron of his Majesty's fleet.
	1209	Corbet Corbet (late Davenant), of Stoke upon Term and Adderley in Shropshire, esq. grandson, and heir at law of Sir Robert Corbet, late of Stoke and Adderley aforesaid, Bart. deceased.
	1210	Lionel Wright Vane Fletcher, of Hutton in the Forest, in Cumberland, esq.
	1211	Richard Hoare of Barn Elms, in Surrey, esq.
	1212	James Hunter Blair of Dunskey, in Wigtonshire, Lord Provost of the city of Edinburgh.
	1213	William Charles Farrel Skeffington, of Skeffington Hall, in Leicestershire, esq.

Year.	No.	
1788		
Feb. 19.	1214	Thomas Miller of Glenlee, in the county of Dumfries, esq. Lord President of the Court of Session in Scotland.
1789		
Nov. 3.	1215	John Laforey of the island of Antigua, esq. and Stock Dammerel in Devonshire.
28.	1216	Francis Buller of Luckton, in Devonshire, esq. one of the Justices of the Court of King's Bench.
1790		
May 29.	1217	Charles Oakley of Shrewsbury, in the county of Salop, esq.
July 27.	1218	John Orde, esq. of Burwash, Sussex, Governor of the island of Dominica, and Captain in the Royal Navy.
1791		
Feb. 12.	1219	Charles Warre Malet of Wilbury House, esq. Wiltshire, Resident at Poonah, in the East Indies.
	1220	John Kennaway of Estcot, Devonshire, esq. Resident at Hydrabad, in the East Indies.
Apr. 12.	1221	Stephen Lushington, esq. of South-hill, Berkshire.
June 21.	1222	Walter James James of Langley Hall, esq. Berkshire.
	1223	Sir William Erskine, knt. Torrie, Fifeshire, Lieutenant-General in the army.
	1224	Henry Martin of Lockinge, Berkshire, esq. Comptroller of his Majesty's Navy.
	1225	Charles Boughton Rouse of Boughton Lench, esq. Worcestershire.
	1226	Christopher Hawkins of Trewithin, esq. Cornwall.
	1227	John Call of Whiteford, esq. Cornwall.
	1228	George Jackson of Hartham-house, Wiltshire, esq. Judge-Advocate of his Majesty's fleet.
	1229	Ralph Woodford of Earlby, Lincolnshire, esq. late his Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary at the Court of Denmark.
	1230	Charles Pole of Walthamstow, esq. Essex.
	1231	Robert Howell Vaughan of Nannau, esq. Merionethshire.
	1232	Rev. Charles Rich (late Bostock) of Rosehall, Suffolk, L. L. D.

Year.	No.	
1791		
June 21.	1233	Charles Grave Hudson of Wanlip, esq. Leicestershire.
	1234	George Ivison Tapps of Hinton-Admiral, esq. Hants.
	1235	George Chad of Thursford, esq. Norfolk.
	1236	Berney Brograve, esq. of Worstead House, Norfolk.
1792		
July 7.	1237	Sir Richard King, knt. Rear-Admiral of the Red.
17.	1238	James Stirling, esq. Lord Provost of Edinburgh.
Oct. 2.	1239	John Shore, esq. of Heathcote, Derbyshire.
30.	1240	Sir Charles Gould (now Morgan), knt. of Tredegar, Monmouth, Advocate-General and Judge-Advocate of his Majesty's forces.
1793		
Jan. 5.	1241	William Manners, esq. of Hanley-hall, Lincolnshire, with remainder to his brothers John and Charles Manners respectively.
Feb. 15.	1242	Francis Ford, esq. of Ember-court, Surrey.
May 6.	1243	John Smith Burgess, esq. of Thorpe-hall, Essex.
	1244	Francis Baring, esq. of Strattonpark, Hants, Chairman of the East India Company.
1794		
July 19.	1245	Charles Saxton, esq. of Circourt, Berks, Commissioner of his Majesty's dock-yard at Portsmouth.
Aug. 16.	1246	George Bowyer, esq. of Radley, Oxfordshire, Vice-Admiral of the Blue. Ext.
	1247	Alan Gardner, esq. (now Lord Gardner in Ireland) of Uttoxeter, Staffordshire, Vice-Admiral of the Blue Squadron of his Majesty's fleet.
	1248	Thomas Pasley, esq. of Craig, Dumfries-shire, Rear-Admiral of the Red Squadron of his Majesty's fleet, with remainder, in default of his issue-male, to his daughters Maria and Magdalena, and the heirs-male of their bodies lawfully begotten, severally and successively.
	1249	Sir Roger Curtis, knt. of Gatecomb, Wilts, Rear-Admiral of the Blue.
Nov. 16.	1250	Sir James Saunderson, knt. Alderman of the city of London.
	1251	Christopher Willoughby, esq. of Baldon House, Oxfordshire.

Year.	No.	
1794		
Nov. 16.	1252	George William Prescot, esq. of Theobalds Park, Herts.
1795		
Mar. 4.	1253	Philip Stephens, esq. of Saint Faith and Horsford, Norfolk; and in default of the heirs-male of his body, to his nephew Colonel Stephens Howe.
Apr. 11.	1254	Sir George Chetwynd, knt. of Brocktonhall, Staffordshire.
	1255	Sir John Dryden, knt. of Canons-Ashby, Northamptonshire.
	1256	Robert Salisbury, esq. of Llanwerne, Monmouthshire.
	1257	Richard Gamon, esq. of Minchenden-house, Middlesex, with remainder to Richard Grace, esq. of Raheen, Queen's county, Ireland.
	1258	Lionel Darell, esq. of Richmond Hill, Surrey.
	1259	Richard Neave, esq. of Dagenham Park, Essex.
	1260	Henry Hawley, esq. of Layburn-Graves, Kent.
	1261	John Pollen, esq. of Redenham, Hants.
	1262	John Wentworth, esq. L.L.D. of Parlut, Lincolnshire, Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia.
June 23.	1263	John Murray, esq. of Lanrick, Perthshire.
	1264	William Pierce Ashe Acourt, esq. of Heytesbury, Wiltshire.
	1265	Richard Vanden Bempde Johnstone, esq. of Huckness-Hall, Yorkshire, with remainder to his brother Charles Johnstone, esq.
	1266	James Hamlyn, esq. of Clovellycourt, Devon.
	1267	John Methuen Poore, esq. of Rush-Hall, Wilts, with remainder to his brother Edward Poore, esq.
Oct. 13.	1268	James Bland Burgess, L.L.D. of Hall-Place, Sussex, esq. one of the Under Secretaries of State.
1796		
Jan. 20.	1269	Walter Farquhar, M. D. London.
Mar. 15.	1270	Sir Edward Pellew, knt. of Treverry, Cornwall, Captain in the Royal Navy.
16.	1271	William Bellingham, esq. of Ring's Hall, Essex, with remainder, in default of his issue-male, to the heirs-male of his father Allan Bellingham, esq. of Castle Bellingham, in the county of Louth, Ireland, deceased.
Apr. 30.	1272	John Coxe Hippesley, esq. of Warfield Grove, Berks.

Year.	No.	
1796		
Apr. 30.	1273	Wharton Amcotts, esq. of Kettlethorpe Hall, Lincolnshire; and in default of his issue-male, to William Ingilby, esq. second son of Dame Elizabeth Ingilby, wife of Sir John Ingilby, Bart. only daughter and heir-apparent of the said Wharton Amcotts.
	1274	Cradock Hartopp, esq. of Leasowes, Shropshire, and his heirs-male by Anne his now wife, heiress and survivor of Sir John Hartopp of Frithby, Leicestershire, Bart.
	1275	John Turton, esq. of Starborough Castle, Surrey.
	1276	Robert Baker, esq. of Dunstable-Hall, Surrey.
1797		
Feb. 6.	1277	John Macnamara Hayes, M.D. Westminster.
Mar. 1.	1278	Paul Pechell, esq. of Paggelsham, Essex.
June 23.	1279	Charles Thompson, esq. of Virkees, Sussex, Vice Admiral of the Blue.
	1280	William Parker, esq. of Harburn, Warwickshire, Rear-Admiral of the Red.
Oct. 30.	1281	Richard Onslow, esq. of Altham, Lancashire, Vice-Admiral of the Red.
Dec. 30.	1282	John Knightley, esq. of Fawsley, Northamptonshire; and in default of his issue-male, to his nephew Charles Knightley Clark, esq.
1798		
Apr. 20.	1283	John Hay, esq. of Park, Wigtonshire.
May 8.	1284	Sir John Anstruther, knt. (Chief Justice of the Superior Court of Judicature at Bengal) Cassis, Staffordshire.
14.	1285	John William Anderson, esq. (Lord Mayor of London) of Hendon, Middlesex.
June 24.	1286	Thomas Williams, esq. of Bedylwyd-Danby, Flintshire.
	1287	John Callender, esq. of Preston Hall, Edinburghshire.
July 21.	1288	George Dallas, esq. of Petsall, Staffordshire.
Aug. 24.	1289	Thomas Fletcher, esq. of Berkeley Court, Staffordshire.
22.	1290	Sir Robert Calder, knt. of Southwick, Hants, Captain in the Royal Navy.
1799		
Nov. 23.	1291	Thomas Troubridge, esq. of Aston, Devonshire, Captain in the Royal Navy.

Year.	No.	
1800		
Nov. 22.	1292	Sir Richard Carr, knt. of Gaunts, Dorset.
	1293	Robert Kingsmill, esq. Admiral of the Blue, Sidmonton, Berks. Ext.
	1294	Robert John Buxton, esq. of Shadwell Castle, Norfolk.
	1295	William Elford, esq. of Beckham, Devon.
	1296	Nathaniel Holland, L.L.D. of Wettenham, Berks.
	1297	Francis Millman, esq. of Levaton, Devon, M.D. Physician to his Majesty's Household.
29.	1298	Robert Peele, esq. of Drayton Park, Staffordshire, and Bury, Lancashire.
30.	1299	Walter Stirling, esq. of Faskine, Lanarkshire.
1801		
Mar. 20.	1300	Henry Vavasour, esq. of Spaldington, Yorkshire.
22.	1301	Robert Shore Milnes, esq. of Gauley, Leicestershire, Lieutenant-Governor of Lower Canada.
June 13.	1302	Sir James Saumarez, knt. of the island of Guernsey, Rear-Admiral of the Blue Squadron of his Majesty's fleet.
15.	1303	Henry Strachey, esq. of Sutton, Somersetshire.
23.	1304	William Weller Pepys, esq. of London, one of the Masters of the High Court of Chancery.
24.	1305	John Alexander Ball, esq. of Blofield, Norfolk, Captain of his Majesty's Navy.
	1306	William Bensley, esq. of St Mary-la-Bonne, Middlesex.
6.	1307	Hugh Inglis, esq. of Milton-Bryant, Bedfordshire.
27.	1308	William Earle Welby, esq. of Denton-House, Lincolnshire.
29.	1309	Christopher Baynes, esq. of Harefield-Place, Middlesex.
30.	1310	Thomas Barrett Lennard, esq. of Bell-House, Essex.
July 16.	1311	James Montgomery, esq. of Stanhope, Peeblesshire, Chief Baron of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland.
17.	1312	William Douglas, esq. of Castle Douglas, Wigtonshire.
31.	1313	John Dillon, esq. of Lismullen, Meath, Ireland, (a Baron of the Roman Empire).
Aug. 1.	1314	John Keane, esq. of Belmont-house, Waterford, Ireland.

Year.		No.	
1801			
Aug.	3.	1315	James Chatterton, esq. of Castle Mahon, county of Cork, his Majesty's second Serjeant at Law in Ireland.
	4.	1316	Richard Hardinge of Lurran, Fermanagh, in Ireland. In default of his issue-male, to the heirs-male of the body of his father Nicholas Hardinge, late of Canterbury, esq. deceased.
	5.	1317	Thomas Judkin Fitzgerald, esq. of Lisheen, Tipperary, Ireland.
	6.	1318	Sir Richard Kellett, knt. of Lota, county of Cork, Ireland, and in default of his issue-male, to the heirs-male of his father, Richard Kellet, esq.
	2.	1319	Sir William Jackson Homan, knt. of Dunlum, West Meath, Ireland.
	8.	1320	Francis Gould, esq. of Old Court, county of Cork, esq. with remainder, in default of his issue-male, to the heirs-male of his father, George Gould, esq.
	7.	1321	Morgan Crofton, esq. of Mohill, Leitrim, Ireland.
		1322	James Michael de Bathe, Kingtstown, Meath, Ireland.
	12.	1323	Robert Synge, esq. of Kiltrough, Meath, Ireland.
Oct.	7.	1324	Andrew Ferguson, esq. of Londonderry, Ireland.
Sept.	12.	1325	Charles Maurice Pole, esq. of Wolferton, Hants, Vice-Admiral of the Blue Squadron of his Majesty's fleet.
July	10.	1326	Evan Nepean, esq. of Loders, Dorset.
Sept.	2.	1327	Ed. Baker Littlehales, esq. of Ashcombe, Sussex.
	21.	1328	Archibald Dickson, esq. of Titchfield, Hants, Admiral of the Blue Squadron of his Majesty's fleet, with remainder, in default of his issue-male, to the heirs-male of his brother William Dickson, esq. Admiral of the Blue Squadron of his Majesty's fleet, and his heirs-male.
1802			
Dec.	18.	1329	John Brathwaite, esq. of Postoncourt, Herefordshire.
	20.	1330	Thomas Wollaston White, esq. of Tuxford, Nottinghamshire, with remainder, in default of his issue-male, to his brothers Taylor White, and Charles Lawrence White, esqrs. and their respective heirs-male severally and successively.
	21.	1331	Thomas Theophilus Metcalf, esq. of Chilton, Berks.

Year.		No.	
1802			
Dec.	22.	1332	Cullen Smith, esq. of Hadley, Middlesex.
	23.	1333	William Curtis, esq. of Cullensgrove, Southgate, Middlesex.
	24.	1334	Joseph Peacock, esq. of Barnmick, Clare, Ireland.
1803			
June	14.	1335	Richard Brooke de Capel Brooke, esq. of Great Oakley, Northamptonshire, and Ahadoe, county of Cork, Ireland.
		1336	Right Hon. John Stewart of Athenry, in the county of Tyrone, Ireland.
		1337	Rev. James Strong, Clerk; of Tynan, county of Armagh, Ireland.
	25.	1338	George Hillario Barlow, esq. Fort William, Bengal.
Aug.	10.	1339	David Wedderburn of Ballendean, esq. Perthshire, with remainder, in default of his issue-male, to the heirs-male of his father Sir John Wedderburn, Bart.
Dec.	5.	1340	Brook Watson, esq. of East Sheen, Surrey; and in default of his issue-male, with a remainder severally and successively to William Kay and Brook Kay, esqrs. and their heirs-male.
1804			
Feb.	2.	1341	Charles Price, esq. of Spring Grove, Richmond, Surrey.
May	12.	1342	David Maxwell of Cardoness, Kirkcudbright Stewartry, esq.
		1343	Drummond Smith of Tring Park, Herts, esq. with remainder to Chas. Smith of Suttons, Essex, esq.
		1344	William Fettes of Wamphray, Dumfries-shire, esq.
		1345	John Benn Walsh of Ormathaite, Cumberland, and Warfield, Berks, esq.
		1346	John Lethbridge of Westaway-house, Winkley-Court, Devon, and Sandhill Park, Somerset, esq.
	15.	1347	Isaac Coffin of the Magdalene islands, Canada, in North America, esq. Rear-Admiral of the White Squadron of his Majesty's fleet.
June	29.	1348	David Rae of Eskgrove, Mid-Lothian, esq. (Lord Justice Clerk in Scotland.)
		1349	Sir William Clark, knt. of Crosses Greenhouse, Cork, Ireland.
		1350	Henry Harvey Aston Bruce, of Downhill, Londonderry, B. A.
		1351	John Lees of Black Rock, Dublin, esq.

Year.		No.	
1804			
June	29.	1352	Samuel O'Malley of Rosehill, Mayo, esq.
		1353	William Myers, esq. Commander-in Chief of his Majesty's forces at the Leeward islands.
Oct:	13.	1354	Sir Robert Ainslie of Great Torrington, Lincolnshire, knt. (late his Majesty's Ambassador at Constantinople) and his heirs-male; with remainder to his nephew Robert Sharpe Ainslie of Market Stainton, Lincolnshire, esq.
Dec.	1.	1355	William Burroughs of Pilewell, esq. Hants, late Advocate-General in Bengal.
1805			
Oct.	5.	1356	Sir Francis John Hartwell, of Dalehall, Essex, knt.
		1357	John Doyle, esq. Lieutenant-General, and Lieutenant-Governor of Guernsey.
		1358	Robert Wigram, Walthamstow-house, Essex, esq.
		1359	Claude Champion de Crespigny of Champion Lodge, Camberwell, Surrey, L.L.D.
		1360	Manassch Lopes of Mariston-House, Devon, esq. with remainder to his nephew Ralph Franco, esq.
		1361	John Geers Cotterell, esq. of Garnons, Herefordshire.
		1362	William Hillary, of Rigg-House, Yorkshire, esq.
		1363	Alex. Muir Mackenzie, of Delvin, Perthshire, esq.
Nov.		1364	Sir Charles Green, Major-General, and Governor of Surinam, knt.
		1365	George Prevost, Major-General, and Governor of Dominica, esq.
1806			
Jan.	29.	1366	Thomas Masterman Hardy, Captain in the Royal Navy, esq.
Feb.	4.	1367	Gonville Bromhead, esq. Brigadier-General.

THE

THE GREAT OFFICERS OF STATE.

LORD HIGH STEWARD OF ENGLAND.

THE first Great Officer of the Crown was formerly the Lord Steward of England, or Viceroy, for so the word signifies in the Saxon; and he is styled in Latin *Magnus Angliæ Seneschallus*. This honourable office is of great antiquity, it being established prior to the reign of Edward the Confessor. He was the prime officer under the King, and the office was formerly annexed to the Lordship of Hinkley, in Leicestershire; and this Lordship belonging to the family of Montfort, Earls of Leicester, they were, in right thereof, Lord High Stewards of England: But Simon de Montfort, the last Earl of this family, making a bad use of the great power which this office gave him, raised a rebellion against his sovereign King Henry III. and was attainted, and his estate forfeited to the King. That prince and his successors, wisely judging that the power was too great and exorbitant, in a great measure abolished the office, as, in the hands of an enterprising and ambitious subject, it might be made subservient to the worst of purposes. It is therefore now received only *pro hac vice*, to officiate at a coronation, or the trial of a peer. By his commission to the first, he sits judicially himself, or appoints commissioners to act for him. He keeps his court in the King's palace, where he receiveth the petitions of all noblemen and others, who, by tenure or otherwise, claim to do service at the coronation of the King, for which he receives certain fees and allowances, due by custom; and at the coronation he carries St Edward's Crown.

When

When he is appointed to preside at the trial of some Peer or Peeress of the realm for treason or felony, or some other great crime, he is attended from his house to the house of Lords, by the Judges and Officers at Arms, in great state; where, the Peers being assembled, his commission is read, and a white rod, his emblem of office, is put into his hand with great ceremony; and then his *Grace*, for so he is then styled, takes the seat allotted for him as Lord High Steward, and proceeds to the trial of the person or persons arraigned before him. When the trial is over, his Grace breaks the rod, which ends his commission.

LORD HIGH STEWARDS OF ENGLAND SINCE THE RESTORATION OF KING CHARLES II.

1661 James Butler, Duke of Ormond, for his Majesty's Coronation, April 20.

1666 Edward Hyde, Earl of Clarendon, (Lord Chancellor,) for the trial of Thomas Parker, Lord Morley and Monteagle, April 12.

1676 Heneage Finch, Lord Finch, (Lord Chancellor), for the trial of Charles Cornwallis, Lord Cornwallis. June 15.

1677 Heneage Finch, Lord Finch, (Lord Chancellor), for the trial of Philip, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery. March 18.

1679 Heneage Finch, Lord Finch, (Lord Chancellor), for the trial of Thomas Osborne, Earl of Danby. May 10.

Heneage Finch, Lord Finch, (Lord Chancellor,) for the trial of William Herbert, Earl of Powis; William Howard, Viscount Stafford; Henry Arundel, Lord Arundel of Wardour; William Petre, Lord Petre; and John Bellasis, Lord Bellasis. May 27.

1680 Heneage Finch, Lord Finch, (Lord Chancellor), for the trial of William Howard, Viscount Stafford. Nov. 30.

1685 James Butler, Duke of Ormond, for his Majesty's Coronation, April 21.

George Jeffereys, Lord Jeffereys, (Lord Chancellor), for the trial of Henry Booth, Lord Delamer. January 9.

1688 William Cavendish, Earl of Devonshire, for their Majesties Coronation.

1692 Thomas Osborne, Marquis of Carmarthen, for the trial of Charles Mohun, Lord Mohun. March 25.

1699 John Somers, Lord Somers, (Lord Chancellor), for the trial of Edward Henry Rich, Earl of Warwick and Holland, and Charles Mohun, Lord Mohun. Jan. 31.

1702 William Cavendish, Duke of Devonshire, for the Coronation of Queen Anne.

1714 Charles Fitzroy, Duke of Grafton, for the Coronation of King George I.

1715 William Cowper, Lord Cowper, (Lord Chancellor,) for the trial of James Radcliffe, Earl of Derwentwater, William Widdrington, Lord Widdrington; William Maxwell, Earl of Nithsdale; Robert Dalziel, Earl of Carnwath; William Gordon, Viscount Kenmure; and William Nairne, Lord Nairne. February 9.

William Cowper, Lord Cowper, (Lord Chancellor,) for the trial of George Seton, Earl of Wintoun. March 15.

1717 William Cowper, Lord Cowper, (Lord Chancellor), for the trial of Robert Harley, Earl of Oxford and Earl Mortimer. June 24.

1725 Peter King, Lord King, (Lord Chancellor), for the trial of Thomas Parker, Earl of Macclesfield; which trial began May 14.

1727 Lionel Cranfield Sackville, Duke of Dorset, for the Coronation of King George II.

1746 Philip Yorke, Lord Hardwicke, (Lord Chancellor), for the trial of William Boyd, Earl of Kilmarnock; George Mackenzie, Earl of Cromarty; and Arthur Elphinstone, Lord Balmerino. July 5.

1747 Philip Yorke, Lord Hardwicke, (Lord Chancellor), for the trial of Simon Fraser, Lord Lovat. March 9.

1760 Robert Henley, Lord Henley, (Lord Keeper), for the trial of Lawrence Shirley, Earl Ferrers. April.

1761 William Talbot, Earl Talbot, for the Coronation of King George III.

1765 Robert Henley, Earl of Northington, (Lord Chancellor), for the trial of William Byron, Lord Byron. May.

1776 Henry Bathurst, Earl Bathurst, (Lord Chancellor), for the trial of Elizabeth Chudleigh, Duchess of Kingston. Jan. 10.

LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR.

The second Great Officer of the Crown is the Lord High Chancellor, or Lord Keeper of the Great Seal. Formerly this office was conferred upon some dignified clergyman, remarkable for his abilities and knowledge of the Civil Law. After the Princes of the Blood Royal, he is the first lay-subject, and is reputed the Keeper of the King's conscience.

He is an officer of very great power, as no patents, writs, or grants, are valid, until he affixes the Great Seal thereto. His oath is as follows :

1. That he will well and truly serve our Sovereign Lord the King, and his people, in the office of Chancellor (or Lord Keeper.)

2. That he shall do right to all manner of people, poor and rich, after the laws and usages of the realm.

3. That he shall truly counsel the King, and his counsel he shall layne and keep.

4. That he shall not know nor suffer the hurt, or disinheriting of the King, or that the rights of the Crown be decreased by any means, as far as he may let it.

5. And if he may let it, he shall make it clearly and expressly to be known to the King, with his true advice and counsel.

6. And that he shall do and purchase the King's profit in all that he reasonably may.

Amongst the many great prerogatives of his office, he has a power to judge according to Equity, Conscience, and Reason, where he finds the law of the land so defective as the subject would be injured thereby. If a man be imprisoned illegally during the vacation, he has power to grant a *Habeas Corpus*, and do him justice according to law; whereas, neither the Court of King's Bench, nor the Common Pleas, can grant that writ but in term-time.

He

He may hold pleas of *Scire Facias*, to repeal letters patent:—1st, Where several are granted of the same thing to more than one person; 2d, Where the King granteth any thing that is upon false suggestion, or not to be granted.

He has power to collate to all ecclesiastical benefices in his Majesty's gift, rated under L.20 a-year in the King's books.

The Lord Chancellor and Lord Keeper are the same in authority, power, and precedence; they are appointed by the King's delivery of the Great Seal to them, and by taking the oath of office. They differ only in this point, that the Lord Chancellor hath also letters patent; whereas the Lord Keeper has none.

A LIST OF THE LORD HIGH CHANCELLORS OF ENGLAND.

1067 Maurice, afterwards Bishop of London.
1073 Osmund, afterwards Bishop of Salisbury.
Arfastus, Bishop of Helmham.
1077 Baldric.
Herman, Bishop of Sherborn.
William Velson, or Wilson, Chaplain to the King.
1078 William Giffard, afterwards Bishop of Winchester.
1088 Herbert Lasinga, Bishop of Norwich.
Robert Bluit, or Bloet, afterwards Bishop of Lincoln.
1098 Ranulph Flambard, Bishop of Durham.
William Giffard, aforesaid.
Roger, afterwards Bishop of Salisbury.
1101 Waldric.
1103 William Giffard, again.
Herbert.
1104 Roger, Bishop of Salisbury.
1107 Geoffrey Rufus, afterwards Bishop of Durham.
Ranulph, or Arnulph.
1116 Richard, a Chaplain, was Keeper of the Seal, under Arnulph.
Reginald, Prior of Montacute.
Thomas.

1123 Godefridus, Bishop of Bath and Wells.
Roger, Bishop of Salisbury, again.
1128 Galfredus Rufus, Bishop of Durham.
1133 Alexander, Bishop of Lincoln.
1136 Roger Pauper, the son of Roger, Bishop of Salisbury.
William Fitz-Gillebert.
William de Veer, constituted by the Empress Maud.
1138 Alexander.
1153 Philip.
Reginald de Gant.
Robert, Abbot of Walden.
1157 Thomas Becket, afterwards Archbishop of Canterbury.
John.
1173 Radulph de Warneville, Sacrist of Roan, and Treasurer of York.
1181 Geoffrey, natural son to King Henry II. and Bishop of Lincoln.
1182 Walter de Constantiis, Archdeacon of Oxford, afterwards Bishop of Lincoln, and Archbishop of Roan.
Walter de Bidun.
1189 William de Longchamp, Bishop of Ely, the Pope's Legate, &c. Deprived of his office in 1191.
Richard Nigellus, Bishop of London.
1191 Geoffrey Plantagenet, Archbishop of York.
Walter, Archbishop of Roan.
Malus Catulus, or Mauchien, Keeper of the Seal.
1198 Eustace, Bishop of Ely.
1199 Hubert Walter, Archbishop of Canterbury.
1202 Richard de Marisco, Archdeacon of Northumberland.
1204 Simon, or Hugh, Archdeacon of Wells.
Hugh de Wells, Archdeacon of Wells, afterwards Bishop of Lincoln.
1205 Walter de Gray, afterwards Bishop of Chester and Worcester, and Archbishop of York.
1209 Hugh Wallis, or de Wells, Bishop of Lincoln.
1212 Richard de Marisco, aforesaid. He delivered back the Seal to the King, October 19. 1213.
1213 Ralph de Neville, made Keeper of the Seal under Peter de Roche, or de Rupibus, Bishop of Winchester.
1223 Richard de Marisco, Bishop of Durham.
1226 Ralph de Neville, Bishop of Chichester, made Chancellor for life by the Parliament, Feb. 12.
1232 He is also made Chancellor of Ireland for life.
1238 The King takes the Great Seal from him, by his own prerogative, and delivers it to Geoffrey, a Templar, his brother, and John

John de Lexintune; but Ralph had still the profits of the Chancellorship.
Hugh de Patteshull, Canon of St Paul's.
1239 Simon, a Norman, Keeper of the Seal. He is banished the Court; and
1242 Richard Grosse, or Grasse, Abbot of Evesham, is made Keeper in his room; but being elected Bishop of Litchfield, he resigns the Seal; and
John de Lexintune is again appointed Keeper.
1244 Ralph de Novoville.
1246 Ralph Briton, Chancellor, or only Keeper.
Silvester de Eversden, Bishop of Carlisle, Keeper.
1247 William Button, Bishop of Bath and Wells.
John de Lexintune, Keeper. Sept. 18.
John Mansel, Keeper, he was at the same time Chancellor of St Paul's.
1248 John de Lexintune, appointed the fourth time Keeper.
1249 John Mansel, again. He was then Provost of Beverly.
Ralph de Diceto.
1250 Peter de Rievallis, and William de Kelkinny, afterwards Bishop of Ely, Keeper.
1254 Henry de Wenham, or Wingham, afterwards Bishop of Winchester and London.
1258 Walter de Merton. Deprived the same year by the Barons.
Nicholas, Archdeacon of Ely.
1261 Walter de Merton, restored, with a yearly salary of 400 marks.
1263 Nicholas de Ely, Archdeacon of Ely, Keeper.
1264 John de Chishull, or Chesel, Archdeacon of London, and Treasurer, Keeper.
1265 Thomas de Cantilup. He had 500 marks granted him, for the maintenance of himself, and the Clerks of the Chancery; afterwards Bishop of Bath and Wells. March 16.
1266 Walter Giffard, Bishop of Bath and Wells.
1267 Galfridus Giffard, Bishop of Worcester. March 16.
1269 John de Chesel or Chishull, Dean of London, Keeper.
1274 Walter de Merton, Bishop of Rochester.
Robert Burnell, Archdeacon of York, Keeper of the Great seal, afterwards Bishop of Bath and Wells. In 1286 he attended the King into France, and carried the Great Seal with him.
1292 Walter de Langton, Keeper.
1293 John de Langton, afterwards Bishop of Ely.
1299 John Salmon, Bishop of Norwich.
Markeus, Bishop of Man.
John Drokensford, Keeper.

1302 William de Greenfield, Dean of Chichester, afterwards Archbishop of York. Sept. 30.
1305 William de Hamelton, Dean of York. Jan. 16.
1307 Ralph de Baldoc, or Beaudake, Bishop of London.
John de Langton, Bishop of Chichester, before mentioned.
William de Melton, and two others, made Keepers of the Seal *pro tempore*.
1312 Walter Reginald, or Reinalds, Bishop of Worcester, and afterwards Archbishop of Canterbury.
1315 John de Sandal, afterwards Bishop of Winchester.
1317 William de Melton, Archbishop of York.
1318 John de Hotham, Bishop of Ely.
1320 John Salmon, Bishop of Norwich.
William Airemine, or Ayrmine, afterwards Bishop of Norwich, Keeper.
1323 John Stratford, Bishop of Winchester.
Ralph de Nevill.
1324 Robert Baldoc, Archdeacon of Middlesex, afterwards Bishop of Norwich. August 30. Died in Newgate of blows received from a mob.
1326 William Airemine, Bishop of Norwich, Keeper.
1328 John de Hotham, Bishop of Ely, Keeper. Jan. 28.
1329 Henry Cliff, and William de Harleston, Keepers. March 1.
Henry de Burgherst, or Burghwast, Bishop of Lincoln. May 12.
1331 John de Stratford, Bishop of Winchester, afterwards Archbishop of Canterbury. Nov. 28.
1334 William de Melton, Archbishop of York, Keeper. He delivered it, January 6, into the custody of Henry de Ednestow, Thomas de Bawnbury, and John de St Paul.
1335 John de Stratford, again. His brother Robert de Stratford was his deputy. April 6.
1335 Richard de Aungerville, *alias* Bury, Bishop of Durham. September 28.
1336 John de Stratford, again. June 6.
1338 Robert de Stratford, Bishop-elect of Chichester.
1339 Richard de Bynteworth, Bishop-elect of London. July 6.
1340 John de St Paul, Michael de Wath, Thomas de Baumburgh, Keepers of the Great Seal. Dec. 8.
1341 John de St Paul, Master of the Rolls, Keeper.
John de Stratford, Archbishop of Canterbury, Chancellor for the fourth time. April 28.
Robert de Stratford, Bishop of Chichester.
About this time King Edward III. took a resolution not to give the custody of the great Seal any more to clergymen; whereupon

Sir

Sir Robert Burgchier, or de Bourchier, was made Chancellor, December.
1342 Robert Parning. October 27.
1344 Robert de Saddington. September 29.
1346 John de Efford, or Ufford, Dean of Lincoln. October 26.
1347 John de Thoresby, successively Bishop of St David's, Worcester, Archbishop of York, and a Cardinal. July 2.
1356 William de Edington, Bishop of Winchester. Feb. 19.
1363 Simon de Langham, Bishop of Ely. He was also Abbot of Westminster, Archbishop of Canterbury, and Lord Treasurer. Feb. 19.
1368 William de Wyckham, Bishop of Winchester. Sept. 17.
1372 Sir Robert de Thorp, knt. March 26.
1373 Sir John Knyvet. July.
1375 Thomas de Arundel, Bishop of Ely.
1377 Adam de Houghton. Jan. 13.
Sir Richard le Scroop, knt. October.
1380 Simon de Sudbury, Archbishop of Canterbury. Beheaded by the rebels under Wat Tyler. January.
1381 William de Courtney, Bishop of London.
1382 Sir Richard le Scroop, knt. November.
1383 Robert de Braybrook, Bishop of London. Sept. 20.
Sir Michael de la Pole. March 13.
1387 Thomas de Arundel, Bishop of Ely, afterwards Archbishop of York and Canterbury. Oct. 24.
1389 William of Wyckham, Bishop of Winchester. May 4.
1392 Thomas de Arundel, again.
1395 Edmund Stafford, Bishop of Exeter.
1400 John de Searle, or Serle. November 15.
1401 Edmund Stafford, Bishop of Exeter.
1404 Henry Beauford, or Beaufort, Bishop of Lincoln, afterwards Bishop of Winchester, and a Cardinal.
1405 Thomas Langley, Bishop of Durham.
1407 Thomas de Arundel, Archbishop of Canterbury. Jan. 30.
1410 John Walkering, Master of the Rolls, Keeper. Jan. 19.
Sir Thomas Beaufort, the King's brother by Catharine Swinford. Jan. 31.
1412 Thomas de Arundel, Archbishop of Canterbury.
1414 Henry de Beaufort, Bishop of Winchester.
1417 Simon Garnstide, Master of the Rolls. Keeper from September 4. to October 12.
Henry Beaufort, Bishop of Winchester. October 12.
1418 Thomas Langley, Bishop of Durham. June 23.
1424 Henry Beaufort, Bishop of Winchester. July 16.
1426 John Kemp, Bishop of London. March.
1430 Marmaduke Lumley, Bishop of Carlisle.

1432 John Stafford, Bishop of Bath and Wells, afterwards Archbishop of Canterbury. Feb. 28.
1433 John Frank, Keeper. April 22.
1443 John Stafford, Archbishop of Canterbury, and a Cardinal.
William Paten, *alias* Wainfleet, Bishop of Winchester.
1450 John Kemp, Archbishop of York, afterwards Archbishop of Canterbury, and a Cardinal.
1454 Richard Nevil, Earl of Salisbury. Made by Parliament, April 2.
1455 Thomas Bourchier, Archbishop of Canterbury. March.
1457 William de Wainfleet, Bishop of Winchester. Oct. 11.
1460 George Nevill, Bishop of Exeter, afterwards Archbishop of York. July 25.
Sir John Fortescue.
George Nevil, Bishop of Exeter, aforesaid.
1467 Robert Kirkham, Keeper.
1468 Robert Stillington, Bishop of Bath and Wells. June 8.
1473 Henry Bourchier, Earl of Essex.
Laurence Booth, Bishop of Durham.
1475 Thomas Rotherham, *alias* Scot, Bishop of Lincoln, June 5. afterwards Archbishop of York.
John Alcock, Bishop of Rochester, Keeper during the Chancellor's absence beyond sea.
Laurence Booth, Bishop of Durham.
1478 John Morton, Bishop of Ely, Master of the Rolls, afterwards Archbishop of Canterbury, and a Cardinal.
1484 John Russel, Bishop of Lincoln. Nov. 26.
1485 Thomas Barrow, Master of the Rolls, Keeper. August 1.
Thomas Rotherham, *alias* Scot, Archbishop of York.
1486 John Alcock, Bishop of Ely. March 1.
John Morton, Archbishop of Canterbury. August 8.
1501 Henry Deane, Bishop of Salisbury, Keeper. Oct. 13.
1502 William Warham, Bishop-elect of London, afterwards Archbishop of Canterbury, Keeper. August 11.
1503 —— made Lord Chancellor, January 1.
1516 Thomas Wolsey, Cardinal, Archbishop of York, &c. Dec. 7.
1530 Sir Thomas More, knt. Oct. 25. (Beheaded.)
1533 Sir Thomas Audley, knt. Keeper. May 20. And on the 6th of January following, he was made Chancellor, (created Lord Audley in 1538.)
1534 Thomas Goodrick, Bishop of Ely.
1543 Thomas, Lord Wriothesley. May 3.
1547 Sir William Paulet, knt. Lord St John of Bassing. June 29. Afterwards Earl of Wiltshire, and Marquis of Winchester.
Richard, Lord Rich. Nov. 30.
1551 Thomas Goodrick, Bishop of Ely. Jan. 19.

Sir

1551 Sir Nicholas Hare, knt. Lord Keeper.
1553 Stephen Gardiner, Bishop of Winchester. Sept. 21.
1555 Nicholas Heath, Archbishop of York. Jan. 1.
1559 Sir Nicholas Bacon, knt. Lord Keeper. Dec. 20.
1579 Sir Thomas Bromley, knt. April 25.
1587 Sir Christopher Hatton, knt. April 29.
1592 Sir John Packering, knt. Lord Keeper. May 28.
1596 Sir Thomas Egerton, knt. Keeper. May 6.
1603 King James I. delivers a new Great Seal to Sir Thomas Egerton, and soon afterwards creates him Baron of Ellesmere, &c. and constitutes him Lord High Chancellor of England. (In 1616 created Viscount Brackley.)
1616 Sir Francis Bacon, knt. Lord Keeper. March 7.
1617 —— made Lord Chancellor, and created Lord Verulam in 1619, and in 1620 Viscount St Alban's. Removed.
1621 Henry, Viscount Mandeville; Ludowick, Duke of Richmond; William, Earl of Pembroke; Sir Julius Cæsar, knt. Master of the Rolls; Keeper of the Great Seal. May 3.
John Williams, D. D. Dean of Westminster, Lord Keeper. July 10. (Afterwards Bishop of Lincoln.)
1625 Sir Thomas Coventry, knt. Nov. 1. Lord Keeper.
1639 Sir John Finch, knt. January 23. (Created Lord Finch in 1640.)
1640 Sir Edward Littleton, knt. Lord Keeper. (Created Lord Littleton in 1641.)
1645 Sir Richard Lane. August 27. (Upon the death of Lord Littleton, he got the custody of the Great Seal.)
1643 Edward, Earl of Manchester, but afterwards John Earl of Rutland; Oliver, Earl of Bolingbroke; Mr Brown; Mr St John; Mr Wilde; and Mr Prideaux; appointed by the Parliament Keepers of the Great Seal.
1646 Edward, Earl of Manchester; and William Lenthal, Speakers of both Houses of Parliament, Keepers.
1648 Henry, Earl of Kent; William, Lord Grey of Werke, Sir Thomas Widdrington, knt. and Bulstrode Whitlock, esq.
1654 John Lisle, Sir Thomas Widdrington, and Bulstrode Whitlock.
1656 Nathaniel Fiennes, John Lisle, and Bulstrode Whitlock.
1658 Sir Edward Hyde, knt. and Bart. Keeper. (Created Lord Hyde,) January 13; constituted Lord High Chancellor, January 29; and created Earl of Clarendon.
1667 Sir Orlando Bridgman, knt. and Bart. Lord Keeper. Aug. 30.
1672 Anthony Ashley, Earl of Shaftesbury. Nov. 5.
1673 Sir Heneage Finch, knt. (Created Baron of Daventry, Jan. 10. 1674.) Lord Keeper.

1675 Sir Heneage Finch, made Lord High Chancellor, and created Earl of Nottingham.
1682 Sir Francis North, knt. Lord Keeper. (Created Lord Guilford in 1683.)
1685 Sir George Jeffereys, knt. Lord Jeffereys.
1690 Sir John Maynard, knt. Sir Anthony Keck, knt. and Sir William Rawlinson, knt. Commissioners or Keepers from March 1. till June 3.
1690 Sir John Trevor, knt. Sir William Rawlinson, knt. and Sir George Hutchins, knt. Commissioners or Keepers.
1693 Sir John Somers, knt. Lord Keeper.
1697 —— made Lord Chancellor, and created Lord Somers.
1700 Sir Nathan Wright, knt. Lord Keeper. May 21.
1705 William Cowper, esq. Lord Keeper. (Created Lord Cowper in 1706.)
1707 —— declared Lord Chancellor, May 4. Resigned, Sept. 25. 1710.
1710 Sir Thomas Trevor, knt. Lord Chief Justice, Common Pleas, afterwards Lord Trevor; Robert Tracy, one of the Justices of the Common Pleas; John Scroop, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, North Britain; Commissioners of the Great Seal. Sept. 25.
Sir Simon Harcourt, knt. Lord Keeper, Oct. 9. Created Lord Harcourt, Sept. 3. 1712. Made Lord Chancellor, April 7. 1713.
1714 William, Lord Cowper. Sept. 21.
1718 Robert Tracy, esq. and Sir John Pratt, knt. Justices of the Court of Common Pleas, and Sir John Montagu, knt. one of the Barons of the Exchequer, Commissioners of the Great Seal. April 15.
Thomas, Lord Parker, May 12. Created Viscount Parker, and Earl of Macclesfield, November 5. 1721. Resigned, January 4. 1725.
1724 Sir Joseph Jekyll, knt. Master of the Rolls; Sir Jeffery Gilbert, knt. one of the Barons of the Exchequer; and Sir Robert Raymond, knt. one of the Justices of the King's Bench; Commissioners of the Great Seal. January 7.
1725 Sir Peter King, knt. Lord Keeper. June 1.
1727 —— created Baron King of Ockham, and made Lord Chancellor, June 16.
1733 Charles Talbot, esq. November 29. (Created Lord Talbot, December 5.)
1736 Philip, Lord Hardwicke, Feb. 21. (Created Viscount Royston, and Earl of Hardwicke. 1754.)
1756 Sir John Willes, knt. Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas; Sir Sidney Stafford Smythe, knt. one of the Barons of the Exche-

Exchequer; Sir John Eardley Wilmot, knt. one of the Justices of the King's Bench; Commissioners of the Great Seal, November 19.

1757 Sir Robert Henley, knt. Lord Keeper. Created Lord Henley, 1760.

1764 —— made Lord Chancellor, January 16. and created Earl of Northington, May 19. 1764.

1766 Charles, Lord Camden, July 30.

1770 Honourable Charles Yorke. January 17. Created Lord Morden; but died the next day, before the Seals were put to his patent of Peerage.

Sir Sidney Stafford Smythe, knt. one of the Barons of the Exchequer; Honourable Henry Bathurst, one of the Justices of the Common Pleas; and Sir Richard Aston, knt. one of the Justices of the King's Bench; Commissioners of the Great Seal, January 20.

1771 Henry, Lord Apsley, January 23. Succeeded as Earl Bathurst in 1775.

1778 Edward Thurlow, esq. June 2. Created Lord Thurlow, June 2.

1783 Alexander, Lord Loughborough; Sir William Henry Ashurst, knt.; Sir Beaumont Hotham, knt.; Commissioners of the Great Seal, April 9.

1783 Edward, Lord Thurlow, Dec. 23.

1792 Sir James Eyre, knt.; Sir William Henry Ashurst, knt.; Sir John Wilson, knt. Commissioners of the great Seal. June 15.

1793 Alexander Lord Loughborough (in 1801 Earl of Rosslyn.) January 28.

1801 John Lord Eldon. April 14.

1806 Thomas Lord Erskine. Feb.

LORD HIGH TREASURER OF ENGLAND.

The Lord High Treasurer is the third Great Officer of the Crown. He is appointed not only by his Majesty's delivering unto him a white staff, but also by letters-patent. When the letters-patent have passed the Great Seal, he goes in state to the Court of Chancery; and on his knees before the Lord High Chancellor, or Lord Keeper, (or

such as are by letters-patent constituted to supply that office,) he takes the oath.

1. That well and truly he shall serve the King and his people, in the office of Treasurer.

2. That he shall do right to all manner of people, poor and rich, in such things as concern his office.

3. The King's Treasures he shall surely keep and dispend.

4. He shall truly counsel the King.

5. The King's counsel he shall layne and keep.

6. That he shall neither know, nor suffer the King's hurt, nor his disheriting, nor the rights of the Crown to be decreased by any means, as far forth as he may let it.

7. And if he may not let it, he shall make knowledge thereof, clearly and expressly, to the King, with his true advice and counsel.

8. That he shall do and purchase the King's profit in all that he reasonably may do.

After he has taken the above oath, he repairs to the Court of Exchequer, at the bar of which Court the aforesaid letters-patent are read: he then takes his place in that Court, which now is only honorary, he never sitting among the Barons as formerly (with the Chamberlains) judicially.

He is a Lord by his office, and governeth the upper Court of Exchequer; has the custody of the King's treasure, and of foreign and domestic records there deposited. He has the appointment of all Commissioners and other officers employed in collecting the revenues of the Crown. He has the nomination of all escheators, and disposal of all places anywise relating to the revenue, and of the kingdom; and power to let leases of the Crown lands. His place he holds during pleasure, and is accounted of great value, as well as power.

This great office is now executed by five persons, who are called Lord Commissioners for executing the office of Lord High Treasurer, viz. the first Lord of the Treasury has a salary of L.4000 per annum, and the other four have L.1600 a-year each. Under these are two joint Secretaries, four Chief Clerks, two Solicitors, and many other inferior officers.

The office of Chancellor of the Exchequer is always held by one of the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, (except upon some very particular occasions, when the Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench is appointed to act as such.) He is styled Chancellor and Under

der Treasurer of the Exchequer; he has the custody of the Exchequer Seal: he has also the comptrolment of the rolls of the Lords of the Treasury; and sits in the Court of Exchequer above the Barons of Exchequer. He has many lucrative offices in the Court of Exchequer in his gift.

LORD HIGH TREASURERS OF ENGLAND.

King WILLIAM I. or the Conqueror.

Odo, Earl of Kent.

King HENRY I.

Geoffry Clinton.
Ranulph, Bishop of Durham.
Roger, Bishop of Salisbury.
Nigellus, Bishop of Ely.

King HENRY II.

Richard de Ely, afterwards Bishop of London.

King RICHARD I.

Continued.
William de Ely.

King JOHN.

Continued.
—— Dean of St Paul's, London.
Walter Gray, Bishop of Worcester.
Geoffrey, Archdeacon of Norwich.

King Henry III.

John Ruthal.
Eustace de Fauconbridge, Bishop of London, and Chancellor of the Exchequer.
John de Fontibus, Bishop of Ely.
Walter Maclarke, or Lacklatine, Bishop of Carlisle.
Hubert de Burgo.
Peter de Orial.
Under him —— Passelew was Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Hugh Patteshall.
Galfridus Templarus.
William Haverhull, Canon of St Paul's, London.
Richard de Barking, Abbot of Westminster.
Philip Lovel. Deposed by the Barons in the year 1258.
1258 John Crackhall, Archdeacon of Bedford.
1260 John, Abbot of Peterborough; made Treasurer by the Barons.
1263 Nicholas de Ely, Archdeacon of Ely.
1266 Thomas Wimundham.
1269 John Chishull, Dean of St Paul's, London; afterwards Bishop of London.
1271 Philip de Ely.

King Edward I.

Continued.
1274 Joseph de Chancy.
1275 William Gifford, Bishop of Bath and Wells, afterwards Archbishop of York.
Robert Burnell, Bishop of Bath and Wells.
1278 John de Clancy, Prior of St John of Jerusalem in England.
1279 Thomas Beck, Archdeacon of Dorchester.
1280 Richard Warren, or de Ware, Abbot of Westminster.
1284 Walter Wenlock, Abbot of Westminster.
1286 Roger de Longespee, *alias* Molend, Bishop of Litchfield.
J. Kirkbie, Archdeacon of Coventry, afterwards Bishop of Ely.
1290 William de Marchia, Bishop of Bath and Wells.
1293 Peter de Leicester, Baron of the Exchequer, who, with the two Chamberlains of the Exchequer, executed the office of Treasurer, until the appointment of
1295 Walter Langton, Bishop of Litchfield.
Under whom Peter Willeby was Chancellor of the Exchequer.

King

King Edward II.

1307 Walter Reynolds, Bishop of Worcester, afterwards Archbishop of Canterbury. He had been schoolmaster to the King.—Under him John de Sandall was Chancellor of the Exchequer.
1311 John de Sandall.
1312 Sir Walter Norwich.
1313 John de Sandall, Bishop of Winchester (a second time).
1315 Sir Walter de Norwich (a second time).
John Drokensford, Bishop of Bath and Wells.
(Hervey de Stanton, Chancellor of the Exchequer).
1317 John Hotham, Bishop of Ely.
1318 William Walwaine.
John Stratford, Bishop of Winchester.
1319 Walter Stapleton, Bishop of Exeter.
1321 Sir Walter de Norwich (third time).
1322 Roger Northborrow, Bishop of Coventry and Litchfield.
1324 Walter Stapleton, Bishop of Exeter (for a second time). He was beheaded in the year 1326, by order of the Queen Regent Isabella.
William Melton, Archbishop of York.

King Edward III.

1326 John Stratford, Bishop of Winchester (for a second time).
Adam de Orlton, Bishop of Hereford.
1327 Henry Burwash, Bishop of Lincoln.
1329 Thos. Charleton, Bishop of Hereford.
1330 Robert Woodhouse.
1331 William Melton, Archbishop of York (for a second time).
1332 William Ayermyn, Bishop of Norwich.
1333 Robert le Ailstone.
1336 Henry Burwash, Bishop of Lincoln (for a second time).
1337 Richard de Bury, Bishop of Durham.
1338 William de la Zouch, Archbishop of York.
1340 Sir Richard Sodington, Knight.
Roger Northborrow, Bishop of Coventry and Litchfield (for a second time).
1341 A Bishop of Chester.
Robert Perning.
1342 Roger Northborrow, Bishop of Coventry and Litchfield (for a third time).

1343

1343 William de Cusans.
1345 William de Edington, Bishop of Winchester.
1358 John de Sheppey, Bishop of Rochester.
1361 Simon Langham, Bishop of Ely, afterwards Archbishop of Canterbury, and a Cardinal.
1363 John Barret, Bishop of Worcester.
Under him William Ashby, Archdeacon of Northampton, Chancellor of the Exchequer.
1368 Thomas de Burrington, Bishop of Exeter.
1371 Sir Richard Scroop, Lord Scroop of Bolton.
1376 Sir Richard Ashton, Knight, Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports.
1377 Henry Wakefield, Bishop of Worcester.

King Richard II.

Continued.
1378 Thomas Brantington, Bishop of Exeter.
1379 Richard Fitzallan, Earl of Arundel and Surrey.
1380 Thomas Brantington, Bishop of Exeter (for a second time).
1381 Robert Hales, Prior of St John's of Jerusalem, in England.—Beheaded by the London rebels on Towerhill in 1381.
1382 Sir Hugh Segrave, Knight.
1385 John Frotham, Bishop of Durham.
1386 John Gilbert, Bishop of Hereford, made by the Parliament.
1388 Thomas Brantington, Bishop of Exeter (for the third time).
1389 John Gilbert, now Bishop of St David's (for the second time).
1390 John Waltham, Bishop of Salisbury.
1395 Roger Walden, Secretary to the King, and Treasurer of Calais. He was elected Archbishop of Canterbury, but rejected by Pope Innocent VII. who afterwards confirmed him Bishop of London.
1398 Guy de Mona, Bishop of St David's.
Sir William Scroop, Earl of Wiltshire. Beheaded at Bristol in 1399, 1st of King Henry IV.

King Henry IV.

1399 Sir John Northbury, Knight.
1403 Henry Bowet, Bishop of Bath and Wells.
1404 William, Lord Roos.
1405 Thomas, Lord Furnival.
1408 Nicholas Bubwith, Bishop of London.
1408 Richard, Lord Scroop of Bolton (for a second time).

1409

1409 John, Lord Tiptoft.
1410 Henry, Lord Scroop of Masham. Beheaded at Southampton, the 3d of King Henry V.

King Henry V.

1413 Thomas, Earl of Arundel and Surrey.
1416 Sir Philip Lech, Knight.
1417 Henry, Lord Fitzhugh.

King Henry VI.

1422 John Stafford, Bishop of Bath and Wells, afterwards Archbishop of Canterbury.
1425 Walter, Lord Hungerford.
1431 John, Lord Scroop of Upsal.
1434 Ralph, Lord Cromwell.
1444 Ralph, Lord Sudley.
1447 Marmaduke Lumley, Bishop of Carlisle.
1448 James, Lord Say and Sele. Beheaded by the Kentish rebels under Jack Cade.
1450 John, Lord Beauchamp of Powyke.
1452 John, Lord Tiptoft, now Earl of Worcester (for a second time).
1455 James, Earl of Wiltshire and Ormond.
(Thomas Thorpe, Chancellor of the Exchequer.)
Henry, Viscount Bourchier, afterwards Earl of Essex.
1456 John, Earl of Shrewsbury. Killed at the battle of Northampton, 1460.
1458 James, Earl of Wiltshire and Ormond (for a second time). Beheaded at Newcastle upon Tyne, 1461.
1460 Henry, Viscount Bourchier, afterwards Earl of Essex (for a second time).

King Edward IV.

1460 Thomas Bourchier.
1462 John, Earl of Worcester (for a third time). Beheaded in 1471
1464 Edmund, Lord Grey of Ruthyn, created Earl of Kent.
1465 Sir Walter Blount, afterwards Lord Montjoy.
1466 Richard, Earl Rivers. Beheaded at Northampton in 1469.
1469 John Longstrother, Prior of St John's of Jerusalem, in England
William Grey, Bishop of Ely.
1471 Henry, Earl of Essex (for a third time).

Kin

King Edward V.

Continued.

King Richard III.

Continued.

1484 Sir Richard Wood, Knight.

King Henry VII.

1485 Sir Reginald Bray.
(Sir William Stanley, Knight, Chancellor of the Exchequer).
1486 John, Lord Dinham.
1500 Thomas, Earl of Surrey, afterwards Duke of Norfolk.

King Henry VIII.

Continued.
(Thomas Cromwell, afterwards Earl of Essex, and beheaded, Chancellor of the Exchequer).
1522 Thomas, Earl of Surrey, son to the last Lord Treasurer. Beheaded.

King Edward VI.

1546 Edward, Earl of Hertford, afterwards Duke of Somerset. Beheaded 1551.
1551 William, Marquis of Winchester.

Queen Mary.

Continued.

Queen Elizabeth.

Continued.
(Richard Sackville, Chancellor of the Exchequer).
1566 (Sir William Mildmay, Knight, ditto).

1572

1572 William Lord Burleigh.
1589 (Sir John Fortescue, Chancellor of the Exchequer.)
1660 Thos. Lord Buckhurst, afterwards Earl of Dorset.

King James I.

(George, Lord Hume of Berwick, Chancellor of the Exchequer).
(Sir Fulk Greville, Knight, ditto).
1608 Robert, Earl of Salisbury.
1613 Thomas, Lord Howard of Walden, afterwards Earl of Suffolk.
1620 (Sir Richard Weston, Bart. afterwards Earl of Portland, Chancellor of the Exchequer).
Sir Henry Montagu, Knt. Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench; created Baron Kimbolton, and Viscount Mandeville; (afterwards Earl of Manchester).
1621 Lionel Lord Cranfield, afterwards Earl of Middlesex.
1622 Sir James Ley, Knt. and Bart. Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench. Created upon this occasion Lord Ley, afterwards Earl of Marlborough.

King Charles I.

Continued.
1628 Richard Lord Weston, Chancellor of the Exchequer. Created in 1632 Earl of Portland.
(Francis Cottington, Lord Cottington, Chancellor of the Exchequer).
1634 William Laud, Archbishop of Canterbury; Henry, Earl of Manchester, Lord Privy Seal; Francis, Lord Cottington, Chancellor of the Exchequer; Sir John Cooke, knt. and Sir Francis Windebank, knt. Principal Secretaries of State; Commissioners of the Treasury.
1635 William Juxon, Bishop of London.
(Edward, Lord Newburgh, Chancellor of the Exchequer).
1641 Sir Edward Littelton, knt. Lord Keeper of the Great Seal; Henry, Earl of Manchester, Lord Privy Seal; Sir John Banks, knt. Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas; Edward, Lord Newburgh, Chancellor of the Exchequer; Sir Henry Vane, Knt. Commissioners of the Treasury.
1642 (Sir John Colepepyr, knt. Chancellor of the Exchequer).

King

King Charles II.

Commissioners for executing the office of Lord High Treasurer of England.

1660

June 12. Sir Edward Hyde, knt. (Lord Chancellor, and afterwards Earl of Clarendon).
George Monk, General of the King's forces.
Thomas, Earl of Southampton.
John, Lord Robarts.
Thomas, Lord Colepepyr.
General Edward Montague.
Sir Edward Nicholas, knt. and Sir William Morrice, knt. Principal Secretaries of State.

Sept. 8. Thomas, Earl of Southampton.
(Sir Robert Long, Chancellor of the Exchequer).

1667

Commissioners.

May 24. George, Duke of Albemarle.
Anthony, Lord Ashley, Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Sir Thomas Clifford, knt. Comptroller of the Household.
Sir William Coventry, knt.
Sir John Duncombe, knt.

Commissioners.

1669

April 8. George, Duke of Albemarle.
Anthony, Lord Ashley, Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Sir Thomas Clifford, knt. Comptroller of the Household.
Sir John Duncombe, knt.

1672

Nov. 3. Thomas, Lord Clifford.
(Sir John Duncombe, knt. Chancellor of the Exchequer)

1673

June 19. Thomas Viscount Dunblane. Created Earl of Danby, afterwards Marquis of Carmarthen and Duke of Leeds.

1679

Mar. 26. Arthur, Earl of Essex.
Hon. Laurence Hyde, Chancellor of the Exchequer.

1679

Mar. 26. Sir John Ernley, knt.
Sir Edward Deering, Bart.
Sidney Godolphin, esq.

1679

Laurence, Lord Hyde.
Sir John Ernley, knt. Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Sir Edward Deering, Bart.
Sidney Godolphin, esq.
Sir Stephen Fox, knt.

1684

July 9. Laurence, Earl of Rochester.
Sir John Ernley, knt. Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Sir Stephen Fox, knt.

1684

July 26. Laurence, Earl of Rochester.
Sir John Ernley, knt. Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Sir Dudley North, knt.
Henry Frederick Thynne, esq.

1684

Sept. 9. Sidney, Lord Godolphin.
Sir John Ernley, knt. Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Sir Stephen Fox, knt.
Sir Dudley North, knt.
Henry Frederick Thynne, esq.

King James II.

1686

Jan. 4. John, Lord Bellasyse.
Sidney, Lord Godolphin.
Henry, Lord Dover.
Sir John Ernley, knt. Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Sir Stephen Fox, knt.

King William III. and Queen Mary.

1689

April 8. Charles, Earl of Monmouth.

1689

1689
April 8. Henry, Lord Delamer, Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Sidney, Lord Godolphin.
Sir Henry Capel, K. B.
Richard Hampden, esq.

1690
Mar. 18. Sir John Lowther, Bart.
Richard Hampden, esq. Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Sir Stephen Fox, knt.
Thomas Pelham, esq.

1690
Nov. 15. Sidney, Lord Godolphin.
Sir John Lowther, Bart.
Richard Hampden, esq. Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Thomas Pelham, esq.
Sir Stephen Fox, knt.

1691
Mar. 21. Sidney, Lord Godolphin.
Richard Hampden, esq. Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Sir Stephen Fox, knt.
Charles Montagu, esq. (afterwards Lord Halifax.)
Sir Edward Seymour, Bart.

1694
May 3. Sidney, Lord Godolphin, Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Sir Stephen Fox, knt.
Charles Montague, esq.
Sir William Trumbull, knt.
John Smith, esq.

King William III.

1695
Nov. 1. Sidney, Lord Godolphin.
Charles Montagu, esq. Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Sir Stephen Fox, knt.
John Smith, esq.

1696
May 2. Sidney, Lord Godolphin.
Charles Montagu, esq. Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Sir Stephen Fox, knt.
John Smith, esq.
Sir Thomas Lyttelton, Bart.

1697

1697
May 1. Charles Montagu, esq. Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Sir Stephen Fox, knt.
John Smith, esq.
Sir Thomas Lyttelton, Bart.
Thomas Pelham, esq.

1699
June 1. Charles Montagu, esq. Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Ford, Earl of Tankerville.
Sir Stephen Fox, knt.
John Smith, esq.
Hon. Henry Boyle, (afterwards Lord Carleton).

1699
Nov. 15. Ford, Earl of Tankerville.
John Smith, esq. Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Sir Stephen Fox, knt.
Hon. H. Boyle.
Richard Hill, esq.

1700
Dec. 9. Sidney, Lord Godolphin.
John Smith, esq. Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Sir Stephen Fox, knt.
Hon. Henry Boyle.
Richard Hill, esq.

1701
Mar. 29. Sidney, Lord Godolphin.
Hon. Henry Boyle, Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Sir Stephen Fox, knt.
Richard Hill, esq.
Thomas Pelham, esq.

1701
Dec. 30. Charles, Earl of Carlisle.
Hon. Henry Boyle, Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Sir Stephen Fox, knt.
Richard Hill, esq.
Thomas Pelham, esq.

Queen Anne.

1702
May 8. Sidney, Lord Godolphin, Lord Treasurer, afterwards Viscount Rialton, and Earl of Godolphin.
(Hon. Henry Boyle, Chancellor of the Exchequer.)

1708

(John Smith, esq. Chancellor of the Exchequer.

1710

Aug. 10. John, Earl Paulett.
Robert Harley, esq. Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Hon. Henry Paget.
Sir Thomas Mansell, Bart.
Robert Benson, esq.

1711

May 30. Robert Earl of Oxford, and Earl Mortimer, Lord Treasurer.
(Robert Benson, esq. Chancellor of the Exchequer, afterwards Lord Bingley).

1713

(Sir W. Wyndham, Bart. Chancellor of the Exchequer.

1714

July 24. Charles, Duke of Shrewsbury, who was at the same time Lord Chamberlain of the Household, and Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.

King George I.

1714

Oct. 13. Charles, Earl of Halifax.
Sir Richard Onslow, Bart. Chancellor of Exchequer.
Sir William St Quintin, Bart.
Edward Mortley Montagu, esq.
Paul Methuen, esq.

1715

May 23. Charles, Earl of Carlisle; in the room of Lord Halifax, deceased; and the same Board.

1715

Oct. 11. Robert Walpole, esq. Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Daniel Finch, Lord Finch.
Sir William St Quintin, Bart.
Paul Methuen, esq.
Hon. Thomas Newport.

1716

June 25. Robert Walpole, esq. Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Sir William St Quintin, Bart.
Paul Methuen, esq.
Hon. Thomas Newport (afterwards Lord Torrington.)
Richard Edgecumbe, esq.

1717

1717

April 15. James Stanhope, esq. Chancellor of Exchequer (afterwards Earl Stanhope.)
Thomas, Lord Torrington.
John Wallop, esq.
George Baillie, esq.
Thomas Micklethwaite, esq. (afterwards Viscount Micklethwaite in Ireland).

1718

Mar. 18. Charles, Earl of Sunderland.
John Aislabie, esq. Chancellor of the Exchequer.
John Wallop, esq. (afterwards Viscount Lymington and Earl of Portsmouth.)
George Baillie, esq.
William Clayton, esq.

1720

June 11. Charles, Earl of Sunderland.
John Aislabie, esq. Chancellor of the Exchequer.
George Baillie, esq.
Sir Charles Turner, Bart.
Richard Edgecumbe, esq.

1721

Sir John Pratt, knt. Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench, Chancellor of the Exchequer.

1721

April 3. Robert Walpole, esq. Chancellor of the Exchequer.
George Baillie, esq.
Sir Charles Turner, Bart.
Richard Edgecumbe, esq. (afterwards Lord Edgecumbe)
Hon. Henry Pelham.

1724

Mar. 23. Robert Walpole, esq. Chancellor of the Exchequer.
George Baillie, esq.
Sir Charles Turner, Bart.
Hon. Henry Pelham.
William Yonge, esq.

1724

April 2. Robert Walpole, esq. Chancellor of the Exchequer.
George Baillie, esq.
Sir Charles Turner, Bart.
William Yonge, esq.
George Doddington, esq.

1725

May 27. Sir Robert Walpole, K. B. Chancellor of the Exchequer.

1725
May 27. Sir Charles Turner, Bart.
Sir William Yonge, K. B.
George Doddington, esq.
Sir William Strickland, Bart.

King George II.

1727
July 28. Sir Robert Walpole, K. G. and Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Sir Charles Turner, Bart.
George Doddington, esq.
Sir George Oxenden, Bart.
William Clayton, esq.

1730
May 11. Sir Robert Walpole, K. G. Chancellor of the Exchequer.
George Doddington, esq.
Sir George Oxenden, Bart.
William Clayton, esq. (afterwards Lord Sundon).
Sir William Yonge, K. B.

1735
May Sir Robert Walpole, K. G. Chancellor of the Exchequer.
George Doddington, esq.
Sir George Oxenden, Bart.
William, Lord Sundon.
George, Viscount Malpas.

1736
May Sir Robert Walpole, K.G. Chancellor of the Exchequer.
George Doddington, esq.
Sir George Oxenden, Bart.
William, Lord Sundon.
Thomas Winnington, esq.

1737
June Sir Robert Walpole, K. G. Chancellor of the Exchequer.
George Doddington, esq. (afterwards Lord Melcombe).
William, Lord Sundon.
Thomas Winnington, esq.
Giles Earle, esq.

1740
Sir R Walpole, K. G. Chancellor of the Exchequer.
William, Lord Sundon.

1740

Thomas Winnington, esq.
Giles Earle, esq.
George Treby, esq.

1741

Sir Robert Walpole, K. G. Chancellor of the Exchequer (afterwards Earl of Orford).
Thomas Winnington, esq.
Giles Earle, esq.
George Treby, esq.
Thomas Clutterbuck, esq.

1742

Feb. Spencer, Earl of Wilmington.
Samuel Sandys, esq. Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Hon. Geo. Compton (afterwards Earl of Northampton).
Sir John Rushout, Bart.
Philip Gibbons, esq.

1743

Aug. Hon. Henry Pelham, Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Hon. George Compton.
Philip Gibbons, esq.
Charles, Earl of Middlesex (afterwards Duke of Dorset).
Henry Fox, esq. (afterwards Lord Holland.)

1744

Dec. 25. Hon. Henry Pelham, Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Charles, Earl of Middlesex.
Henry Fox, esq.
Hon. Richard Arundel.
George Lyttelton, esq.

1746

June Hon. Henry Pelham, Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Charles, Earl of Middlesex.
George Lyttelton, esq.
Hon. Henry Bilson Legge.
John Campbell, esq.

1747

June 6. Hon. Henry Pelham, Chancellor of the Exchequer.
George Lyttelton, esq.
Hon. H. B. Legge.
John Campbell, esq.
Hon. George Grenville.

1749

May Hon. Henry Pelham, Chancellor of the Exchequer.
George Lyttelton, esq.
John Campbell, esq.

1749
Hon. G. George Grenville.
Hon. Henry Vane (afterwards Earl of Darlington).

1754
Mar. 9. Sir William Lee, knt. Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench, Chancellor of the Exchequer.

1754
Mar. 16. Thomas Holles Pelham, Duke of Newcastle, First Commissioner.

1754
April 6. T. H. Pelham, Duke of Newcastle.
Henry, Earl of Darlington.
Hon. H. B. Legge, Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Thomas, Viscount Dupplin.
Robert Nugent, esq.

1755
Nov. 22. T. H. Pelham, Duke of Newcastle.
Henry, Earl of Darlington.
Sir George Lyttelton, Bart. Chancellor of the Exchequer (afterwards Lord Lyttelton.)
Thomas, Viscount Dupplin (afterwards Earl of Kinnoul).
Robert Nugent, esq.

1755
Dec. 20. T. H. Pelham, Duke of Newcastle.
Sir George Lyttelton, Bart. Chancellor of Exchequer.
Robert Nugent, esq.
Percy Wyndham O'Brien, esq. (afterwards Earl of Thomond.)
Henry Furnese, esq.

1756
Nov. 16. William, Duke of Devonshire.
Hon. H. B. Legge, Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Robert Nugent, esq.
William, Viscount Duncannon (afterwards Earl of Besborough).
Hon. James Grenville.

1757
April 9. William Murray, Lord Mansfield, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench, Chancellor of the Exchequer.

1757
July 2. T. H. Pelham, Duke of Newcastle.
Hon. H. B. Legge, Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Robert Nugent, esq.
William, Viscount Duncannon.
Hon. James Grenville.

1759

1759
June 2. T. H. Pelham, Duke of Newcastle.
Hon. H. B. Legge, Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Robert Nugent, esq. (afterwards Earl Nugent).
Hon. James Grenville.
Frederick North, Lord North.

1759
Dec. 22. T. H. Pelham, Duke of Newcastle.
Hon. H. B. Legge, Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Hon. James Grenville.
Frederick, Lord North.
James Oswald, esq.

King George III.

1761
Mar. 12. T. H. Pelham, Duke of Newcastle.
William, Viscount Barrington, Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Frederick, Lord North.
James Oswald, esq.
Gilbert Elliot, esq.

1762
May 29. John, Earl of Bute.
Sir Francis Dashwood, Bart. Chancellor of the Exchequer (afterwards Lord Le Despencer).
Frederick, Lord North.
James Oswald, esq.
Sir John Turner, Bart.

1763
April 16. Hon. George Grenville, Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Frederick, Lord North.
Sir John Turner, Bart.
Thomas Orby Hunter, esq.
James Harris, esq.

1765
July 13. Charles, Marquis of Rockingham.
William Dowdeswell, esq. Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Lord John Cavendish.
Thomas Townshend, esq.
George Onslow, esq. (afterwards Lord Cranley and Lord Onslow) now Earl of Onslow.

1766
Aug. 2. Augustus-Henry, Duke of Grafton.
Hon. Charles Townshend, Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Thomas Townshend, esq. (afterwards Lord Sydney).
George Onslow, esq.
Pryse Campbell, esq.

1767
Sept. 12. William, Lord Mansfield, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench, Chancellor of the Exchequer.

1767
Dec. 1. Augustus-Henry, Duke of Grafton.
Frederick, Lord North, Chancellor of the Exchequer.
George Onslow, esq.
Pryse Campbell, esq.
Charles Jenkinson, esq.

1768
Dec. 31. Augustus-Henry, Duke of Grafton.
Frederick, Lord North, Chancellor of the Exchequer.
George Onslow, esq.
Chares Jenkinson, esq.
Jeremiah Dyson, esq.

1770
Feb. 10. Frederick, Lord North, Chancellor of the Exchequer.
George Onslow, esq.
Charles Jenkinson, esq. (now Earl of Liverpool.)
Jeremiah Dyson, esq.
Charles Townshend, esq.

1773
Jan. 9. Frederick, Lord North, Chancellor of the Exchequer.
George Onslow, esq.
Jeremiah Dyson, esq.
Charles Townshend, esq.
Hon. Charles James Fox.

1774
Mar. 12. Frederick, Lord North, and Chancellor of the Exchequer.
George Onslow, esq.
Charles Townshend, esq.
Francis Seymour Conway, Lord Viscount Beauchamp.
Charles Wolfran Cornwall, esq.

1777
June 5. Frederick, Lord North, and Chancellor of the Exchequer.

1778
June 5. George Lord Onslow and Cranley.
Francis, Viscount Beauchamp.
Charles Wolfran Cornwall, esq.
William Henry, Lord Westcote.

1778
Dec. 14. Frederick, Lord North, and Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Francis, Viscount Beauchamp.
Charles Wolfran Cornwall, esq.
William Henry, Lord Wescote.
Henry, Viscount Palmerston.

1780
Sept. 6. Frederick, Lord North, and Chancellor of the Exchequer.
William Henry, Lord Westcote.
Henry, Viscount Palmerston.
Sir Richard Sutton, Bart.
John Buller, esq.

1782
Mar. 27. Charles, Marquis of Rockingham.
Lord John Cavendish, Chancellor of the Exchequer.
George John, Viscount Althorpe.
James Grenville, esq.
Frederick Montague, esq.

1782
July 13. William, Earl of Shelburne.
Honble. William Pitt, Chancellor of the Exchequer.
James Grenville, esq.
Richard Jackson, esq.
Edward James Elliot, esq.

1783
Apr. 5. William Henry, Duke of Portland.
John Lord Cavendish, Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Charles, Earl of Surrey.
Frederick Montague, esq.
Sir Grey Cooper, Bart.

1783
Dec. 27. Honble. William Pitt, and Chancellor of the Exchequer.
James, Marquis of Graham.
John Buller, esq.
Edward James Elliot, esq.
John Aubrey, esq.

1786

Sept. 16. Honble. William Pitt, Chancellor of the Exchequer.
James, Marquis of Graham.
Hon. Edward James Elliot.
Sir John Aubrey, Bart.
Richard Earl of Mornington.

1789

Apr. 8. Hon. William Pitt, and Chancellor of the Exchequer,
Hon. Edward James Elliot.
Richard, Earl of Mornington.
J. Jeffries, Viscount Bayham.
Henry, Lord Apsley.

1791

June 10. The Right Honble. William Pitt, Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Hon. Edward George Elliot.
Richard, Earl of Mornington.
J. Jeffries, Viscount Bayham.
Richard Hopkins, esq.

1793

June 20. The Right Honble. William Pitt, Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Richard, Earl of Mornington.
J. Jeffries, Viscount Bayham.
Richard Hopkins, esq.
Hon. John Thos. Townshend.

1794

May The Right Honble. William Pitt, Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Richard, Earl of Mornington.
Richard Hopkins, esq.
Hon. John Thos. Townshend.
John Smith, esq.

1797

Jan. 28. The Right Honble. William Pitt, Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Richard, Earl of Mornington.
Hon. John Thos. Townshend.
John Smith, esq.
Right Hon. Sylvester Douglas.

1797
July
The Right Honble. William Pitt, Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Hon. John Thos. Townshend.
John Smyth, esq.
Right Hon. Sylvester Douglas.
Charles Small Pybus, esq.

1800
July
The Right Honble. William Pitt, Chancellor of the Exchequer.
John Smyth, esq.
The Right Hon. S. Douglas (now Lord Glenbervie).
Charles Small Pybus, esq.
Lord Granville Leveson Gower.

1800
Nov.
The Right Honble. William Pitt, Chancellor of the Exchequer.
John Smyth, esq.
Charles Small Pybus, esq.
Lord G. L. Gower.
John Hiley Addington, esq.

1801
Mar. 7.
The Right Hon. Henry Addington, Chancellor of the Exchequer.
John Smyth, esq.
Charles Small Pybus, esq.
Lord George Thynne.
Nathaniel Bond, esq.

1802
July
The Right Hon. Henry Addington, Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Charles Small Pybus, esq.
Lord George Thynne.
Nathaniel Bond, esq.
Hiley Addington, esq.

1803
Aug.
The Right Hon. Henry Addington, Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Charles Small Pybus, esq.
Lord George Thynne.
Nathaniel Bond, esq.
Hon. William Brodrick.

1803	
Nov.	The Right Hon. Henry Addington, Chancellor of the Exchequer.
	Lord George Thynne.
	Nathaniel Bond, esq.
	Hon. William Brodrick.
	Edward Golding.
1804	
May	The Right Honble. William Pitt, Chancellor of the Exchequer.
	George, Lord Lovaine.
	James Edward, Viscount Fitzharris.
	The Hon. Henry Wellesley.
	The Right Hon. Charles Long.
1804	
July 27.	The Right Honble. William Pitt, Chancellor of the Exchequer.
	George, Lord Lovaine.
	James Edw. Viscount Fitzharris.
	Right Hon. Charles Long.
	George, Marquis of Blandford.
1806	
Feb.	William, Lord Grenville.
	Lord Henry Petty, Chancellor of the Exchequer.
	John Charles, Viscount Althorpe.
	William Wickham, esq.
	John Courtenay, esq.

LORD PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL.

The Lord President of the Council is the fourth Great Officer of State, and presides at the Privy Council, which great and honourable assembly commonly meets at the Cockpit, Whitehall, or at the Palace of St James's, in order to consult upon those measures that are most likely

likely to contribute to the honour, defence, safety, and benefit of his Majesty's dominions. The numbers of the Privy Council are unlimited. They are selected by his Majesty; and ought to be distinguished by their wisdom, courage, integrity, and political knowledge. A Privy Counsellor, though but a private gentleman, is styled Right Honourable, has precedence of all Knights, Baronets, and the younger sons of all Barons and Viscounts. They sit at the council-board bare-headed when his Majesty presides; they are admitted members of the Most Honourable Privy Council by summons only, and taking the oath prescribed by law, where they take their seats according to their rank; and at all debates the lowest delivers his opinion first; and the King last of all declares his judgement, which closes the matter of debate. His Majesty in Council has great power; he can with their advice dissolve the Parliament, or prorogue it, or call a new one; he has power, in certain urgent cases, to publish proclamations, under such penalties and pains as to him and them shall appear requisite; and those must be observed, as if done by act of Parliament. It is the business of the Privy Council to enquire into all crimes and trespasses against the state, and to commit the delinquents in order for trial. By law it is felony to strike a Privy Counsellor in the execution of his office.

The President of the Council is appointed to this important office by letters-patent, under the Great Seal, *durante bene placito*, and, by his office, is to attend the King's royal person, and to manage the debates in Council; to propose matters from the King at the Council-table; and to report to his Majesty the resolutions taken thereupon.

A List of the Lord Presidents of the Council, from the Year 1660 to the Present Time.

King Charles II.

1660 Anthony Ashley, Lord Ashley, afterwards Earl of Shaftesbury.
1679 John, Earl of Radnor, Oct. 25.
1684 Laurence, Earl of Rochester, Aug. 25.

King

King James II.

1685 George, Marquis of Halifax.
1686 Robert, Earl of Sunderland.

King William III.

1689 Thomas, Earl of Danby, afterwards Marquis of Carmarthen and Duke of Leeds.
1699 Thomas, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery.
1701 Charles, Duke of Somerset.

Queen Anne.

1702 Thomas, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery.
1708 John, Lord Somers.
1710 Laurence, Earl of Rochester.
1711 John, Duke of Buckinghamshire.

King George I.

1714 Daniel, Earl of Nottingham, Sept. 29.
1716 William, Duke of Devonshire, July 6.
1717 Charles, Earl of Sunderland, May 16.
1718 Evelyn, Duke of Kingston, Feb. 6.
1720 Charles, Viscount Townshend, June 11.
1721 Henry, Lord Carleton, June 25.
1725 William, Duke of Devonshire, March 27.

King George II.

Continued.
1730 Thomas, Lord Trevor, May 8.
1730 Spencer, Earl of Wilmington, Dec. 31.
1742 William, Earl of Harrington, Feb.
1744 Lionel Cranfield, Duke of Dorset, Dec.
1751 John, Earl Granville, June 17.

King

King GEORGE III.

Continued.

1773 John, Duke of Bedford, Sept. 9.
1765 Daniel, Earl of Winchelsea and Nottingham, July 12.
1766 Robert, Earl of Northington, July 30.
1767 Granville Leveson, Earl Gower, Dec. 23.
1779 Henry, Earl Bathurst, Nov. 24.
1782 Charles, Lord Camden, March 27.
1783 David, Viscount Stormont, April 2.
Granville Leveson, Earl Gower, Dec. 19. now Marquis of Stafford.
1784 Charles, Lord Camden, Dec. 1. now Earl Camden.
1794 William, Earl Fitzwilliam, July 11.
David, Earl of Mansfield, Dec. 17.
1796 John, Earl of Chatham, Sept. 24.
1801 William Henry, Duke of Portland, July 20.
1805 Henry, Viscount Sidmouth, Jan.
John Jefferies, Earl Camden, July.
1806 William, Earl Fitzwilliam, Feb.

LORD PRIVY SEAL.

The Lord Privy Seal is a place of great trust, honour, and antiquity. He is the fifth Great Officer of State, and is denominated from his having the custody of the Privy Seal, which he must not put to any grant, without good warrant under the King's signet, nor warrant, if contrary to law and custom, or inconvenient, without first acquainting his Majesty therewith. This seal is used by the King to all charters, grants, and pardons, signed by the King before they come to the Great Seal. But a warrant may be granted by the King, under the Privy Seal, to issue money out of the Exchequer, and is sufficient, because a chattel in possession: And also the same may be affixed to other things that never pass the Great Seal, as, to cancel a recognisance made to the King, or to discharge a debt. But no writs can pass this Seal, which touch the common law. He is appointed by

by letters-patent; he is a Privy Counsellor by his office; takes place next after the Lord President of the Council, and before all Dukes; and Chief Judge of the Court of Requests, when it shall be revived. He is admitted into office by taking the oath of office prescribed by law.

A List of the Lords Privy Seal, from the Reign of King Henry VIII. to the Present Time.

King Henry VIII.

Richard Fox, Bishop of Winchester.
Henry Marney, Lord Marney.
1523 Cuthbert Tunstall, Bishop of London.
1533 William, Earl of Southampton.
Thomas, Earl of Wiltshire and Ormond.
1536 Thomas, Lord Cromwell, afterwards Earl of Essex; beheaded.
1543 John, Lord Russel, afterwards Earl of Bedford.

King Edward VI.

Continued.

Queen Mary.

Continued.
1554 Edward, Earl of Derby.
1556 William, Lord Paget.

Queen Elizabeth.

Nicholas Bacon, esq.
1572 William, Lord Howard of Effingham.
—— Windebank, esq.

King

King James I.

1608 Henry, Earl of Northampton.
1614 Edward, Earl of Worcester.

King Charles I.

Continued.
1627 Henry, Earl of Manchester.

King Charles II.

1660 William, Lord Viscount Say and Sele.
1661 John, Lord Robarts, afterwards Earl of Radnor; appointed Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, June 17. 1669.
1669 Sir Edward Deering, Bart. Sir Thomas Strickland, knt. and Robert Milward, esq. Commissioners of the Privy Seal during his absence in Ireland, Sept. 22.
1673 Arthur, Earl of Anglesey, May 29.
1682 George, Marquis of Halifax, Feb. 24.

King James II.

1685 Henry, Earl of Clarendon, Feb. 18.
Robert, Viscount Tiviot; Robert Philips, and John Evelyn, esqrs. Commissioners of the Privy Seal, during the Earl's absence in Ireland.
1686 Henry, Lord Arundel of Wardour, March 11.

King William III.

1689 George, Marquis of Halifax.
1690 William Cheney, esq. Sir John Knatchbull, Bart. and Sir William Pulteney, knt. Commissioners, Feb. 19.
1691 Thomas, Earl of Pembroke.
1697 Sir Thomas Mompesson, knt. Sir Charles Cotterel, junior, knt.

knt. and James Tyrell, esq. Commissioners of the Privy Seal, during the Earl's absence in Ireland as Lord Lieutenant, April 13.

1699 John, Lord Viscount Lonsdale.

1700 Ford, Earl of Tankerville.

1701 Edward Southwell, Christopher Musgrave, and James Vernon, esq. Commissioners, June 11.

Queen Anne.

1702 John, Marquis of Normanby, afterwards Duke of Normanby and Buckinghamshire, April 27.

1705 John, Duke of Newcastle, March 31.

1711 John Robinson, D. D. Bishop of Bristol, afterwards Bishop of London, April 23.

Sir George Beaumont, Bart. Robert Byerly, esq. and Edward Nicholas, esq. Commissioners of the Privy Seal during the Bishop's absence at the Treaty of Utrecht, Dec. 22.

1713 William, Earl of Dartmouth.

King George I.

1714 Thomas, Marquis of Wharton, Sept. 29.

1715 Edward Southwell, esq. Sir Christopher Musgrave, Bart. and Andrew Charleton, esq. Commissioners, April 30.

Charles, Earl of Sunderland, August 20.

1716 Edward Southwell, esq. James Vernon, esq. and Andrew Charleton, esq. Commissioners during the Earl's absence at Aix-la-Chapelle, August 20.

Evelyn, Duke of Kingston, Dec. 19.

1718 Henry, Duke of Kent, Feb. 6.

1720 Evelyn, Duke of Kingston, June 11.

1725 Thomas, Lord Trevor, March 6.

King George II.

Continued.

1730 Spencer, Earl of Wilmington, May 8.

1731 William, Duke of Devonshire, June 11.
1733 Henry, Viscount Lonsdale, May 5.
1735 Francis, Earl of Godolphin, May.
1740 John, Lord Hervey, eldest son to the Earl of Bristol.
1742 John, Lord Gower, Feb.
1743 George, Earl of Cholmondeley, Dec.
1744 John, Lord Gower, (a second time), Dec. 25.
1755 Charles, Duke of Marlborough, Jan. 8.
1756 John, Earl Gower, (for a third time), Dec. 23.
1757 Richard Temple, Earl Temple, June 30.

King George III.

Continued.
1761 John, Duke of Bedford, November 25.
1763 George, Duke of Marlborough, April 22.
1765 Thomas Holles, Duke of Newcastle, Aug. 25.
1766 William, Earl of Chatham, July 30.
1768 Richard Sutton, William Blair, and William Fraser, esqrs. Commissioners for six weeks, or other sooner determination, Feb.
The Seal redelivered to the Earl of Chatham, March 21.
George William, Earl of Bristol, Nov. 2.
1770 George, Earl of Halifax, Feb. 26.
1771 Henry, Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, Jan. 12.
Augustus Henry, Duke of Grafton, May 18.
1775 William, Earl of Dartmouth, Nov. 4.
1782 Augustus Henry, Duke of Grafton, March 27.
1783 Frederick, Earl of Carlisle, April 2.
Charles, Duke of Rutland, Dec. 23.
1784 William Fraser, Stephen Cotterell, and Evan Nepean, esqrs. Commissioners, March 8.
Granville Leveson, Earl Gower, afterwards Marquis of Stafford. Nov. 27.
1794 George John, Earl Spencer, July 19.
Evan Nepean, Stephen Cotterell, and James Bland Burgess, esqrs. during the absence of Earl Spencer, July 26.
John, Earl of Chatham, Dec. 17.
1798 John, Earl of Westmoreland, Feb. 14.
1806 Henry, Viscount Sidmouth, Feb.

LORD GREAT CHAMBERLAIN OF ENGLAND.

The Lord Great Chamberlain of England is the sixth Great Officer of State. The office is of very great antiquity, and was formerly of very great importance. To him belong livery and lodging in the King's Court; and certain fees are his due from every Archbishop and Bishop, when they do their homage or fealty to the King, and from all Peers, on their creation, or doing homage or fealty. At the Coronation he is to have forty ells of crimson velvet for his own robes; and on the Coronation-day, before the King rises, his duty is to carry to him his shirt and wearing apparel; and when his Majesty is dressed and gone out of his bedchamber, he is to have his bed, and all the furniture of his bedchamber, where he lay the night before, with his wearing apparel and night-gown, for his fee; also to serve the King with water before and after dinner, and to have the bason and towels for his fee.

He is to provide all things for the House of Lords in time of Parliament. The fitting up of Westminster Hall for a Coronation, or the trial of a Peer or Peeress, or any public solemnity, belongs likewise to his office.

This high office appertained for many centuries to the noble family of De Vere, Earl of Oxford, having been granted to them by King Henry I. until the death of John de Vere, the 16th Earl of Oxford, without heirs-male. Mary, his sole-daughter and heiress, marrying Peregrine Bertie, Lord Willoughby of Eresby, was mother by him to Robert Bertie, Lord Willoughby of Eresby, who made claim to the Earldom of Oxford, as also to the titles of Lord Bolbeck, (of Bolbeck-castle, in the parish of Whitchurch, near Aylesbury, in the county of Buckingham,) Sandford, and Badlesmere, and to the office of Lord Great Chamberlain of England. After much dispute, the House of Lords gave judgment, that he had made good his claim to the office of Lord Great Chamberlain of England, but not to the titles of Oxford, &c.; and he was admitted into the House of Lords with his staff, Nov. 22. the second of King Charles I. And his descendants uninterruptedly enjoyed the same till the death of Robert Bertie, fourth Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven, Marquis and Earl of Lindsey,

Lindsey, and Lord Willoughby of Eresby, Lord Great Chamberlain, in July 1779; who dying unmarried, was succeeded, as Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven, Marquis and Earl of Lindsey, by his uncle the Lord Brownlow Bertie, now Duke of Ancaster; but for the Great Chamberlainship there were several claimants, viz. his Grace Brownlow, the present Duke of Ancaster; Hugh, Earl Percy, eldest son to the Duke of Northumberland; Charlotte, Duchess Dowager of Athol, in her own right Lady Baroness Strange of Knockyn; and the Lady Priscilla Barbara Elizabeth Burrel, in her own right Baroness Willoughby of Eresby, and the Lady Georgina Charlotte Bertie, sisters and co-heirs of Robert, fourth Duke of Ancaster, deceased; when after hearing all the parties at full length, in support of their several claims, the House of Peers desired the opinion of the Twelve Judges, who gave it as their opinion, that the office devolved to the Lady Willoughby of Eresby, and her sister the Lady Georgina Charlotte Bertie, as heirs to their brother Robert, Duke of Ancaster, deceased; and that they had powers to appoint a deputy to act for them, not under the degree of a Knight, who, if his Majesty approved of him, might officiate accordingly. And agreeable to this opinion the House gave judgment.

LORD GREAT CHAMBERLAINS OF ENGLAND.

King CHARLES I.

Robert, Lord Willoughby of Eresby, by descent from the De Vere's, Earl of Oxford, created Earl of Lindsey. Killed at the battle of Edgehill, Oct. 23, 1642.

1642 Montagu, Earl of Lindsey.

King CHARLES II.

1666 Robert, Earl of Lindsey.

King WILLIAM III.

1701 Robert, Earl of Lindsey; created in 1706 Marquis of Lindsey, and in 1715 Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven.

King GEORGE I.

1723 Peregrine, Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven.

King GEORGE II.

1741 Peregrine, Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven.

King GEORGE III.

1778 Robert, Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven. Died in 1779.
1781 The Lady Willoughby of Eresby, and her sister the Lady Georgina Charlotte Bertie, who, on the decision of the House of Peers in their favour, appointed
Sir Peter Burrell, knt. (since created Lord Gwydir) husband to the Lady Willoughby, their deputy; and he was approved of by his Majesty.

LORD HIGH CONSTABLE OF ENGLAND.

The Lord High Constable is the seventh Great Officer of the Crown; and he, with the Earl Marshal of England, were formerly judges of the Court of Chivalry, called, in King Henry IV.'s time, *Curia Militaris*, and now the Court of Honour. It is the fountain of the martial law, and anciently was holden in the King's Hall. The power of the Lord High Constable was formerly so great, and of which so improper a use was made, that so early as the 13th of King Richard II. a statute passed for regulating and abridging the same, together with the power of the Earl Marshal of England; and by this statute, no plea could be tried by them or their Courts, that could be tried by the common law of the realm. The office of Constable existed before the Conquest, and seems to have been established by our Saxon ancestors, as the word is derived from their language. After the Conquest, the office went with inheritance, and by the tenure of the manors of Harlefield, Newman, and Whitenhurst, in Glouces-

Gloucestershire *, by grand serjeanty in the family of the Bohuns, Earl of Hereford and Essex, and afterwards in the line of Stafford, as heirs-general to them; and in 1521, this great office became forfeited to the King in the person of Edward Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, who was that year attainted for high treason; and in consideration of its extensive power, dignity, and large authority, both in time of war and peace, it has never been granted to any person, otherwise than *hac vice*, and that to attend at a Coronation, or trial by combat †.

LORD HIGH CONSTABLES AT CORONATIONS.

King EDWARD VI.

1547 Henry, Marquis of Dorset, afterwards Duke of Suffolk.

Queen MARY I.

1553 William, Earl of Arundel.

Queen ELIZABETH.

1559 Henry, Earl of Arundel.

* The castle of Caldecot, near Chepstow, in Monmouthshire, was the residence of the Lord High Constables of England, and held by them, in virtue of that office.

† The only instance that occurs of a trial by combat being ordered since the office of Lord High Constable was in the hands of the Crown, is between Lord Reay, and David Ramsay, Esq November 28. 1631; but the King afterwards prevented the trial. On this occasion, Robert Bertie, Earl of Lindsey, was appointed Lord High Constable.

King JAMES I.

1603 Edward, Earl of Worcester.

King CHARLES I.

1626 George, Duke of Buckingham.

King CHARLES II.

1661 Algernon, Earl of Northumberland.

King JAMES II.

1685 Henry, Duke of Grafton.

King WILLIAM III. and Queen MARY II.

1689 James, Duke of Ormond.

Queen ANNE.

1702 Wriothesley, Duke of Bedford.

King GEORGE I.

1714 John, Duke of Montagu.

King GEORGE II.

1727 Charles, Duke of Richmond, Lenox, and Aubigny.

King GEORGE III.

1761 John, Duke of Bedford.

EARLS

EARL MARSHAL OF ENGLAND.

The Earl Marshal is the eighth Great Officer of State. This office, until it was made hereditary, always passed by grant from the King, and never was held by tenure or serjeanty (by any subject), as the offices of Lord High Steward and Lord High Constable were sometimes held. The title is personal, the office honorary and officiary. They were formerly styled Lord Marshal only, until King Richard II. June 20. 1397, granted letters-patent to Thomas Mowbray, Earl of Nottingham, and to the heirs-male of his body lawfully begotten, by the name and style of Earl Marshal; and further, gave them power to bear in their hand a gold truncheon, enamelled with black at each end; having at the upper end of it the King's arms engraved thereon, and at the lower end his own arms.

King James I. was pleased, by letters-patent, dated Aug. 29. 1622, to constitute Thomas Howard, Earl of Arundel and Surrey, Earl Marshal for life; and the next year the same King granted (with the advice of the Privy Council) letters-patent, wherein it was declared, that during the vacancy of the office of Lord High Constable of England, the Earl Marshal had the like jurisdiction in the Court of Chivalry, as both Constable and Marshal jointly ever exercised.

This court is the fountain of the marshal law, and is usually held in the hall of the College of Arms before the Earl Marshal, who has the sole jurisdiction, except in matters touching life and member, which must be before the Constable and Marshal, a Constable being appointed for that time only.

Attendants on this court are the Doctors of Civil Law, the Proctors of Doctors-Commons, and the King's heralds and pursuivants of arms, who are, or ought to be, men of learning (skilled in the modern and ancient languages), good historians, and versant in the descents and genealogies of the nobility and gentry. They publish all royal proclamations; they marshal all the royal solemnities of coronations, marriages, christenings, funerals, &c.

They grant coats armorial, and supporters to the same, to such as are properly authorised to wear them.

On

On the 19th of October 1672, King Charles II. was pleased to grant to Henry, Lord Howard, and the heirs-male of his body lawfully begotten, the office and dignity of Earl Marshal of England, with power to execute the same by deputy or deputies, in as full and ample a manner as the same was heretofore executed by Henry Howard, Lord Maltravers, late Earl of Arundel, Surrey, and Norfolk, grandfather to the said Henry, Lord Howard; or by Thomas Howard, late Duke of Norfolk, grandfather of the said Thomas Howard, late Earl of Arundel, Surrey, and Norfolk; or by Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, grandfather of the said Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk; or by John Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, or any other Earl Marshal of England; with a pension of L.20 each year, payable out of the Hanaper office in Chancery; and, on default of the issue-male of the said Henry, Lord Howard, with limitation to the heirs-male lawfully begotten of the body of the said Thomas Howard, Earl of Arundel, &c.; and, on the default of such issue, to descend in like manner to the heirs-male of Thomas, late Earl of Suffolk; and on default of his issue-male, to the heirs-male of Lord William Howard, late of Naworth, in the county of Cumberland, youngest son to Henry Howard, late Duke of Norfolk; and on default of his issue-male, to Charles Howard, Earl of Nottingham, and the heirs-male of his body lawfully begotten.

A Complete List of the LORDS and EARLS MARSHAL of ENGLAND, from the year 1136, to the present time.

1135 1. Gilbert de Clare, Lord Marshal, created Earl of Pembroke by King Stephen, 1139.
1149 2. Richard de Clare, surnamed Strongbow, Earl of Pembroke, and Lord Marshal. Died in 1176.
1176 3. John, surnamed Marshal, from this office, which was conferred on him by King Henry II. upon the death of Richard, Earl of Pembroke.
1199 4. William Marshal, Lord Marshal, grandson of the former John; who having married Isabel, daughter and heir of Richard Strongbow, was by King John created Earl of Pembroke in 1201.
1219 5. William Marshal, Earl of Pembroke.
1231 6. Richard Marshal, Earl of Pembroke.
1234 7. Gilbert Marshal, Earl of Pembroke.
1242 8. Walter Marshal, Earl of Pembroke.

1245 9. Anselm Marshal, Earl of Pembroke.
1245 10. Richard Bigot, Earl of Norfolk, Lord Marshal, in right of Maud his mother, one of the sisters and co-heirs of the last five Marshals.
1269 11. Roger Bigot, Earl of Norfolk; whose estate being confiscated to the Crown, came after his decease into the King's hands.
1307 12. Robert de Clifford, made Lord Marshal by King Edward II. *durante bene placito.*
1308 13. Nicholas Seagrave, Lord Seagrave.
1315 14. Thomas Plantagenet (of Brotherton), Earl of Norfolk, in right of his wife, daughter and heir of Lord Seagrave.
15. Margaret, daughter and heir of Thomas Plantagenet, Earl of Norfolk, was often honoured with the title of Lady Marshal, and was afterwards created Duchess of Norfolk.
16. William de Montacute, Earl of Salisbury.
17. Thomas Beauchamp (the elder), Earl of Warwick.
18. Edmund Mortimer, Lord Mortimer.—These did all of them successively discharge the office of Lord Marshal; but whether as deputies to the Lady Margaret, *nondum plane constat.*
1377 19. Henry Lord Percy, Lord Marshal at the coronation of King Richard II.
(John Fitzalan, Lord Maltravers. *Camden.*)

Earls Marshal.

1383 20. Thomas Mowbray, Earl of Nottingham, grandson to the Lady Margaret by her daughter Elizabeth, was made the first Earl Marshal by King Richard II. and afterwards created Duke of Norfolk.
1398 21. Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent and Duke of Surrey, was made Earl Marshal on the banishment of the Duke of Norfolk.
22. Thomas, Lord Mowbray, Earl of Nottingham, did, on his father's death (at Venice), assume the title of Earl Marshal, but the office was exercised by John, Earl of Salisbury. *Camden.*

1400

1400 23. Ralph Nevill, Earl of Westmoreland, made Lord Marshal of England for life, by King Henry IV. in the beginning of his reign.

1412 24. John, Lord Mowbray, brother of Thomas, Earl Marshal, was, by King Henry V. restored to the title of Earl of Nottingham and Earl Marshal, and by King Henry VI. to that of Duke of Norfolk.

1435 25. John Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk.

1445 26. John Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk.

1476 27. Richard Plantagenet, Duke of York, second son to King Edward IV. was by his father created Duke of Norfolk and Earl Marshal, in right of his wife Anne, daughter and heir to John Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk.
(Sir Thomas Grey, knt. *Camden*).

1483 28. John, Lord Howard, in right of his wife Anne, (widow of Richard, Duke of York), daughter and heir of John Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk.

1486 29. William, Lord Berkeley, Earl of Nottingham, in right of Isabel his mother, daughter of Thomas Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, by King Henry VII.

1497 30. Henry Tudor, Duke of York, second son to Henry (afterwards King Henry VIII.)

1509 31. Thomas Howard, Earl of Surrey, (son to John, Lord Howard, Duke of Norfolk, attainted) created first Earl Marshal, and then restored as Duke of Norfolk.
(Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk. *Camden*).

1546 32. Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, attainted in 1546.

1547 33. Edward Seymour, Duke of Somerset, beheaded.
(John Dudley, Duke of Northumberland, beheaded.—*Camden.*)

1553 34. Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, restored to his blood and honours by Queen Mary I.

1554 35. Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, beheaded in 1571.

1572 36. George Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury, died in 1590.

1597 37. Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex, beheaded in 1601.

1603 38. Edward Somerset, Earl of Worcester, executed the office of Earl Marshal at the coronation of King James; after which the office was for a long time executed by commission.

1621 39. Thomas Howard, Earl of Arundel and Surrey, (grandson of Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, by his son Philip, Earl of Arundel), created Earl Marshal.

1646 40. Henry Howard, Earl of Arundel, &c. died in 1652.

1672 41. Henry Howard, second son to the last Henry, was by King Charles II. created Lord Howard of Castle Rising, in Norfolk,

Norfolk, and afterwards Earl Marshal and Earl of Norwich. He succeeded his brother as Duke of Norfolk.
1683 42. Henry Howard, Lord Mowbray, and Duke of Norfolk.
1701 43. Thomas Howard succeeded his uncle, and became Duke of Norfolk, and Earl Marshal.
1732 44. Edward, brother of the last Thomas, Duke of Norfolk.
1777 45. Charles Howard, cousin to the above Duke of Norfolk.
1786 46. Charles, Duke of Norfolk, son of the late Duke.

Deputy Earls Marshal of England,

Commissioners for executing that Office during the legal incapacity of the Duke of Norfolk.

1661 James, Earl of Suffolk, April 18.
1692 Thomas, Earl of Southampton; John, Lord Roberts; Henry, Marquis of Dorchester; Montagu, Earl of Lindsey; Edward, Earl of Manchester; Algernon, Earl of Northumberland; Commissioners, May 26.
1701 Charles, Earl of Carlisle.
1706 Henry, Earl of Bindon.
1718 Henry Bowes, Earl of Berkshire.
1725 Talbot, Earl of Sussex.
1731 Francis, Earl of Effingham.
1743 Thomas, Earl of Effingham.
1763 Henry, Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire.
1765 Richard, Earl of Scarborough.
1777 Thomas, Earl of Effingham.
1782 Charles, Earl of Surrey, only son to the Duke of Norfolk.
1786 Succeeded his father as Duke of Norfolk.

LORD HIGH ADMIRAL OF ENGLAND.

The Lord High Admiral is the ninth Great Officer of State, and is an Officer of great trust and honour, and was formerly so great, that

that this office was usually given either to some of the King's younger sons, near kinsmen, or to one of the first of the nobility. He has the management of all maritime affairs, the government of the Royal Navy; with power of decision in all maritime cases, both civil and criminal. He judges of all transgressions done upon or beyond sea, in any part of the world, upon the coasts, in all ports or havens, and upon all rivers below the first bridge from the sea. By him all Navy Officers, from an Admiral to a Lieutenant, are commissioned; all deputies for particular coasts, and coroners for viewing dead bodies found on the sea-coasts, or at sea. He also appoints the Judges for his Court of Admiralty, to imprison, release, &c.

The sea being reckoned without the limits of the common law, and under the jurisdiction of the Lord High Admiral; therefore the civil law is made use of in the Court of Admiralty. The proceedings in all civil matters are according to the civil law. This is, by libel to the action, both parties giving surety that they shall stand to the judgment of the court, and he that shall fail in the suit, pay to the other what he shall be condemned to.

But in criminal matters, such as piracy, murder, treason, &c. the case is altered, as formerly the proceedings of this court in such cases were according to the civil law; but a statute passed in the reign of King Henry VIII. ordaining, that criminal affairs should be tried in this court, by witnesses and a jury, and this by a special commission from the King to the Lord High Admiral, whereof some of the Judges are to be Commissioners; in which case the trial is by common law, as directed by these statutes. The customs and former decrees of this court are there of force for deciding of controversies; and there is a court of equity under it, for determining differences between merchants.

Though the common law of England reaches as far as the low-water mark, being accounted *intra corpus comitatis adjacentis*, and causes thence arising are determinable by the common law; yet when the sea flows over the low-water mark, the Admiral has also a jurisdiction there, over matters done (while the sea flows) between the low-water mark and the land.

To the Lord High Admiral belong, by law and custom, all fines and forfeitures of all transgressions at sea, on the sea-shore, in ports, and from the first bridge on rivers toward the sea; also the goods of pirates, and felons condemned or outlawed; and all wayfs, stray-goods, wrecks of sea deodants; a share of all lawful prizes, layon, jetson, and flotson; that is, goods lying in the sea, goods cast by the sea on the shore, not granted formerly, or belonging to lords or manors adjoining the sea; all great fishes, as sea-hogs, and other fishes of

of extraordinary bigness, called royal fishes, whales only and sturgeons excepted.

Since the Revolution, the maritime laws have undergone many alterations, and the office of Lord High Admiral have been considerably abridged of its perquisites. Of late years this high office has always been in commission, and still remains an office of great honour, power, and profit. The first Commissioner of the Admiralty has a salary of L.3000 a-year, and the other six Commissioners L.1000 a-year each; and all of them (the youngest Commissioner excepted) has a house in the Admiralty.

Lord High Admirals of England.

872 to 900 King Alfred the Great.
924 to 940 King Athelstan.
959 to 975 King Edgar.
1016 Duke Edrick.
1066 King Harold.
1106 King Henry I.
1172 King Henry II.
1177 William Mandeville, Earl of Essex.
1189 to 1199 King Richard I.
1213 William Longespee, Earl of Salisbury.
——— Earl of Boulogne.
1199 to 1216 King John.
1217 Hubert de Burgh.

The Kings in this list were in sea battles, or went upon expeditions with their fleets.

King Henry III.

1223
Aug. 28. Richard de Lucy, Admiral of England.
1263
June 23. Thomas de Moleton, Captain and Guardian of the Seas.

King Edward I.

1286
Mar. 8. William de Leiburn, Admiral of the English Seas.

1292

1292
John de Botetourt, for the coasts of Yarmouth. N*.
W. de Leiburn, ditto of Portsmouth. S.
Sir ———, knt. of Ireland, W.

1294
Richard Tiptot. N.

1304
Edward Charles. N.
Gervase Allard. W.

King Edward II.

1314
Mar. 5. John de Botetourt. N.

1314
May 9. William Cranis. W.

1316
May 13. Nicholas Cryoll. W.
John Perbrum, or Perburn. N.
Sir Richard Leiburn, W.

1318
John Athey. W.

1321
May 9. John Perburn. N.
Sir R. Leiburn, Admiral of England, Wales, and Ireland. W.

1322
April 18. Robert Battail, a Baron of the Cinque Ports. W.
May 16. John Perburn. N.

1324
Aug. 5. John Sturmy. N.
Robert Bendon. W.

1325
Aug. 5. John, Lord Otervin. N.
Nicholas, Lord Keriel. S.
John, Lord de Felton. W.

1325
Dec. 8. John de Stormy. N.
Nicholas Criel. N.
John Sturmy. N.

1326
Nicholas Criel. W.
Sept. 19. John Layburn. N.

King

* The letter N subjoined to the names denotes the Northern Station, W. the Western, and S the Southern.

King Edward III.

1327
April 11. John Perburn. N.
Wares de Valonii. W.

1333
July 16. William Clinton. W.

1335
Jan. 2. John de Norwich. N.
Roger de Hegham. W.
Feb. 18. Thomas Ughtred. N.

1336
April 10. John de Norwich. N.
Sir Galfrid de Say. W.

1337
Jan. 14. Robert Ufford. N.
John Roos. N.
William de Manton. W.
July 28. Walter de Manny. N.
Sir John Howard, knt. N.
Sir Bartholomew de Burghershe, knt. W.

1338
July 28. Thomas de Draiton. N.
Peter Dardus, or Bard. W.

1339
Mar. Robert de Moreley, Baron of Hengham. N.
Robert Trussel. W.

1340
Feb. 10. Richard, son of Alain, Earl of Arundel. W.

1341
April 15. Robert de Morley. N.
July 12. William, Earl of Huntingdon. W.

1342
Dec. 20. William Trussell. N.
Robert Baupell. W.

1343
John de Montgomery. W.

1344
May 8. Robert, Earl of Suffolk. N.
Reginald de Cobham. W.

1345
Feb. 23. Richard, son of Alain, Earl of Arundel. W.

1346
Feb. 20. Robert, Earl of Suffolk. N.
Richard, son of Alain, Earl of Arundel.

1347
Jan. 25. King Edward III. styled King of the Seas.
Mar. 8. Sir John Howard, knt. N.
Feb. 23. Sir John de Montgomery, knt. W.
1349
Mar. 14. Walter de Manny, Baron S. Salvato. N.
Reginald de Cobham. W.
June 6. Robert de Morley. N.
1350
Robert de Causton. N.
John de Beauchamp, K. G. W.
1352
Mar. 8. Robert de Morley. N.
William, Earl of Northampton. N.
Henry, Duke of Lancaster.
1353
William, Earl of Northampton. N.
Thomas, Earl of Warwick. W.
1355
Mar. 5. Robert de Morley. N.
John de Beauchamp, brother to the Earl of Warwick. W.
1356
Mar. 1. Roger de Morley. N.
Guido de Brian. W.
1357
Guido de Brian. W.
1360
Roger de Morley. N.
Guido de Brian. W.
July 18. John de Beauchamp, High Admiral. N. and W.
1361
Jan. 26. Sir Robert Herle, knt. N. and W.
1364
July 7. Ralph Spigornell. N. and W.
1369
Jan. 12. Sir Nicholas Tamworth, knt. N.
April 28. Sir R. Alston, knt. W.
1370
Mar. 30. John, Baron of Raby. N.
May 3. Guido de Brian, Baron de Brian. W.
1371
Oct. 6. Ralph de Ferrers. N.
Sir Robert Alston, knt. W.
1372 to 1374 William de Nevill. N.
Philip Courtney. W.
1376
July 16. William, Earl of Suffolk, N.
William de Montacute. W.

King

King Richard II.

1377
Nov. 24. Michael, Lord of Wingfield, Baron of Hales, Prior of the Hospital of St John. N. and W.

1377
Dec. 5. Thomas, Earl of Warwick. N.
Richard, son of Alain, Earl of Arundel. W.

1378
Nov. 5. Thomas, (afterwards) Earl of Worcester. N.
Sept. 1. Sir Hugh Calveley, knt. W.

1379
Mar. 8. Sir William de Elmham. N.
Philip Courtney. W.

1380
Sir William de Elmham. N.
John Roches, *by patent*. W.

1381
Oct. 26. Walter, son to Walter, Lord of Woodham. N.
John Roches. W.

1382
Nov. 19. Henry, Earl of Northumberland. N.
Edward, Earl of Devonshire. W.

1383
Jan. 29. Thomas Percy, aforesaid. N.
John Radlington, Prior of St John's of Jerusalem. W.

1384
Feb. 22. Sir Philip Darcy, knt. N.
Sir Thomas Trivet, knt. W.

1385
Dec. 10. Richard, son of Alain, Earl of Arundel, High Admiral.

1587
May 30. John, Baron of Folkingham. N.

1388
May 10. John, Earl of Huntingdon. W.
Sir John de Rupibus, or Roches, knt.
June 22. John de Bello Monte, aforesaid. N.
John, Earl of Huntingdon, aforesaid. W.

1389
Mar. 22. Edward, Earl of Rutland. N.
12. John, Earl of Huntingdon. W.

1390 to 1397
Edward, Earl of Rutland and Cork, and Duke of Albemarle, High Admiral. N. and W.

1397
May 9. John, Earl of Somerset, and Marquis of Dorset, High Admiral. N. and W.

1398
Jan. 16. Thomas, Earl of Worcester, High Admiral. N. and W.

King Henry IV.

1400
April 26. Richard, Baron Grey of Codnote. N.
21. Sir Thomas Reniston, knt. W.

1403
Nov. 5. Thomas Beaufort, brother to the Marquis of Dorset. N.
Thomas, Lord Berkeley. W.

1404 to 1405
Thomas Plantagenet (son to the King), Duke of Clarence, High Admiral. N. and W.

1405
April 28. Nicholas Blackburn. N.
Richard Cliderhow. W.

1406
Dec. 23. John, Earl of Somerset, and Marquis of Dorset, &c. Admiral of England.

1407
May 8. Edmund, Earl of Kent, High Admiral.

1408
Sept. 1. Thomas, Earl of Dorset, and Duke of Exeter, aforesaid, High Admiral.

King Henry V.

1413
Mar. 20. King Henry V.

1414
John, Earl of Richmond and Kendal, and Duke of Bedford, Lord Admiral.

King Henry VI.

1422 John, Duke of Bedford, continued.

1437
Oct. 21. John, Duke of Exeter, and Earl of Huntingdon, and Henry his son, for their lives, Lord Admiral of England, Ireland, and Aquitanie.

1448

1448 to 1451 William de la Pole, ditto; during the minority of Henry Holland, Duke of Exeter.

1451
July 23. Henry, Duke of Exeter.

King Edward IV.

1461 Richard, Earl of Warwick and Salisbury, styled King-maker.

1462
July 30. William, Earl of Kent.

1462
Oct. 12. Richard, Duke of Gloucester, brother eo the King.

1470
Jan. 2. Richard, Earl of Warwick, (aforesaid), Captain of the town and citadel of Calais, Constable of Dover Castle, and Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports.

1472 Richard, Duke of Gloucester (aforesaid).

King Richard III.

1483
July 25. John, Duke of Norfolk.

King Henry VII.

1485 to 1512 John de Vere, Earl of Oxford.

King Henry VIII.

Continued.

1513
Aug. 15. Lord Edward Howard.

1514
May 4. Thomas, Duke of Norfolk.

1525 to 1536 Henry Fitzroy (natural son to the King) Duke of Richmond and Somerset, and Earl of Nottingham.

Aug. 16. William, Earl of Southampton.

1540
July 18. John, Lord Russel.

June 27. John, Viscount Lisle, and Baron of Malpas, High Admiral.

King Edward VI.

1557
Feb. 17. Thomas, Lord Seymour of Sudley, High Admiral of England, Ireland, Wales, Calais, Boulogne, Marches of ditto, Normandy, Gascony, and Aquitaine, Captain-General of the navy and seas, (beheaded 20th January 1549.)

1549
Oct. 28. John, Viscount Lisle, afterwards Duke of Northumberland, High Admiral.

1550
May 4. Edward, Lord Clinton and Say.

Queen Mary.

1554
Mar. 20. William, Lord Howard of Effingham.

1556
Mar. 3. Edward, Lord Clinton and Say, afterwards Earl of Lincoln.

Queen Elizabeth.

Continued.

1585 to 1619 Charles, Lord Howard of Effingham, afterwards Earl of Nottingham.

King James I.

Continued.

1619
Jan. 28. George, Marquis of Buckingham, afterwards Earl of Coventry, and Duke of Buckingham.

King Charles I.

Continued.

Mar. 16. Richard, Lord Weston, High Treasurer, and Robert, Earl of Lindsey, Great Chamberlain of England.
Edward, Earl of Dorset, Lord Chamberlain to the Queen.
Francis, Lord Cottington, Chancellor and Under Treasurer of the Exchequer.
Sir Henry Vane, knt. Comptroller of the Household.
Sir John Coke, knt. and Sir Francis Windebank, knt. Principal Secretaries of State.

1635

1636
Mar. 23. Algernon, Earl of Northumberland.

King Charles I.

Robert, Earl of Warwick, Lord High Admiral of England, &c. for the Parliament. Surrendered his commission by an ordinance that members should have no employments.

1645
April 15. *A Committee appointed by both Houses.*

Arthur, Earl of Essex.
Robert, Earl of Warwick.
William, Viscount Say and Sele.
Dudley, Lord North.
William Earle; Philip Stapleton; J. Levelyn, jun. Christopher Wray; J. Rolle; G. Greene; D. Hollis; J. Selden; F. Rouse; T. Eden; J. Lisle; B. Whitlock.

1645
April 28. *Appointed by the Commons.*

Robert, Earl of Warwick.
——— Bense.
H. Pelham.

1649
Feb. 12. ——— Dean.
Francis Popham.
R. Blake.

1649
Feb. 24. Allowed three shillings *per diem* each, as Commissioners of the Admiralty.

King Charles II.

1660
June 4. His Royal Highness James, Duke of York, brother to the King, Lord High Admiral of England, &c.—Resigned on passing the Test act.

1673
July 9. Prince Rupert, Duke of Cumberland.
Anthony, Earl of Shaftesbury, Lord High Chancellor.
Thomas, Viscount Latimer, Lord High Treasurer.
Arthur, Earl of Anglesey, Lord Privy Seal.
George, Duke of Buckingham.
James, Duke of Monmouth.
John, Duke of Lauderdale.
James, Duke of Ormond.

1673
July 9. Henry, Earl of Arlington, Principal Secretary of State.
Sir George Carteret, Bart. Vice Chamberlain.
Henry Coevntry, esq. Principal Secretary of State.
Edward Seymour.

1674
Sept. 29. Prince Rupert.
Heneage, Lord Finch, Lord High Chancellor.
Thomas, Earl of Danby, Lord High Treasurer.
Arthur, Earl of Anglesey, Lord Privy Seal.
James, Duke of Monmouth.
John, Duke of Lauderdale.
James, Duke of Ormond.
Henry, Earl of Arlington, Principal Secretary of State.
Sir George Carteret, Bart. Vice-Chamberlain.
Henry Coventry, esq.
Sir Joseph Williamson, knt. Principal Secretary of State.
Edward Seymour,

1675
July 28. Prince Rupert.
Heneage, Lord Finch, Lord High Chancellor.
Thomas, Earl of Danby, Lord High Treasurer.
Arthur, Earl of Anglesey, Lord Privy Seal.
James, Duke of Monmouth.
James, Duke of Ormond.
Henry, Earl of Arlington, Principal Secretary of State.
Thomas, Earl of Ossory.
William, Earl of Craven.
Sir George Carteret, Bart. Vice Chamberlain.
Henry Coventry, esq.
Sir Joseph Williamson, knt. Principal Secretary of State.
Edward Seymour.

1677
Sept. 14. Prince Rupert, &c.
Heneage, Lord Finch, Lord High Chancellor.
Thomas, Earl of Danby, Lord High Treasurer.
Arthur, Earl of Anglesey, Lord Privy Seal.
James, Duke of Monmouth.
John, Duke of Lauderdale.
James, Duke of Ormond.
Thomas, Earl of Ossory.
Henry, Earl of Arlington, Lord Chamberlain of the Household.
William, Earl of Craven.

1677
Sept. 14. Sir George Carteret, Bart. Vice Chamberlain.
Sir Joseph Williamson, knt. Secretary of State.
Sir John Ernley, Bart. Chancellor and Under Treasurer of the Exchequer.
Sir Thomas Chicheley, knt. Master of the Ordnance.
Edward Seymour.

1679
Feb. 14. Sir Henry Capel, knt.
Hon. Daniel Finch.
Sir Thomas Lee, Bart.
Sir Humphrey Winch, Bart.
Sir Thomas Meeres, knt.
Edward Vaughan, esq.
Edward Hales, esq.

1680
Feb. 19. Hon. Daniel Finch, afterwards Lord Finch.
Sir H. Winch, Bart.
Sir T. Meeres, knt.
Edward Hales, esq.
William, Viscount Brounker.
Sir Thomas Littleton, Bart.

1682
Jan. 20. Daniel, Lord Finch, afterwards Earl of Nottingham.
Sir H. Winch, Bart.
Sir T. Meeres, knt.
Edward Hales, esq.
William, Viscount Brounker.
Henry Saville, esq.
Sir John Chicheley, knt.

1683
Aug. 28. Daniel, Earl of Nottingham.
Sir H. Winch, Bart.
Sir T. Meeres, knt.
Sir Edward Hales, Bart.
H. Savile, esq.
Sir John Chicheley, knt.
Arthur Herbert, esq.
John, Lord Vaughan.

1684
Apr. 17. Daniel, Earl of Nottingham.
Sir H. Winch, Bart.
Sir T. Meeres, knt.
Sir Edward Hales, Bart.
H. Savile, esq.
Sir John Chicheley, knt.
Arthur Herbert, esq.
John, Lord Vaughan.

N.B.

N. B. This commission was revoked May 22. 1684. King Charles II. Lord High Admiral.

King James II.

King James II. declared himself in Council, Lord High Admiral and Lord General of the Navy; and managed the Admiralty affairs by Mr Secretary Pepys all his reign.

King William III.

1689
Mar. 8. Arthur Herbert, esq.
John, Earl of Carberry.
Sir Michael Wharton, knt.
Sir Thomas Lee, Bart.
Sir John Lowther, Bart. of Whitehaven.
William Sacheverell, esq.

1690
Jan. 20. Thomas, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery.
John, Earl of Carberry.
Sir Thomas Lee, Bart.
Sir John Lowther, Bart.
Sir John Chicheley, knt.

1690
June 5. Thomas, Earl of Pembroke, &c.
John, Earl of Carberry.
Sir Thomas Lee, Bart.
Sir John Lowther, Bart.
Edward Russel, esq.
Sir Richard Onslow, Bart.
Henry Priestman, esq.

1691
Jan. 23. Thomas, Earl of Pembroke, &c.
Sir Thomas Lee, Bart.
Sir John Lowther, Bart.
Sir Richard Onslow, Bart.
Henry Priestman, esq.
Anthony, Viscount Falkland.
Robert Austen, esq.

1691

Nov. 16. Thomas, Earl of Pembroke, &c.
Sir John Lowther, Bart.
Sir Richard Onslow, Bart.
Henry Priestman, esq.
Anthony, Viscount Falkland.
Robert Austen, esq.
Sir Robert Rich, knt. and Bart.

1692

Mar. 10. Charles, Lord Cornwallis.
Sir John Lowther, Bart.
Sir Richard Onslow, Bart.
Henry Priestman, esq.
Anthony, Viscount Falkland.
Robert Austen, esq.
Sir Robert Rich, Bart.

1693

Apr. 15. Anthony, Viscount Falkland.
Sir John Lowther, Bart.
Henry Priestman, esq.
Robert Austen, esq.
Sir Robert Rich, Bart.
Henry Killegrew, esq.
Sir Ralph Delaval, Bart.

1694

May 2. Edward Russel, esq. afterwards Earl of Orford.
Sir John Lowther, Bart.
Henry Priestman, esq.
Robert Austen, esq.
Sir Robert Rich, Bart.
Sir George Rooke, knt.
Sir John Houblon, knt.

1696

Feb. 24. Edward Russel, esq.
Henry Priestman, esq.
Robert Austen, esq.
Sir Robert Rich, Bart.
Sir George Rooke, knt.
Sir John Houblon, knt.
James Kendal, esq.

1697

June 5. Edward, Earl of Orford.
Henry Priestman, esq.

1696
June 5. Robert Austen, esq.
Sir Robert Rich, Bart.
Sir George Rooke, knt.
Sir John Houblon, knt.
James Kendal, esq.
Goodwin Wharton, esq.

1699
June 2. John, Earl of Bridgewater.
John, Lord Haversham.
Sir Robert Rich, Bart.
Sir George Rooke, knt.
Sir David Mitchell, knt.

1699
Oct. 28. John, Earl of Bridgewater.
John, Lord Haversham.
Sir George Rooke, knt.
Sir David Mitchell, knt.

1799
Oct. 28. John, Earl of Bridgewater.
John, Lord Haversham.
Sir George Rooke, knt.
Sir David Mitchell, knt.
George Churchill, esq.

1701
Apr. 4. Thomas, Earl of Pembroke.
John, Lord Haversham.
Sir George Rooke, knt.
Sir David Mitchell, knt.
George Churchill, esq.

1702
Jan. 26. Thomas, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, Lord High Admiral.

Queen Anne.

1702
May 20. Prince George of Denmark, Lord High Admiral of England.

1707
June 28. Ditto of Great Britain, on account of the Union.

Commis-

Commissioners appointed by Prince George of Denmark to be his Council.

1702
May 20. Sir George Rooke, knt.
Sir David Mitchell, knt.
George Churchill, esq.
Richard Hill, esq.

1704
Apr. 30. Sir George Rooke, knt.
Sir David Mitchell, knt.
George Churchill, esq.
Richard Hill, esq.
Hon. James Bridges, afterwards Duke of Chandos.
Hon. Henry Paget, afterwards Earl of Uxbridge.

1706
Feb. 8. Sir David Mitchell, knt.
George Churchill, esq.
Richard Hill, esq.
Hon. Henry Paget.

1707
June 28. Sir David Mitchell, knt.
George Churchill, esq.
Richard Hill, esq.
Hon. Henry Paget.
Sir Cloudesley Shovel, knt.
Robert Walpole, esq. afterwards Earl of Orford.
Sir Stafford Fairborne, knt.

1708
Apr. 19. David, Earl of Wemyss.
George Churchill, esq.
Richard Hill, esq.
Hon. Henry Paget.
Sir Stafford Fairborne, knt.
Sir John Leake, knt.

1708
June 20. David, Earl of Wemyss.
George Churchill, esq.
Richard Hill, esq.
Hon. Henry Paget.
Sir John Leake, knt.
Sir James Wishart, knt.
Robert Fairfax, esq.
The Prince died October 28. 1708, and Queen Anne acted by Secretary Burchet, until

1708

1708
Nov. 29. Thomas, Earl of Pembroke, Lord High Admiral of Great Britain, &c. with a fee of 300 marks per annum.

1709
Nov. 8. Edward, Earl of Orford.
Sir John Leake, knt.
Sir George Byng, knt. afterwards Viscount Torrington.
George Doddington, esq.
Paul Methuen, esq.

1710
Oct. 4. Sir John Leake, knt.
Sir George Byng, knt.
George Doddington, esq. afterwards Lord Melcombe.
Paul Methuen, esq.
Sir William Drake, Bart.
John Aislabie, esq.

1710
Dec. 20. Sir John Leake, knt.
Sir George Byng, knt.
Sir William Drake, Bart.
John Aislabie, esq.
Sir James Wishart, knt.
George Clarke, esq.

1712
Sept. 30. Thomas, Earl of Strafford.
Sir John Leake, knt.
Sir George Byng, knt.
Sir William Drake, Bart.
John Aislabie, esq.
Sir James Wishart, knt.
George Clarke, esq.

1714
Jan. 19. Thomas, Earl of Strafford.
Sir John Leake, knt.
Sir William Drake, Bart.
John Aislabie, esq.
Sir James Wishart, knt.
George Clarke, esq.

1714
Apr. 9. Thomas, Earl of Strafford.
Sir John Leake, knt.
Sir William Drake, Bart.
Sir James Wishart, knt.
George Clarke, esq.
Sir George Beaumont, Bart.

King

King George I.

1714
Oct. 14. Edward, Earl of Orford.
Sir George Byng, knt.
George Doddington, esq.
Sir John Jennings, knt.
Sir Charles Turner, knt.
Abraham Stanyan, esq.
George Baillie, esq.

1717
April 16. James, Earl of Berkeley.
Matthew Aylmer, esq. afterwards Lord Aylmer.
Sir George Byng, knt.
Sir John Jennings, knt.
John Cockburne, esq.
William Chetwynd, esq.

1718
Mar. 19. James, Earl of Berkeley.
Sir George Byng, knt.
Sir John Jennings, knt.
John Cockburne, esq.
William Chetwynd, esq.
Sir John Norris, knt.
Sir Charles Wager, knt.

1721
Oct. 10. James, Earl of Berkeley.
Sir John Jennings, knt.
John Cockburne, esq.
William Chetwynd, esq.
Sir John Norris, knt.
Sir Charles Wager, knt.
Daniel Pulteney, esq.

1725
June 11. James, Earl of Berkeley.
Sir John Jennings, knt.
John Cockburne, esq.
William Chetwynd, esq.
Sir John Norris, knt.
Sir Charles Wager, knt.
Sir George Oxenden, Bart.

1727
June 1. James, Earl of Berkeley.
John Cockburne, esq.

1727
June 1. William Chetwynd, esq.
Sir John Norris, knt.
Sir Charles Wager, knt.
Sir George Oxenden, Bart.
Sir Thomas Lyttelton, Bart.

King George II.

1727
Aug. 2. George, Viscount Torrington.
John Cockburne, esq.
Sir John Norris, knt.
Sir Charles Wager, knt.
Sir Thomas Lyttelton, Bart.
George, Viscount Malpas, K. B. afterwards Earl of Cholmondeley.
Samuel Molyneux, esq.

1728
June 1. George, Viscount Torrington.
John Cockburne, esq.
Sir John Norris, knt.
Sir Charles Wager, knt.
Sir Thomas Lyttelton, Bart.
George, Viscount Malpas.
Sir William Yonge, K. B.

1729
May 19. George, Viscount Torrington.
John Cockburne, esq.
Sir John Norris, knt.
Sir Charles Wager, knt.
Sir Thomas Lyttelton, Bart.
Sir William Yonge, K. B.
Lord Archibald Hamilton.

1730
May 13. George, Viscount Torrington.
John Cockburne, esq.
Sir Charles Wager, knt.
Sir Thomas Lyttelton, Bart.
Lord Archibald Hamilton.
Sir Thomas Frankland, Bart.
Thomas Winnington, esq.

1732
June 15. George, Viscount Torrington.
Sir Charles Wager, knt.

1732

1732
June 15. Sir Thomas Lyttelton, Bart.
Lord Archibald Hamilton.
Sir Thomas Frankland, Bart.
Thomas Winnington, esq.
Thomas Clutterbuck, esq.

1733
June 21. Sir Charles Wager, knt.
Sir Thomas Lyttelton, Bart.
Lord Archibald Hamilton.
Sir Thomas Frankland, Bart.
Thomas Winnington, esq.
Thomas Clutterbuck, esq.
Lord Harry Powlett, afterwards Duke of Bolton.

1736
May 22. Sir Charles Wager, knt.
Sir Thomas Lyttelton, Bart.
Lord Archibald Hamilton.
Sir Thomas Frankland, Bart.
Thomas Clutterbuck, esq.
Lord Harry Powlett.
John Campbell, esq.

1738
Mar. 13. Sir Charles Wager, knt.
Sir Thomas Lyttelton, Bart.
Sir Thomas Frankland, Bart.
Thomas Clutterbuck, esq.
Lord Harry Powlett.
John Campbell, esq.
Lord Vere Beauclerk, afterwards Lord Vere.

1741
May 14. Sir Charles Wager, knt.
Sir Thomas Frankland, Bart.
Lord Harry Powlett.
John Campbell, esq.
Lord Vere Beauclerk.
John, Viscount Glenorchy.
Edward Thompson, esq.

1742
Mar. 19. Daniel, Earl of Winchelsea and Nottingham.
John Cockburne, esq.
Lord Archibald Hamilton.
Charles, Lord Baltimore.
Philip Cavendish, esq.
George Lee, L.L.D.
Hon. John Trevor.

1743
Dec. 13. Daniel, Earl of Winchelsea and Nottingham.
John Cockburne, esq.
Lord Archibald Hamilton.
Charles, Lord Baltimore.
George Lee, L.L.D.
Sir Charles Hardy, knt.
Thomas Philipson, esq.

1744
Dec. 27. John, Duke of Bedford.
John, Earl of Sandwich.
Lord Archibald Hamilton.
Lord Vere Beauclerk.
Charles, Lord Baltimore.
George Anson, esq.
George Grenville, esq.

1745
Apr. 20. John, Duke of Bedford.
John, Earl of Sandwich.
Lord Archibald Hamilton.
Lord Vere Beauclerk.
George Anson, esq.
George Grenville, esq.
Hon. Henry Bilson Legge.

1746
Feb. 22. John, Duke of Bedford.
John, Earl of Sandwich.
Lord Vere Beauclerk.
George Anson, esq.
George Grenville, esq.
Hon. Henry Bilson Legge.
Wm. Wildman, Viscount Barrington.

1746
June 24. John, Duke of Bedford.
John, Earl of Sandwich.
Lord Vere Beauclerk.
George Anson, esq.
George Grenville, esq.
William W. Visc. Barrington.
William, Viscount Duncannon.

1747
June 23. John, Duke of Bedford.
John, Earl of Sandwich.
Lord Vere Beauclerk.
George Anson, esq. afterwards Lord Anson.
William W. Viscount Barrington.

1747
June 23. William, Viscount Duncannon.
Welbore Ellis, esq.

1748
Feb. 10. John, Earl of Sandwich.
Lord Vere Beauclerk.
George, Lord Anson.
William W. Viscount Barrington.
William, Viscount Duncannon.
Welbore Ellis, esq.
Hon. John Stanhope.

1748
Dec. John, Earl of Sandwich.
Lord Vere Beauclerk.
George, Lord Anson.
William W. Visc. Barrington.
William, Viscount Duncannon.
Welbore Ellis, esq.
Hon. Thomas Villiers.

1749
Nov. 18. John, Earl of Sandwich.
George, Lord Anson.
William W. Viscount Barrington.
William, Viscount Duncannon.
Welbore Ellis, esq.
Hon. Thomas Villiers.
Granville Leveson, Viscount Trentham, afterwards Earl Gower.

1751
June 22. George, Lord Anson.
William W. Viscount Barrington.
William, Viscount Duncannon.
Welbore Ellis, esq.
Hon. Thomas Villiers.
William Rowley, esq.
Hon. Edward Boscawen.

1754
Apr. 6. George, Lord Anson.
William, Viscount Duncannon.
Welbore Ellis, esq.
Hon. Thomas Villiers.
Sir William Rowley, K. B.
Hon. Edward Boscawen.
Hon. Charles Townshend.

1755
Dec. 23. George, Lord Anson.
William, Viscount Duncannon, now Earl of Besborough.
Hon. Thomas Villiers, now Earl of Clarendon.
Sir William Rowley, K. B.
Hon. Edward Boscawen.
John, Viscount Bateman.
Hon. Richard Edgecumbe, afterwards Lord Edgecumbe.

1756
Nov. 20. Richard, Earl Temple.
Hon. Edward Boscawen.
Temple West, esq.
John Pitt, esq.
George Hay, L.L.D.
Thomas Orby Hunter, esq.
Gilbert Elliot, esq.

1756
Dec. 11. Richard, Earl Temple.
Hon. Edward Boscawen.
Temple West, esq.
George Hay, L.L.D.
Thomas Orby Hunter, esq.
Gilbert Elliot, esq.
Hon. John Forbes.

1757
Apr. 6. Daniel, Earl of Winchelsea and Nottingham.
Sir William Rowley, K. B.
Hon. Edward Boscawen.
Gilbert Elliott, esq.
John, Lord Carysfort.
Savage Mostyn, esq.
Hon. Edwin Sandys, afterwards Lord Sandys.

1757
July 2. George, Lord Anson.
Hon. Edward Boscawen.
Temple West, esq.
George Hay, L.L.D.
Thomas Orby Hunter, esq.
Gilbert Elliot, esq.
Hon. John Forbes.

1757
Sept. 13. George, Lord Anson.
Hon. Edward Boscawen.
George Hay, L.L.D.
Thomas Orby Hunter, esq.
Gilbert Elliot, esq.

1757
Sept. 13. Hon. J. Forbes.
Hans Stanley, esq.

King George III.

1761
Mar. 21. George, Lord Anson.
Hon. Edward Boscawen.
George Hay, L.L.D.
Thomas Orby Hunter, esq.
Hon. John Forbes.
Hans Stanley, esq.
George Bussy, Viscount Villiers.
Thomas Pelham, esq.

1762
June 19. George Montagu Dunk, Earl of Halifax.
George Hay, L.L.D.
Thomas Orby Hunter, esq.
Hon. John Forbes.
Hans Stanley, esq.
George B. Viscount Villiers, now Earl of Jersey.
Thomas Pelham, esq. afterwards Lord Pelham.

1763
Jan. 1. Hon. George Grenville.
George Hay, L.L.D.
Thomas Orby Hunter, esq.
Hon. John Forbes.
Hans Stanley, esq.
John, Lord Carysfort.
James Harris, esq.

1763
Apr. 23. John, Earl of Sandwich.
George Hay, L.L.D.
Hans Stanley, esq.
John, Lord Carysfort.
Richard, Viscount Howe.
Henry, Lord Digby.
Thomas Pitt, esq.

1763
Sept. 10. John, Earl of Egmont.
George Hay, LL.D.
Hans Stanley, esq.
John, Lord Carysfort.

1763
Sept. 30. Richard, Viscount Howe.
Henry, Lord Digby.
Thomas Pitt, esq.

1765
Aug. 30. John, Earl of Egmont.
Thomas Pitt, esq. afterwards Lord Camelford.
Sir Charles Saunders, K.B.
Hon. Augustus Keppel.
Charles Townshend, esq.
Sir William Meredyth, Bart.
John Buller, esq.

1765
Dec. 21. John, Earl of Egmont.
Sir Charles Saunders, K.B.
Hon. Augustus Keppel.
Charles Townshend, esq.
Sir William Meredyth, Bart.
John Buller, esq.
Hon. John Yorke.

1766
Sept. 16. Sir Charles Saunders, K. B.
Hon. Augustus Keppel, afterwards Viscount Keppel.
Charles Townshend, esq.
Sir William Meredyth Bart.
John Buller, esq.
Henry, Viscount Palmerston.
Sir George Yonge, Bart.

1766
Dec. 13. Sir Edward Hawke, K. B. afterwards Lord Hawke.
Charles Townshend, esq.
John Buller, esq.
Henry, Viscount Palmerston.
Sir George Yonge, Bart.
Sir Piercy Brett, knt.
Charles Jenkinson, esq. now Earl of Liverpool.

1768
Mar. 19. Sir Edward Hawke, K. B.
Charles Townshend, esq.
John Buller, esq.
Henry, Viscount Palmerston.
Sir George Yonge, Bart.
Sir Piercy Brett, knt.
Lord Charles Spencer.

1770
Feb. 24. Sir Edward Hawke, K. B.
John Buller, esq.
Henry, Viscount Palmerston.
Lord Charles Spencer.

1770
Feb. 24. Wilmot, Viscount Lisburne, afterwards Earl of Lisburne.
Francis Holburne, esq.
Hon. Charles James Fox.

1771
Jan. 12. John, Earl of Sandwich.
John Buller, esq.
Henry, Viscount Palmerston.
Lord Charles Spencer.
Wilmot, Viscount Lisburne.
Francis Holburne, esq.
Hon. Charles James Fox.

1771
Jan. 12. John Earl of Sandwich.
John Buller, esq.
Henry, Viscount Palmerston.
Lord Charles Spencer.
Wilmot, Viscount Lisburne.
Hon. Charles James Fox.
Hon. Augustus John Hervey.

1772
May 6. John, Earl of Sandwich.
John Buller, esq.
Henry, Viscount Palmerston.
Lord Charles Spencer.
Wilmot, Viscount Lisburne.
Hon. Augustus John Hervey.
Thomas Bradshaw, esq.

1774
Dec. 4. John, Earl of Sandwich.
John Buller, esq.
Henry, Viscount Palmerston.
Lord Charles Spencer.
Wilmot, Viscount Lisburne.
Hon. Augustus John Hervey, afterwards Earl of Bristol.
Henry Penton, esq.

1775
Apr. 6. John, Earl of Sandwich.
John Buller, esq.
Lord Charles Spencer.
Wilmot, Viscount Lisburne.
Henry Penton, esq.
Sir Hugh Palliser, Bart.

1777
Dec. 4. John, Earl of Sandwich.
John Buller, esq.
Lord Charles Spencer.
Wilmot, Earl of Lisburne.
Henry Penton, esq.

1770
Dec. 4. Sir Hugh Palliser, Bart.
Constantine John, Lord Mulgrave.

1779
Apr. John, Earl of Sandwich.
John Buller, esq.
Lord Charles Spencer.
Wilmot, Earl of Lisburne.
Henry Penton, esq.
Constantine John, Lord Mulgrave.
Robert Man, esq.

1779
July 6. John, Earl of Sandwich.
John Buller, esq.
Wilmot, Earl of Lisburne.
Henry Penton, esq.
Constantine John, Lord Mulgrave.
Robert Man, esq.
Bamber Gascoigne, esq.

1780
Sept. 6. John, Earl of Sandwich.
Wilmot, Earl of Lisburne.
Henry Penton, esq.
Constantine John, Lord Mulgrave.
Bamber Gascoigne, esq.
Hon. Charles Francis Greville.
George Darby, esq.

1782
Mar. 30. Hon. Augustus Keppel.
Sir Robert Harland, Bart.
Hugh Pigot, esq.
William, Viscount Duncannon.
Hon. John Townshend.
Charles Brett, esq.
Richard Hopkins, esq.

1782
July 13. Augustus, Viscount Keppel.
Sir Robert Harland, Bart.
Hugh Pigot, esq.
Charles Brett, esq.
Richard Hopkins, esq.
Hon. Jefferies Pratt.
John Aubrey, esq.

1783
Jan. 28. Richard, Viscount Howe.
Hugh Pigot, esq.
Charles Brett, esq.
Richard Hopkins, esq.
Hon. John Jefferies Pratt.

1783
John Aubrey, esq.
Hon. John Leveson Gower.

1783
April 8. Augustus, Viscount Keppel.
Hugh Pigot, esq.
William, Viscount Duncannón.
Hon. John Townshend.
Sir John Lindsay, K. B.
William Jolliffe, esq.
Whitshed Keene, esq.

1783
Dec. 30. Richard, Viscount Howe, afterwards Earl Howe.
Charles Brett, esq.
Hon. John Jefferies Pratt.
Hon. John Leveson Gower.
Henry, Lord Apsley.
Hon. Charles George Percival.
James Modyford Heywood, esq.

1784
Mar. 27. Richard, Lord Viscount Howe.
Charles Brett, esq.
Richard Hopkins, esq.
Hon. John Jefferies Pratt (now Earl Camden.)
Hon. John Leveson Gower.
Henry, Lord Apsley.
Hon. Charles George Percival, now Lord Arden.

1788
July 6. John, Earl of Chatham.
A. Hopkins, esq.
J. J. Viscount Bayham.
Hon. J. L. Gower.
Henry, Lord Apsley.
Charles George, Lord Arden.
Samuel, Lord Hood.

1789
John, Earl of Chatham.
Richard Hopkins, esq.
Charles George, Lord Arden.
Samuel, Lord Hood.
Robert, Viscount Belgrave.
Sir Francis S. Drake, Bart. died in Nov. 1789.
Hon. John Thomas Townshend.

1790
Dec. 12. John, Earl of Chatham.
Richard Hopkins, esq.
Charles George, Lord Arden.

1790

Samuel, Lord Hood.
Robert, Viscount Belgrave.
Hon. J. T. Townshend.
Alan Gardner, esq.

1791
June 25. John, Earl of Chatham.
Charles George, Lord Arden.
Samuel, Lord Hood.
Hon. J. T. Townshend.
Alan Gardner, esq.
John Smyth, esq.
Charles Small Pybus, esq.

1793
May 4. John, Earl of Chatham.
Charles George, Lord Arden.
Samuel, Lord Hood.
Alan Gardner, esq.
John Smyth, esq.
Charles Small Pybus, esq.
Philip Affleck, esq.

1794
May John, Earl of Chatham.
Charles George, Lord Arden.
Samuel, Lord Hood.
Alan Gardner, esq.
Charles Small Pybus, esq.
Philip Affleck, esq.
Sir Charles Middleton, Bart.

1794
Dec. 20. George John, Earl Spencer.
Charles George, Lord Arden.
Samuel, Lord Hood.
Sir Alan Gardner, Bart.
Charles Small Pybus, esq.
Philip Affleck, esq.
Sir Charles Middleton, Bart.

1795
Mar. 2. George John, Earl Spencer.
Charles George, Lord Arden.
Charles Small Pybus, esq.
Sir Charles Middleton, Bart. now Lord Barham.
Lord Hugh Seymour.
Philip Stephens, esq.
James Gambier, esq.

1795
Dec. 2. George John, Earl Spencer.
Charles George, Lord Arden.
Charles Small Pybus, esq.

1795
Lord Hugh Seymour.
Philip Stevens, esq.
James Gambier, esq.
William Young, esq.

1797
July
George John, Earl Spencer.
Charles George, Lord Arden.
Lord Hugh Seymour.
Sir Philip Stevens, Bart.
James Gambier, esq.
William Young, esq.
Thomas Wallace, esq.

1798
Sept. 18.
Charles George, Earl Spencer.
Charles George, Lord Arden.
Sir Philip Stevens, Bart.
James Gambier, esq.
William Young, esq.
Thomas Wallace, esq.
Robert Man, esq.

1800
June
George John, Earl Spencer.
Charles George, Lord Arden.
Sir Philip Stevens, esq.
James Gambier, esq.
William Young, esq.
Robert Man, esq.
Hon. William Eliot.

1801
Feb. 21.
John, Earl of St Vincent.
Sir Philip Stevens, Bart.
Hon. William Eliot.
Sir Thomas Troubridge, Bart.
James Adams, esq.
John Markham, esq.
William Garthshore, esq.

1804
Jan. 10.
John, Earl of St Vincent.
Sir Philip Stevens, Bart.
Sir Thos. Trowbridge, Bart.
James Adams, esq.
John Markham, esq.
John Lemon, esq.
Sir Harry Burrard Neale, Bart.

1804
May
Henry, Viscount Melville.
Sir Philip Stevens, Bart.
James Gambier, esq.
Sir John Colpoys, K. B.
Sir Harry Burrard Neale, Bart.
Philip Patton, esq.
William Dickinson, junr. esq.

1804
July 27.
Henry, Viscount Melville.
Sir Philip Stevens, Bart.
James Gambier, esq.
Sir John Colpoys, K. B.
Philip Patton, esq.
William Dickinson, junr. esq.
Sir Evan Nepean, Bart.

1805
Apr. 30.
Charles, Lord Barham.
Sir Philip Stevens, Bart.
James Gambier, esq.
Sir John Colpoys, K. B.
Philip Patton, esq.
William Dickinson, junr. esq.
Sir Evan Nepean, Bart.

1805
July.
Charles, Lord Barham.
Sir Philip Stevens, Bart.
James Gambier, esq.
Philip Patton, esq.
William Dickinson, jun. esq.
Sir Evan Nepean, Bart.
George, Lord Garlies.

1806
Feb.
Hon. Charles Grey.
Sir Philip Stevens, Bart.
John Markham, esq.
Sir Charles Maurice Pole, Bart.
Sir Henry B. Neale, Bart.
Lord William Russell.
William, Lord Kensington.

Of

Of the Office of Principal Secretary of State.

The Principal Secretaries of State are, by their office, Members of the Privy Council ever since the reign of Queen Elizabeth; whereas before they only prepared business for the Council Board, in a room adjoining to the Council Chamber; which done, they came in, and stood one on the right hand, and the other on the left. And till the Secretaries had gone through with their proposals, nothing was debated at the Council Board.

Until toward the end of King Henry VIII.'s reign, there was but one Secretary of State, when his Majesty thought fit to increase the number to two, both of equal rank and authority. Upon the Union with Scotland, her Majesty Queen Anne augmented the number to three, viz. a Principal Secretary of State for Scotch affairs. This appointment has since been laid aside; but in the reign of his present Majesty, the number was again increased to three, viz. one for the American department; but in the year 1782, this office was abolished by act of Parliament. At present there are again three Principal Secretaries of State; one for the northern department, or province, which includes the Low Countries, Germany, Denmark, Sweden, Poland, Russia, &c.; one for the southern department, or province, which includes France, Switzerland, Italy, Spain, Portugal, and Turkey; and one for the War Department. The affairs of Ireland and the colonies belong to the eldest Secretary. According to which division, each Secretary receives letters and dispatches from, and makes all dispatches to the several Princes and States belonging to his own province. As for home affairs, whether public or private, they equally receive and dispatch whatever is brought to them.

The office of Principal Secretary of State is deemed of the highest trust, and of great honour, and it is looked upon as of great consequence, both in the eyes of the Sovereign and people; therefore they attend him daily, as occasion requires, for domestic as well as for foreign

reign concerns. The requests of the subject being mostly lodged in their hands, the same are represented by the Principal Secretaries of State to the King, and the dispatches by them made according to his directions.

All grants, pardons, dispensations, &c. touching private persons, pass through their hands; likewise all military commissions, from a General to an Ensign, must be countersigned by either of them.

The Principal Secretary of State hath the custody of the Privy Signet, because the King's private letters are signed with it. There are four clerks of the Privy Signet office, who write out such grants and letters-patent as pass by bill signed, or bill superscribed by the sign-manual, or under the King's hand; which being transcribed and sealed with the Signet, is a warrant to the Privy Seal, as the Privy Seal is a warrant to the Great Seal. A *Ne exeat Regno* may by commandment be under the Privy Signet, or the Privy Seal, as well as by the King's writ under the Great Seal, and the subjects ought to obey it. But a warrant under the Privy Signet is not sufficient to issue out any treasure, or to discharge a debt, much less an order by word of mouth; for it ought to be under the Great Seal, or at least under the Privy Seal. The signet-office is entirely under the direction of the Secretaries of State, and a clerk of the signet-office attends on the Court, wherever it may happen to reside; and he prepares such bills and letters for the King to sign, as he is directed by warrant from the King, or Secretaries of State, or Lords of the Council. All grants prepared by the clerks of the Signet, or by the King's Counsel learned in the law, for the King's hand, are returned into this office, when signed, and there transcribed again. The transcription is carried to one of the Principal Secretaries of State, and being sealed by him, it is called a *Signet*; which is directed to the Lord Privy Seal, and is his warrant for issuing out a Privy Seal upon it. But Privy Seals for money do now always begin in the Treasury, from whence the first warrant issues, countersigned by the Lord Treasurer, or the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury. Under the direction of the Secretaries of State is likewise the Paper-office; and here are kept all papers and dispatches that pass through the offices of the two Secretaries of State, such as matters of state and council, letters, intelligences, and negociations with foreign states, which are here disposed by way of a library at Whitehall; the keeper whereof has a salary of L.160 *per annum*, payable out of the Exchequer.

In all the royal houses, they have each his apartment, as well for his own accommodation, as his office, and those that attend upon it. They have each of them two under secretaries, and clerks attending the office, and of their own choice, without any dependence upon any other. These places are of considerable profit.

A Secretary of State being a Baron, takes place of all other Barons; but if above the degree of a Baron, then he takes place only according to the seniority of his creation. If a Knight, and has no other qualifications, he has the precedence of all other Knights.

With the salary and perquisites, the place of each of the Principal Secretaries of State is computed at L.8000 *per annum.*

A List of the PRINCIPAL SECRETARIES of STATE, beginning with the reign of King HENRY VIII.

King HENRY VIII.

Richard Fox, Bishop of Winchester.
Thomas Cromwell, Lord Cromwell, afterwards Earl of Essex.

1540 Sir Ralph Sadler, knt.

1543 Sir William Paget, knt.

King EDWARD VI.

Continued.
Sir William Petre, knt.
Sir Thomas Smith, knt.

1552 Sir William Cecil, knt.

Queen MARY.

1553 Sir William Petre, knt.
—— Borroughs, esq.

Queen ELIZABETH.

1558 Sir William Cecil, knt. afterwards Lord Burleigh.
Sir William Petre, knt.
Sir Nicholas Throckmorton, knt.

1572

1572 Sir Thomas Smith, knt.

1577 Dr Thomas Wilson. Died in 1581.

1579 Sir Francis Walsingham, knt.
William Davidson.

1596 Sir Robert Cecil, knt.

King James I.

Sir Robert Cecil, afterwards Earl of Salisbury.

1614 Sir Ralph Winwood, knt.

1615 Sir Thomas Lake.

1617 Sir John Herbert, vice Winwood.

1618 Sir Robert Naunton, knt. vice Herbert.

1619 Sir George Calvert, afterwards Lord Baltimore, vice Lake.

1620 Sir Edward Conway, vice Naunton.

King Charles I.

Edward Conway, Lord Conway.

1625 Sir Albertus Morton.

1632 Sir John Cooke, vice Morton.
Dudley Carleton, Lord Carleton, afterwards Viscount Dorchester, vice Conway.
Francis, Lord Cottington, vice Dorchester.
Sir Henry Vane, knt. vice Cooke.
Sir Francis Windebank, vice Cottington.

1641 Sir Edward Nicholas, vice Windebank.

1642 Lucius, Viscount Falkland, vice Vane.
George, Lord Digby, vice Falkland.

A List of the SECRETARIES of STATE, from the Restoration of King CHARLES II. 1660, to the present time.

King CHARLES II.

1660
June 1. Sir Edward Nicholas, knt.
Sir William Morrice, knt.
1662
Oct. 2. Sir Henry Bennet, knt. afterwards Earl of Arlington, vice Nicholas.
1668
Sept. 29. Sir John Trevor, knt. vice Morrice.
1672
July 3. Henry Coventry, esq. vice Trevor.
1674
May 11. Sir Joseph Williamson, knt. vice Lord Arlington.
1678
Feb. 9. Robert, Earl of Sunderland, vice Williamson.
1680
April 14. Sir Leoline Jenkins, knt. vice Coventry.
1680
April 26. Edward, Lord Conway, afterwards Earl of Conway, vice Lord Sunderland.
1682
Jan. 28. Robert, Earl of Sunderland, vice Lord Conway.
1684
April 14. Sidney Godolphin, esq. afterwards Earl of Godolphin, vice Jenkins.
1684
Aug. 25. Charles, Earl of Middleton, vice Godolphin.

King JAMES II.

1688
Oct. 28. Richard, Viscount Preston, vice Lord Middleton.

King WILLIAM III.

1689
Charles, Earl of Shrewsbury.
Daniel, Earl of Nottingham.

1690
Dec. 26. Henry, Viscount Sidney, afterwards Earl Romney, vice Lord Shrewsbury.

1692 Sir John Trenchard, knt. vice Lord Sidney.

1693 Charles, Earl of Shrewsbury, vice Lord Nottingham.

1695 Sir William Trumbull, knt. vice Trenchard.

1697 James Vernon, esq. vice Trumbull.

1699 Edward, Earl of Jersey, vice Lord Shrewsbury.

1700 Sir C. Hedges, knt. vice Vernon.

1701
Jan. 4. Charles, Earl of Manchester, vice Lord Jersey.

Queen Anne.

1702
May 2. Daniel, Earl of Nottingham.
Sir Charles Hedges, knt.

1704
May 20. Robert Harley, esq. afterwards Earl of Oxford and Earl Mortimer, vice Lord Nottingham.

1706 Charles, Earl of Sunderland, vice Hedges.

1707 Henry Boyle, esq. afterwards Lord Carleton, vice Harley.

1710 William, Lord Dartmouth, afterwards Earl of Dartmouth.
Henry St John, esq. afterwards Viscount Bolingbroke, vice Lord Sunderland.

1713 William Bromley, esq. vice Lord Dartmouth.

King George I.

1714
Sept. 17. Charles, Viscount Townshend, vice Viscount Bolingbroke.
James Stanhope, esq. afterwards Earl Stanhope, vice Bromley, Sept. 24.

1716

1716
June 23. Paul Methuen, esq. during the absence of Earl Stanhope.
1717
April 16. Charles, Earl of Sunderland, vice Lord Stanhope.
Joseph Addison, esq. vice Lord Townshend.
1718
Mar. 14. James Craggs, esq. vice Addison.
18. James, Earl Stanhope, vice Lord Sunderland.
1721
Feb. 8. Charles, Viscount Townshend, vice Lord Stanhope.
Mar. 4. John, Lord Carteret, afterwards Earl Granville, vice Mr Craggs.
1724
April 1. Thomas Holles, Duke of Newcastle, vice Lord Carteret.

King George II.

Continued.

1730
May 8. William, Lord Harrington, (afterwards Earl of Harrington), vice Lord Townshend.
1742
Feb. 12. John, Lord Carteret, vice Lord Harrington.
1744
Nov. 24. William, Earl of Harrington, vice Lord Carteret.
1746
Feb. 10. John, Earl Granville, vice Lord Harrington.
1746
Feb. 14. Thomas Holles, Duke of Newcastle.
William, Earl of Harrington, vice Earl Granville.
1746
Nov. 4. Philip Dormer, Earl of Chesterfield, vice Lord Harrington.
1748
Feb. 13. John, Duke of Bedford, vice Lord Chesterfield.
1751
July 12. Robert, Earl of Holdernesse, vice the Duke of Bedford.
1754
April 6. Sir Thomas Robinson, K. B. (afterwards Lord Grantham) vice the Duke of Newcastle.
1755
Nov. Henry Fox, esq. (afterwards Lord Holland) vice Sir Thomas Robinson.

1756
Dec. William Pitt, esq. (afterwards Earl of Chatham), vice Mr. Fox. He resigned in April 1757.
1757
June 30. William Pitt, esq.

King George III.

Continued.

1761
Mar. 25. John, Earl of Bute, vice Lord Holdernesse.
Oct. 9. Charles, Earl of Egremont, vice Mr Pitt.
1762
May 29. Hon. G. Grenville, vice Lord Bute.
Oct. 14. George, Earl of Halifax, vice Mr Grenville.
1763
Sept. 9. John, Earl of Sandwich, vice Lord Egremont.
1765
July 12. Augustus Henry, Duke of Grafton, vice Lord Halifax.
Hon. Henry Seymour Conway, vice Lord Sandwich.
1766
May 23. Charles, Duke of Richmond, vice the Duke of Grafton.
1766
Aug. 2. William, Earl of Shelburne, vice the Duke of Richmond.
1768
Jan. 20. Thomas, Viscount Weymouth, vice Mr Conway.
Wills, Earl of Hillsborough. *Colonies.*
Oct. 21. William Henry, Earl of Rochford, vice Lord Shelburne.
1770
Dec. 19. John, Earl of Sandwich, vice Lord Weymouth.
1771
Jan. 22. George, Earl of Halifax, vice Lord Sandwich.
June 12. Henry, Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, vice Lord Halifax.
1772
Aug. 14. William, Earl of Dartmouth. *Colonies.*
1775
Nov. 10. Thomas, Viscount Weymouth, vice Lord Rochford.
Lord George Sackville Germaine, afterwards Viscount Sackville. *Colonies.*
1779
Oct. 27. David, Viscount Stormont. vice Lord Suffolk.
Nov. 24. Wills, Earl of Hillsborough, vice Lord Weymouth.

1782		
Feb.		Welbore Ellis, esq. afterwards Lord Mendip. *Colonies.*
Mar.	27.	William, Earl of Shelburne, vice Lord Stormont.
		Hon. Charles James Fox, vice Lord Hillsborough.
July	13.	Thomas Townshend, esq. vice Mr Fox.
	17.	Thomas, Lord Grantham, vice Lord Shelburne.
1783		
April	2.	Frederick, Lord North, vice Lord Grantham.
		Hon. Charles James Fox, vice Mr Townshend.
Dec.	19.	George, Earl Temple, vice Mr Fox.
Dec.	23.	Thomas, Lord Sydney, vice Lord Temple.
		Francis, Marquis of Carmarthen, vice Lord North.

Home Department.

1789		
June		William W. Grenville, vice Sydney.
1791		
June		Henry Dundas.
1794		
July	11.	William Henry, Duke of Portland.
1801		
July	30.	Thomas, Lord Pelham.
1803		
Aug.		Hon. Charles Yorke.
1804		
May	26.	Robert, Lord Hawkesbury.
1806		
Feb.		George John, Earl Spencer.

Foreign Department.

1791		
May		William W. Lord Grenville, vice the Duke of Leeds.
1801		
Feb.		Robert Banks, Lord Hawkesbury.
1804		
May	14.	Dudley, Lord Harrowby.
1805		
Jan.		Henry, Lord Mulgrave.
1806		
Feb.		Hon. Charles James Fox.

War Department.

1794
July — Henry Dundas.
1801
Mar. — Robert, Lord Hobart, now Earl of Buckinghamshire.
1804
May 26. John J. Earl Camden.
1805
July — Robert, Viscount Castlereagh.
1806
Feb. — William Wyndham.

List of the UNDER SECRETARIES of STATE in the several Departments, from the 22d of CHARLES II.

1680
April 14. John Cooke.
26. Francis Gwynn.
1682
Jan. 28. William Bridgeman, vice Gwynn.

King WILLIAM.

Southern.	*Northern.*
1689 Richard Warr.	1692 William Bridgeman.
——— Isham.	James Vernon.
1699 Robert Yard.	Thos. Hopkins, vice Vernon.
Matthew Prior.	1697 John Ellis.
	Thos. Hopkins.
	1700 John Tucker.
	John Ellis.

Queen ANNE.

1702 Richard Warr.	1702 Continued.
William Aglionby.	1704 Richard Warr.
1704 John Isham, vice Aglionby.	Erasmus Lewis.
1707 John Tucker.	1710 George Tilson.
Joseph Addison.	Horatio Walpole.
1710 Thomas Hopkins.	
Robert Pringle.	

King

King George I.

Southern.	*Northern.*
1714 Robert Pringle.	1714 Continued.
Charles Stanhope.	1717 George Tilson.
1717 Temple Stanian.	Charles de la Faye.
Thomas Tickell.	1721 Continued.
1718 —— Corbiere.	1724 George Tilson.
Charles de la Faye.	Thomas Townshend.
1721 Continued.	
1724 Charles de la Faye.	
Temple Stanian.	

King George II.

1735 John Couraud, vice Stanian.	1730 George Tilson.
1736 Andrew Stone, vice de la Faye.	Edward Weston.
1743 Thomas Ramsden, vice J. Couraud.	1740 Thomas Stanhope, vice Tilson.
1748 Richard Nevill Aldworth.	1742 Edward Weston.
John Potter.	—— Balaguier.
Honble. Richard Leveson Gower, vice Potter.	1745 Edward Weston.
1751 Claudius Amyand.	—— Chetwynd.
Richard Potenger.	1746 —— Chetwynd.
1754 Claudius Amyand.	John Potter.
James Rivers.	1748 Andrew Stone.
1755 Claudius Amyand.	Thomas Ramsden.
Henry Digby.	1750 Claudius Amyand.
James Rivers.	Hugh Valence Jones, vice Ramsden.
1756 Robert Wood.	1751 James Wallis, vice Amyand.
James Rivers.	Andrew Stone.
	1754 Richard Pottinger.
	James Wallis.
	1760 M. P. Morin, and William Fraser, jointly, vice Wallis.

King George III.

1761 Continued.	1761 Rt. Hon. Edward Weston.
1762 Edward Sedgwick.	Charles Jenkinson.
Lovel Stanhope.	1762 Rt. Hon. Edward Weston.

Southern.

1765 William Burke.
Michael Peter Morin.
John Charles Roberts.
1768 Robert Wood.
William Fraser.
1773 Francis Willis, vice Sutton.
Sir Stanier Porten.
1775 Sir Anthony Chamier, vice Willis.
Sir Stanier Porten.
1779 Continued.
Robert Bell, vice Chamier, deceased.

Home.

1782 Thomas Orde.
Evan Nepean.
1782 Evan Nepean.
Henry Strachey.
1783 Hon. G. North.
Evan Nepean.
1783 Hon. J. T. Townshend.
Evan Nepean.
1789 Evan Nepean.
Scrope Bernard.
1791 Continued.
1792 John King, vice Bernard.
1796 John King.
Charles Greville.
1798 William Wickham, vice Greville.
1800 Edward Finch Hatton, vice Wickham.
Sir George Shee, Bart. vice Hatton.
1803 Reginald Pole Carew, vice Sir George Shee.
1804 John Henry Smith, vice Pole Carew.
1806 John King.
John Henry Smyth.

Northern.

1762 Edward Sedgwick, and Lovell Stanhope, vice Weston.
1763 Richard Phelps.
James Rivers.
1765 Richard Stonehewer.
William Fraser.
1766 William Burke.
William Fraser.
1768 David Hume, vice William Burke.
Robert Wood.
William Fraser.
1769 R. Sutton.
Stanier Porten.
1770 Richard Phelps.
William Fraser.
1771 Edward Sedgwick.
Lovel Stanhope.
1771 William Eden.
William Fraser.
1772 Thomas Whately.
William Fraser.
1773 William Eden, vice Whately.
1779 Benjamin L'Anglois.
William Fraser.

Foreign.

1782 R. B. Sheridan.
William Fraser.
1782 William Fraser.
George Maddison.
1783 St Andrew St John.
William Fraser.
1783 William Fraser (solely).
1789 Hon. Dudley Ryder.
James Bland Burgess, vice Fraser.
George Aust, vice Ryder.
1791 James Bland Burgess.
George Aust.
1795 George Hammond, vice Burgess.
1796 George Canning, vice Aust.

Foreign.

1799 John Hookham Frere, vice Canning.
1800 Edward Fisher, vice Frere.
1801 Frederick Lord Hervey, vice Fisher.
1804 Hon. Wm. Eliot, vice Lord Hervey.
1805 Robert Ward, vice Wm. Elliot.
1806 George Hammond.
Robert Ward.

American Department.

1768 Richard Philips.
John Pownall.
1772 John Pownall.
Wm. Knox, vice Phelps.
1775 Continued.
1776 Christian D'Oyly, vice John Pownall.
1778 Thomas de Grey jun. vice D'Oyly.
1780 Benjamin Thompson, vice De Grey.
Wm. Knox, continued till 1782, when this Department was abolished.

War Department, established 1794.

1794 Evan Nepean.
1795 Wm. Huskisson, vice Nepean.
1801 John Sullivan, vice Huskisson.
1804 Edward Cooke, vice Sullivan.
1806 Sir Geo. Shee, Bart. Feb.

PRINCIPAL SECRETARIES OF STATE FOR SCOTLAND.

Queen ANNE.

1708 James, Duke of Queensberry and Dover.
1710 John, Earl of Mar.

King GEORGE I.

1714 James, Duke of Montrose.
1716 John, Duke of Roxburgh.

King GEORGE II.

1731 Charles, Earl of Selkirk.
1742 John, Marquis of Tweeddale. He resigned in January 1746, and the office hath remained vacant ever since.

Under Secretary.

1742 Andrew Mitchell.

A List

A List of the SPEAKERS of the HOUSE of COMMONS,

From the Reign of King HENRY III. to the present Time, together with the Name of the Place they represented in Parliament.

King HENRY III.

Year.	Name.	Place returned for.
1260	Petre de Montfort.	Killed at the battle of Evesham.

King EDWARD II. and King EDWARD III.

1326 William Trussel. } Must have been Speakers to both
1332 Sir Henry Beaumont. } Lords and Commons.
1376 Sir Petre de la Mare—Herefordshire. Supposed to be the first regular Speaker.
1387 Sir Thomas Hungerford—Wiltshire.

King RICHARD II.

1377 Sir Peter de la Mare—Herefordshire.
1378 Sir James Pickering—Westmoreland.
1380 } Sir J. Goldsborough—Essex.
1381 }
1382 Sir Richard Waldegrave—Suffolk.
1386 Sir James Pickering—Westmoreland.

The next Speaker on record is,

1394 }
1397 } Sir John Buskey—Lincolnshire.
1398 }

King

King Henry IV.

Year.	Name.	Place returned for.
1399	Sir John Cheney—	Gloucestershire. He growing infirm and unable to serve,
——	John Dorword, esq.—	Essex, was delegated to serve in his place,
1400	Sir Arnold Savage, esq.—	Kent.
1403	Sir Henry Redeford—	Lincolnshire.
1404	Sir A. Savage again—	Kent.
1405	Sir William Esturmy—	Devonshire.
——	Ditto, the same year.	
——	Sir John Cheney—	Cornwall, also appears as Speaker in this Parliament.
1406	Sir John Tiptoft—	Huntingdonshire.
1408 1409 1412	Thomas Chaucer, esq.—	Oxfordshire.

King Henry V.

1413	William Stowton, esq.—	Dorsetshire, but he being sick,
	John Dorword, esq.—	Essex, was chosen in his room.
1414	Walter Hungerford, esq.—	Wiltshire.
1415	Thomas Chaucer, esq.—	Oxfordshire.
	Richard Redman, esq.—	Yorkshire.
	Sir Walter Beauchamp—	Wiltshire.
1416	17 & 19, Roger Flower, esq.—	Rutlandshire.
1421	Richard Banyard, esq.—	Essex.

King Henry VI.

1422	Richard Flower, esq. again—	Rutlandshire.
1423	John Russel, esq.	Herefordshire.
1425	Sir Thomas Waughton—	Bedfordshire.
1426	Richard Vernon, esq.—	Derbyshire.
1428	John Tyrrel, esq.—	Essex.
1430	William Allington, esq.—	Cambridgeshire.
1431	John Tyrrel, esq. again—	Essex.
1432	J. Russel, esq. again—	Herefordshire.
1433	Roger Hunt, esq.—	Huntingdonshire.
1436	John Bowes, esq.—	Here the records being imperfect, it is presumed he sat for Northumberland.

Year.	Name.	Place returned for.
1439	Sir John Tyrrel,	for a third and fourth time—Essex.
——	William Boerley, esq.	—Shropshire.
1440	William Tresham, esq.	—Northamptonshire.
1445	William Boerley, esq.	again—Shropshire.
1447	William Tresham, esq.	again—Northamptonshire.
1449	John Say, esq.	—Cambridgeshire.
1450	John Popham, esq. Southamptonshire; but he excusing himself, William Tresham, esq.	a third time—Northamptonshire, was chosen.
1451	Sir William Oldhall	—Herefordshire.
1453	Thomas Thorpe, esq.	—Essex.
——	Ditto.	
——	Sir Thomas Charleton	—Middlesex.
1455	Sir John Wenlock	—Bedfordshire.
1459	Sir John Tresham,	a fourth time—Northamptonshire.
1460	John Green, esq.	—Essex.

King Edward IV.

1460	Sir James Strangeways	—Yorkshire.
1463	& 62 John Say, esq.	—Hertfordshire.
1472	William Allington, esq.	—Cambridgeshire.
1477	Ditto	—Lincolnshire.
1482	John Wode, esq.	—Surrey or Sussex.

King Richard III.

1483	William Catesby, esq.	—Northamptonshire.

King Henry VII.

1485	Thomas Lovel, esq.	—Northamptonshire or Oxfordshire.
1488	John Mordaunt, esq.	—Bedfordshire.
1489	Sir Thomas FitzWilliams	—Yorkshire.
1492	Richard Empson, esq.	—Northamptonshire.
1496	Sir Reginald Bray	—Bedfordshire or ditto.
——	Robert Drury, esq.	—Sussex.
1497	Thomas Englefield, esq.	—Berkshire.
1504	Edmund Dudley, esq.	—Staffordshire.

King Henry VIII.

Year.	Name.	Place returned for.
1509	Sir Thomas Englefield again	Berkshire.
1512	Sir Thomas Sheffield	Lincolnshire.
1514	Sir Thomas Nevill	perhaps Kent.
1523 & 24	Sir Thomas More	Middlesex or Lancashire.
1530	Sir Thomas Audley	perhaps Essex.
1537	Richard Rich, esq.	Essex.
1540	Sir Nicholas Hare	Norfolk.
1542	Thomas Moyle, esq.	Kent, and so continued all the rest of this reign.

King Edward VI.

1547	Sir John Baker	Huntingdonshire.
1553	James Dyer, esq.	Cambridgeshire.

Queen Mary I.

1553	John Pollard, esq.	Oxfordshire.
1554	Robert Brooke, esq.	London city.

King Philip and Queen Mary.

1555	Clement Higham, esq.	West Looe, Cornwall.
1556	John Pollard, esq. again	Chippenham, Wiltshire.
1558	William Cordell, esq.	Essex.

Queen Elizabeth.

1559	Sir Thomas Gargrave	Yorkshire.
1563	Thomas Williams, esq.	Exeter city, died in 1566, and
	Rich. Onslow, esq.	Steyning, Sussex, was chosen in his room.
1571	Christopher Wrey, esq.	Ludgarshall, Wiltshire.
1572	Robert Bell, esq.	Lynn Regis, Norfolk. Made a Baron of the Exchequer in 1581, when
	John Popham, esq.	Bristol city, was chosen in his place.

Year.	Name.	Place returned for.
1585 and 1586	John Puckering, esq.	Bedford town, Gatton, Surrey.
1589	Thomas Snagg, esq.—Bedford town.	
1592	Edward Cooke or Coke, esq.—Norfolk.	
1597	Christopher Yelverton, esq.—Northamptonshire.	
1601	John Crook, esq.—London.	

King James I.

1603 Edward Philipps, esq.—Somersetshire.
1614 Randolph Crew, esq.—No records of this Parliament are to be found; but it is presumed he sat for Brackley, Northamptonshire.
1620 Thomas Richardson, esq.—St Albans, Hertfordshire.
1623 Thomas Crew, esq.—Ailesbury, Bucks.

King Charles I.

1625 Sir Thomas Crew again—Gatton, Surrey.
1626 Sir Heneage Finch—London city.
1628 Sir John Finch—Canterbury city.
1640 John Glanville, esq.—Bristol city.
1641 William Lenthal, esq.—Woodstock, Oxfordshire, and continued till 1653, when, during the King's exile, the usurping powers governed the kingdom.

King Charles II.

1653 Francis Rous, esq.—nominated for Devonshire.
1654 William Lenthal, esq. restored—Oxfordshire.
1656 Sir Thomas Widdrington—nominated for York city.
1659 Chaloner Chute, sen. esq.—Middlesex; but being unable to attend, they chose,
Sir Lislebone Long—Wells city, to supply his place; but, on March 9th, he gave it up after seven days possession, when, on March 16th, the Commons delegated to this office,
Thomas Barnefield, esq.—Exeter city. Mr Chute dying on April 15. following, Mr Barnefield was then chosen their Speaker.

On

On the KING's Restoration.

Year.	Name.	Place returned for.
1660	Sir Harbottle Grimestone, Bart.	Colchester.
1661	Sir Edward Turner, Bart.	Hertford town. On his being appointed Chief Baron of the Exchequer, May 23. 1671, they chose, at their next meeting in 1673,
	Sir Job Charlton, Bart.	Ludlow, Salop; but he desiring leave to resign on account of his health,
	Edward Seymour, esq.	Hindon, Wilts, was elected in his place.
1678	March 6. Sir Edward Seymour, Bart.	Hindon, Wilts. The King refused his consent, and the Commons returning to their own House, chose
	Serjeant William Gregory	Weobly, Herefordshire.
1679	Met Oct. 21. 1680. William Williams, esq.	Chester city.
1681	Mar. 21. at Oxford, ditto, ditto.	

King JAMES II.

1685	Sir John Trevor	Denbigh town.

King WILLIAM III. and Queen MARY II.

1689	Henry Powell, esq.	Windsor, Berks.
1690	Sir John Trevor again	Yarmouth, Hants. On the 20th of March 1694, he was expelled the House and the Chair, for taking a gratuity after the act for the benefit of orphans had passed.
1694	Paul Foley, esq.	Hereford city.

King WILLIAM III.

1695	Paul Foley, esq.	ditto.
1698	Sir Thomas Lyttelton, Bart.	Woodstock, Oxfordshire.
1700 and 1701	Robert Harley, esq.	New Radnor.

Queen ANNE.

1702	Robert Harley, esq.	ditto.
1705	John Smith, esq.	Andover, Hampshire.
1708	Sir Richard Onslow, Bart.	Surrey.
1710	William Bromley, esq.	Oxford University.
1713	Sir Thomas Hanmer, Bart.	Suffolk.

Year.	Name.	Place returned for.

King George I.

1714 and 1722 } Honourable Spencer Compton—Sussex.

King George II.

1727, 1735, 1741, 1747, 1754. Arthur Onslow, esq.—Surrey.

King George III.

1761 Sir John Cust, Bart.—Grantham, Lincolnshire.
1768 Sir John Cust, Bart.—Ditto. On account of bad health, he resigned the Chair, Jan. 17. 1770; and on the 23d of the same month,
Sir Fletcher Norton, knt.—Guildford, Surrey, was chosen in his room.
1774 Ditto, ditto.
1780 Charles Wolfran Cornwall, esq.—Winchelsea, Sussex.
1784 Ditto, Rye, Sussex.
1789 Jan. 5. William Wyndham Grenville, esq.—Bucks.
—— May 8. Henry Addington, esq.—Devizes.
1796 Sept. { Ditto. ditto. Resigned Dec. 10. 1801.
1801 Dec. 11. { Sir John Mitford, knt.—Beeralston. Resigned Feb. 8. 1802.
1802 Feb. 10. Charles Abbot, esq.—Helston.
—— Nov. 16. Ditto, ditto.

Secre-

SECRETARIES to the TREASURY, at and since his Majesty's Accession to the Throne.

	James West, esq. Samuel Martin, esq.
1762 May 29.	Samuel Martin, esq. Jeremiah Dyson, esq.
1763 Apr. 16.	Jeremiah Dyson, esq. Charles Jenkinson, esq.
1764 Apr.	Charles Jenkinson, esq. Thomas Whateley, esq.
1765 July 12.	William Mellish, esq. Charles Lowndes, esq.
1765 July 30.	Charles Lowndes, esq. Grey Cooper, esq.
1766 Aug. 2.	Grey Cooper, esq. Thomas Bradshaw, esq.
1770 Feb. 6.	Sir Grey Cooper, Bart. John Robinson, esq.
1782 Mar. 29.	Henry Strachey, esq. Edward Chamberlain, esq. died.
1782 April	Henry Strachey, esq. Richard Burke, esq.

1782	
July 2.	Thomas Orde, esq.
	George Rose, esq.
1783	
April 5.	Richard Brinsley Sheridan, esq.
	Richard Burke, esq.
1783	
Dec. 27.	Thomas Steele, esq.
	George Rose, esq.
1791	George Rose, esq.
	Charles Long, esq.
1801	Nich. Vansittart, esq.
	John Hely Addington, esq.
1802	Nicholas Vansittart, esq.
	John Sargent, esq.
1804	William Huskisson, esq.
	William Sturges Bourne, esq.
1806	
Feb.	Nicholas Vansittart, esq.
	John King, esq.

OFFI-

OFFICERS OF HIS MAJESTY'S HOUSEHOLD.

LORD CHAMBERLAIN.

THE Lord Chamberlain of the King's House, or King's Chamberlain, or Lord Chamberlain of the Household, as he is commonly called, is an officer of great honour and trust; and his office is of very great antiquity, the title of which is from the French word *Chambellan*; in Latin it is called *Cubicularius*, or *Præfectus Cubiculi*, but most commonly *Camerario Hospitii*. He has the oversight of all the officers above stairs, except the precinct of the King's bedchamber, which is under the government of the Groom of the Stole. He has the oversight of the King's Chaplains, notwithstanding he is a layman; also of the officers of the standing and removing wardrobes, beds, tents, revels, music, comedians, hunting, and of all the physicians, apothecaries, surgeons, barbers, messengers, trumpets, drummers, tradesmen and artisans retained in his Majesty's service. All officers in his department are sworn into office by him; and they take an oath to be true to the King, and the trust reposed in them. He has L.100 wages, and L.1100 a-year board-wages. In virtue of his office he precedes Dukes; and he is always of the Privy Council, and wears a gold key as the emblem of his office.

Under the Lord Chamberlain is a Vice-Chamberlain, who, in absence of the former, supplies his place, and is vested with the same powers. He has L.600 a-year wages, and L.559 : 8 : 4 a-year board-wages. He is likewise always a member of the Privy Council.

A List of the Lord Chamberlains of His Majesty's Household, from the Reign of King Henry VII. to the Present Time.

King Henry VII.

1485 Sir William Stanley, knt. Beheaded in 1495.
Sir Charles Somerset, afterwards Lord Herbert and Earl of of Worcester.

King Henry VIII.

The same continued.
1526 Henry, Earl of Arundel.
1530 William, Lord Sandys of the Vine.
1535 William, Lord St John of Basing.

King Edward VI.

The same continued.
1550 Thomas, Lord Wentworth.
1551 Thomas, Lord D'Arcy of Chiche.

Queen Mary.

1553 John, Lord Williams.
1556 Edward, Lord Loughborough.
1557 William, Lord Howard of Effingham.

Queen Elizabeth

The same continued.
1572 Thomas, Earl of Sussex.
1583 Henry, Lord Hunsdon.
1597 George, Lord Hunsdon.

King

King JAMES I.

The same continued.
1603 Thomas, Earl of Suffolk.
1613 Robert, Earl of Somerset.
1615 William, Earl of Pembroke.

King CHARLES I.

The same continued.
1625 Philip, Earl of Montgomery, and afterwards Earl of Pembroke.
1641 Robert, Earl of Essex.
1642 Edward, Earl of Dorset.

King CHARLES II.

1660 Edward, Earl of Manchester.
1671 Henry, Earl of St Albans.
1674 Henry, Earl of Arlington.
1681 John, Earl of Mulgrave, afterwards Duke of Buckingham.

King JAMES II.

1685 Robert, Earl of Aylesbury and Elgin. July.
Thomas, Earl of Aylesbury and Elgin, (son of the former.) October.
1686 John, Earl of Mulgrave, again.

King WILLIAM III.

1689 Charles, Earl of Dorset and Middlesex.
1695 Robert, Earl of Sunderland.
1699 Charles, Duke of Shrewsbury.
1700 Edward, Earl of Jersey.

Queen ANNE.

The same continued.
1704 Henry, Earl of Kent, afterwards Marquis and Duke of Kent.
1714 Charles, Duke of Shrewsbury.

King GEORGE I.

The same continued.
1715 Charles, Duke of Bolton. June 19. He resigned July 4. following.
Vacant.
1717 Thomas Holles, Duke of Newcastle.
1724 Charles, Duke of Grafton.

King GEORGE II.

The same continued.
1757 William, Duke of Devonshire.

King GEORGE III.

The same continued.
1762 George, Duke of Marlborough, Nov. 22.
1763 Granville Leveson, Earl Gower. April 22.
1765 William Henry Cavendish, Duke of Portland. July 12.
1766 Francis Seymour, Earl of Hertford. Dec. 9.
1782 George, Duke of Manchester. April 10.
1783 Francis Seymour, Earl of Hertford. April 9.
1783 James, Earl of Salisbury, now Marquis. Dec 26.
1804 George, Earl of Dartmouth. May.

A List of VICE-CHAMBERLAINS of His MAJESTY'S HOUSEHOLD, from the Reign of King Henry VIII. to the Present Time.

King HENRY VIII.

Sir John Gage, knt.

King EDWARD VI.

Sir Anthony Wingfield, knt.

Sir

Sir John Gates, knt.
1550 Sir Thomas D'Arcy.

Queen Mary.

Vacant.

Queen Elizabeth.

Sir Edward Rogers, knt.
Sir Thomas Heneage, knt.
Sir Christopher Hatton.
1587 Sir Francis Knollis.
1602 Sir John Stanhope, knt. afterwards Lord Stanhope of Harrington.

King James I.

The same continued.
1616 Sir John Digby, afterwards Lord Digby and Earl of Bristol.

King Charles I.

Sir Dudley Carleton, knt. afterwards Lord Carleton, and Viscount Dorchester.
1626 Sir Henry May, knt.
Sir Thomas Jermyn, knt.
1640 George, Lord Goring, afterwards Earl of Norwich.

King Charles II.

1660 Sir George Carteret, Bart.
1670 Henry Savile, esq.

King James II.

The same continued.
1686 James Porter, esq.

King William III.

1689 Sir John Lowther, Bart. afterwards Viscount Lonsdale.
1690 Peregrine Bertie, esq.

Queen Anne.

The same continued.
1711 Thos. Coke, esq. afterwards Lord Lovel, and Earl of Leicester.

King George I.

The same continued.
1727 William Stanhope, esq. afterwards Earl of Harrington.

King George II.

The same continued.
1730 John, Lord Hervey.
1740 Lord Sidney Beauclerk.
1742 Hon. William Finch.

King George III.

The same continued.
1765 George Bussy, Viscount Villiers, afterwards Earl of Jersey. July 12.
1770 Hon. Thomas Robinson, afterwards Lord Grantham. Feb. 13.
1771 John, Viscount Hinchinbroke. Feb. 6.
1782 George, Visc. Chewton, afterwards Earl Waldegrave. May 2.
1784 George, Lord Herbert, now Earl of Pembroke. Nov.
1794 Charles Fulke Greville, esq. Aug.
1804 Lord John Thynne. July.

GROOM

GROOM OF THE STOLE.

The Groom of the Stole is first Lord of the Bed-chamber, and by his office has the custody of the long robe or vestment worn by the King on solemn occasions, and called the *Stole*. He has the direction of all things relating to the King's bed-chamber. It is his office to present or put on the King's shirt every morning. In his absence, this is done by one of the Lords of the bed-chamber. He wears a gold key as his emblem of office, and has a salary of L.2000 a year.

A List of the GROOMS of the STOLE, from 1660 to the present Time.

King CHARLES II.

1660 John, Earl of Bath.

King JAMES II.

1685 Henry, Earl of Peterborough.

King WILLIAM III.

1689 William, Earl of Portland.
1699 Henry, Earl of Romney. Died in 1700.

Queen ANNE.

1704 Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough.
1710 Elizabeth, Duchess of Somerset.

King GEORGE I.

1714 Lionel Cranfield, Earl of Dorset and Middlesex, afterwards Duke of Dorset.
1719 Charles, Earl of Sunderland.
1723 Francis, Earl of Godolphin.

King

King GEORGE II.

The same continued.
1735 Henry, Earl of Pembroke.
1750 William Anne, Earl of Albemarle.
1755 William Henry, Earl of Rochford.

King GEORGE III.

1760 John, Earl of Bute.
1761 Francis, Earl of Huntingdon.
1770 George William, Earl of Bristol.
1775
Mar. Thomas, Viscount Weymouth.
1775
Nov. John, Earl of Ashburnham.
1782 Thomas, Viscount Weymouth, afterwards Marquis of Bath.
1796
Nov. John, Duke of Roxburgh. Died in 1804.
1804 George, Earl of Winchelsea and Nottingham.

A List of the LORDS of his Majesty's BED-CHAMBER, at and since his Accession in 1760.

Peregrine, Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven. Appointed Master of the Horse to the Queen, 1765.
Robert, Duke of Manchester. Appointed Lord Chamberlain to the Queen, 1761.
Charles Watson, Marquis of Rockingham, resigned in 1762.
Thomas, Earl Fauconberg, resigned in 1761.
Henry, Earl of Lincoln, resigned in 1762.
John, Earl of Ashburnham, ditto.
Francis Seymour, Earl of Hertford. Appointed Lord Lieutenant of Ireland in 1765.
George William, Earl of Coventry, resigned in 1770.
John, Earl of Hyndford. Appointed Vice-Admiral for Scotland in 1764.
Hugh, Earl of Northumberland. Appointed Lord Chamberlain to the Queen in 1762.
William Anne Hollis, Earl of Essex. Resigned in 1761.
George, Earl of Orford.
John, Earl of Buckinghamshire, resigned in 1767.

Additional

Additional Lords of the Bed-chamber, appointed on the Accession of his present Majesty.

Thomas, Viscount Weymouth. Appointed Master of the Horse to the Queen, 1763.
James, Marquis of Carnarvon (now Duke of Chandos), resigned in 1764.
Henry Pleydell, Viscount Downe. Died of his wounds in Germany.
William, Viscount Pulteney. Died in 1763.
Lord Robert Bertie. Died in 1782.
Thomas, Lord Bruce (now Earl of Aylesbury). Made Governor to the Prince of Wales in 1776.
William, Earl of March (now Duke of Queensberry).
Alexander, Earl of Eglinton, resigned in 1767.
1761 Charles, Duke of Richmond, &c. vice Duke of Manchester.
George Henry, Earl of Litchfield, vice Earl Fauconberg, resigned. Made Captain of the Gentlemen Pensioners in 1762.
Henry, Earl of Pembroke, vice Earl of Hyndford, resigned.
Edward, Earl of Oxford, vice Earl of Essex, resigned.
1762 Samuel, Lord Marsham, vice Earl of Litchfield.
Frederick, Viscount Bolingbroke, vice Lord Downe. He resigned in 1765.
1763 George, Earl of Pomfret, vice Earl of Pembroke, resigned.
John P. Lord Willoughby de Broke, vice Lord Pulteney, deceased.
George, Duke of Manchester, vice Marquis of Rockingham, resigned.
Basil, Earl of Denbigh, vice Earl of Northumberland.
1765 Charles, Earl Cornwallis, vice Viscount Bolingbroke. He resigned on being appointed Aid-de-Camp to the King in 1765, and none was appointed in his place.
1767 John, Duke of Roxburgh, vice Earl of Buckinghamshire, resigned.
Norborne, Lord Bottetourt, vice Earl of Eglinton, resigned. Made Governor of Virginia in 1768.
1768 Frederick, Viscount Bolingbroke, vice Lord Bottetourt. Made Governor of Virginia.
1769 George Bussy, Earl of Jersey (extraordinary).
1770 Henry, Earl of Pembroke, vice Earl of Coventry, resigned.
1776 Francis Godolphin, Marquis of Caermarthen, vice Lord Bruce, who was then appointed Governor to the Prince of Wales.

1777

1777 Henry, Earl Fauconberg, vice Lord Marsham, deceased.
George, Earl of Winchelsea, &c. vice Marquis of Caermarthen, who was then appointed Lord Chamberlain to the Queen.
Heneage, Earl of Aylesford, vice the Earl of Jersey, resigned.
1780 George, Lord Onslow and Cranley, vice Earl of Pembroke, resigned.
Frederick, Lord Boston, vice Lord Bolingbroke, resigned.
1782 George, Lord Rivers, vice Lord Robert Bertie, deceased.
1782 William Anne Holles, Earl of Essex, vice Earl of Pomfret, resigned.

1783
Dec. 27. John, Earl of Galloway, vice Earl of Aylesford, who was then appointed Captain of the Yeomen of the Guard.

1789
Feb. John Richard, Earl Delawar, vice Duke of Queensberry, removed.

1790
Oct. Thomas, Viscount Wentworth, vice the Earl of Oxford, deceased.

1795
Dec. John, Earl Poulett, vice Earl Delawar, deceased.

1797
April George, Earl of Macclesfield, vice the Duke of Roxburgh, made Captain of the Yeomen of the Guard.

1799
April John, Lord Somerville, vice Earl of Essex, resigned.

1800
July John Thomas, Viscount Sydney, vice the Earl of Denbigh, deceased.

1802
May William Pitt, Lord Amherst, vice Earl Fauconberg, deceased.

1803
May George Frederick, Earl of Westmeath, vice Lord Rivers, deceased.

1804
May George, Lord Rivers, vice the Earl of Winchelsea, made Groom of the Stole.
Charles, Lord Arden, vice Lord Amherst, resigned.
Alleyne, Lord St Helen's, vice the Earl of Westmeath, resigned.

1804
June William Pitt, Lord Amherst, vice the Earl of Macclesfield, made Captain of the Yeomen of the Guard.

A List of the GROOMS of his Majesty's BED-CHAMBER, at and since his Accession to the Throne.

Grooms of his late Majesty's Bed-Chamber.

Lieutenant-General John Campbell. Became Duke of Argyle in 1761.
Lieutenant-General Honourable John Waldegrave. Succeeded as Earl Waldegrave in 1763.
Lieutenant-General Honourable Edward Cornwallis. Made Governor of Gibraltar in 1761.
Lieutenant-General John Mostyn.
Lieutenant-General Honourable Henry Seymour Conway.—Resigned in 1764.
John Offley, esq. Resigned in 1762.
Colonel Charles Fitzroy (now Lord Southampton). Resigned in 1762.

GROOMS of the BED-CHAMBER to his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, and continued in the same office by him upon his Accession to the Throne.

George Schutz, esq. Resigned in 1763.
Sir James Peachy, Bart.
Lieutenant-Colonel Honourable George Monson. Resigned in 1764.
Charles Ingram, esq. Resigned on becoming Viscount Irwin, in 1763.
Lieutenant-Colonel Edmund Nugent. Died in 1771.
Sir William Bretton, knight. Died in 1772.

Additional GROOMS of the BED-CHAMBER.

1760 Spencer Compton, esq. Became Earl of Northampton in 1763.
George Pitt, esq. (now Lord Rivers). Resigned in 1770.

1760 William Northey, esq. Made a Lord of Trade in 1770.
1761 Norborne Berkeley, esq. (afterwards Lord Bottetourt, and resigned in 1765), vice John Campbell, Duke of Argyle.
Henry Seymour, esq. vice Edward Cornwallis.
1762 Sir James Wright, Baronet, vice John Offley.
John Mordaunt, esq. (now Sir) vice Charles Fitzroy.
1763 Rear-Admiral Honourable Augustus Keppel, vice Charles Ingram, Lord Irwin.
Hon. Augustus John Hervey (vice Spencer Compton, now Earl of Northampton). He resigned in 1775, on becoming Earl of Bristol.
1764 Colonel Charles Hotham, esq. (afterwards Sir Charles Thompson, Baronet) vice George Monson.
1765 Honourable Henry Wallop, vice Henry Seymour.
1766 Honourable William Harcourt, vice Augustus Keppel.
1770 Sir George Osborne, Baronet, vice George Pitt.
Hon. Henry Vernon Sedley, vice William Northey.
1772 Hon. Henry St John, vice Edmund Nugent.
Thomas de Grey, esq. (now Lord Walsingham), vice William Bretton.
1773 Philip Hales, esq. (now Sir Philip) vice Henry Wallop.
1775 Hon. William Gordon, vice Augustus John Hervey, Earl of Bristol.
1777 Charles Herbert, esq. vice Thomas de Grey. Made a Lord of Trade.
1779 Edward Lascelles, esq. vice John Mostyn.
1781 Honourable George Villiers.
1784
Aug. Robert Waller, esq. vice Henry St John.
21. James Warwood Adeane, esq.
1791 Robert Digby, esq. vice Sir James Peachey.
1793 Hon. Thomas Fane, vice Sir C. Thompson.
1800 Hon. Robert Fulk Greville, vice Lascelles.
1801 Sir Harry Neale, Bart. vice Sir James Wright.
Hon. Arthur Kaye Legge, vice Mordaunt.
1804 Hon. Henry Verney, vice Waller.

Lord Steward of the Household's Department.

The Lord Steward of the Household is an employment of great trust, dignity, and antiquity. He has the sole direction of the King's house

house below stairs. He has no formal grant of his office; but receives his charge immediately from the King in person, who delivering to him a white staff or wand (the symbol of his office) says, *Seneschal tenez le Baton de Notre Maison.* By which he is also Steward of the Marchelsea, or Court of the Household, of which he is Judge of Life and Limb. In his absence, the Treasurer and Comptroller for the time being are Judges of the Marchelsea, or the Court of Verge. His authority is very great, and extends over the following great offices, viz. the Treasurer, Comptroller, Cofferer *, Master of the Household, Clerks of the Board of Green Cloth *, and Clerks Comptrollers of ditto *, and all the inferior officers in their departments. In his department is the Counting-house, where all expences of the King's household are there daily taken by the Lord Steward, and the above-named officers. In room of the Cofferer is a Paymaster of the household, with a salary of L.450 for himself and Clerks. In room of the Clerks and Clerks Comptrollers of the Green Cloth, are two Clerks of the household; the first with a salary of L.500, and the other of L.400. They have three under Clerks, with a salary of L.150 each. By these the business of the Green Cloth is conducted, as it used to be, except that the Avenor to the Master of the Horse, who formerly laid his accounts of the stables, &c. now does not. In Latin he is styled *Seneschallus Hospitii.*

In the Counting-house is the Board of Green Cloth, which is a Court of Justice daily sitting in the King's Palace, consisting of the above-mentioned officers, and the Steward of the Marchelsea, who is always a Barrister of Law, who meet for the following purposes:

1. For taking daily the accounts of all expences of the household.
2. For making of provisions for the household.
3. For making payment of the same.
4. For the good government of the King's servants of the household.
5. The Cofferer is to pay the wages of the King's servants under the Lord Steward.

This is one of the most ancient courts in England, and has jurisdiction of all offences committed in the King's palaces, and verge of the Court. It is called the *Green Cloth*, from the table whereat they sit being covered with a green cloth; and without a warrant from this Court, none of the King's servants can be arrested for debt.

By the direction of this Board, the Cofferer pays the wages of the King's servants above and below stairs, and the bills for provisions. Also before this Board the Avenor to the Master of the Horse lays the

* These offices are now abolished.

the accounts of the stables, for horse-meat, livery-wages, and board-wages, in order to be passed and allowed.

The Lord Steward, by his office, precedes all Dukes, not of the royal blood. He is always a member of the Privy Council; and at the meeting of every new Parliament, all the members must take the oaths by law appointed, before the Lord Steward of his Majesty's household, or some one deputed by him for this purpose.

At the end of each session of Parliament, he adjudges the Parliament expences, &c.

The Lord Steward has L.100 a-year wages, and L.1360 a-year board-wages, and a farther salary of L.1540 payable at the Exchequer.

A List of the LORD STEWARDS of the HOUSEHOLD, from the Commencement of the Reign of King HENRY VII. to the present Time.

King HENRY VII.

Robert, Lord Brook.
1502 Sir Gilbert Talbot, knight.

King HENRY VIII.

1509 George, Earl of Shrewsbury.
1541 Charles, Duke of Suffolk.
1544 William, Lord St John of Basing, afterwards created Earl of Wiltshire, and Marquis of Winchester.

King EDWARD VI.

The same continued.
1551 John, Duke of Northumberland. Beheaded in 1553.

Queen MARY.

1553 Henry, Earl of Arundel.

Queen

Queen Elizabeth.

The same continued.
1568 William, Earl of Pembroke.
1570 Robert, Earl of Leicester.
1588 William, Lord St John of Basing, eldest son to the Marquis of Winchester.

King James I.

1603 Charles, Earl of Nottingham.
1618 Ludovick, Duke of Richmond and Lenox.
1623 James, Marquis of Hamilton and Earl of Cambridge.

King Charles I.

1625 William, Earl of Pembroke. Died in 1630.
The office vacant for some years.
1640 Thomas, Earl of Arundel and Surrey.
1644 James, Duke of Richmond and Lenox.

King Charles II.

1660 James, Duke of Ormond.

King James II.

The same continued.

King William III.

1689 William, Earl (afterwards Duke) of Devonshire.

Queen Anne.

The same continued. He died in August 1707.

1727
Sept. William, Duke of Devonshire, son to the former.
1710 John, Duke of Buckinghamshire and Normanby.
1711 John, Earl Paulet.

King George I.

1714 William, Duke of Devonshire, again.

1718

1716 Henry, Duke of Kent.
1718 John, Duke of Greenwich and Argyle.
1725 Lionel Cranfield, Duke of Dorset.

King George II.

The same continued.
1730 Philip Dormer, Earl of Chesterfield.
1733 William, Duke of Devonshire.
1737 Lionel Cranfield, Duke of Dorset.
1744 William, Duke of Devonshire.
1749 Charles, Duke of Marlborough.
1755 John, Duke of Rutland.

King George III.

The same continued.
1761 William, Earl Talbot.
1782 Frederick, Earl of Carlisle.
1783
Feb. 14. Charles, Duke of Rutland.
1783
Apr. 9. William, Earl of Dartmouth.
1783
Dec. 26. James, Duke of Chandos. Died in October 1789.
1789
Oct. 7. John Frederick, Duke of Dorset.
1799
Feb. 20. George, Earl of Leicester.
1802 George, Earl of Dartmouth.
1804
May Heneage, Earl of Aylesford.

TREASURER OF THE HOUSEHOLD.

The Treasurer of the Household is the officer next in rank to the Lord Steward in his department. He also wears a white staff or wand, and is always a Privy Counsellor. He is a sort of deputy to the Lord Steward, as in his absence he may, with the Comptroller and Steward of the Marchelsea, in virtue of his office, hear and determine treasons, felonies, and other offences done and committed within the

the King's palace; and if any servant within the check-roll be found guilty, he is incapable of the benefit of the clergy.

He has L.123: 14: 8 allowed him for wages, and L.1076: 5: 4 for board-wages.

A List of the TREASURERS of his Majesty's HOUSEHOLD, from the Commencement of the Reign of King HENRY VII. to the present Time.

King HENRY VII.

Sir Richard Croft, knight.
1500 Sir Thomas Lovell, knight.

King HENRY VIII.

Sir Thomas Bollen, knight, afterwards Viscount Rochford and Earl of Wiltshire.
1537 Sir William Fitzwilliams, knt. afterwards Earl of Southampton.
1538 Sir William Pawlet, knt. afterwards Lord St John of Basing, Earl of Wiltshire, and Marquis of Winchester.
1541 Sir Thomas Cheney, knight.

King EDWARD VI.

The same continued.

Queen MARY.

Vacant.

Queen ELIZABETH.

1560 Sir Thomas Parry.
Sir Edward Montagu, knt.
1586 Sir Francis Knowles, K. G.
1597 Roger, Lord North.
1601 Sir William Knowlis, knight.

King JAMES I.

The same continued, and by him created Lord Knowlis and Viscount Wallingford, and by his son, Earl of Banbury.
1616 Edward, Lord Wotton.
1618 Sir Thomas Edmonds, knight.

King CHARLES I.

The same continued.
1639 Sir Henry Vane, senr. knt.
1641 Thomas, Viscount Savile in Ireland, and Lord Savile of Pomfret, in England.

King CHARLES II.

1660 Sir Frederick Cornwallis, Bart. afterwards Lord Cornwallis.
1666 Charles, Viscount Fitzharding.
1668 Sir Thomas Clifford, knt. afterwards Lord Clifford of Chudleigh.
1672 Francis, Lord Newport, afterwards Viscount Newport, and Earl of Bradford.

King JAMES II.

1686 William, Earl of Yarmouth.

King WILLIAM III.

1689 Francis, Lord Newport, again. Died in 1708.

Queen ANNE.

The same continued.
1708 Hugh, Earl of Cholmondeley.
1713 George, Lord Lansdowne.

King GEORGE I.

1714 Hugh, Earl of Cholmondeley, again.
1725 Paul Methuen, esq. afterwards Sir Paul Methuen, K. B.

King

King GEORGE II.

The same continued.
1729 Robert, Lord Bingley.
1731 John, Lord (afterwards Earl) Delawar, K. B.
1737 Benjamin, Earl Fitzwalter.
1755 John, Lord Berkeley of Stratton.
1756 John, Viscount Bateman.
1757 Percy Wyndham, Earl of Thomond.

King GEORGE III.

The same continued.
1761 Henry Arthur, Earl of Powis.
1765 George, Lord Edgecumbe, now Viscount Mountedgecumbe.
1766 John (afterwards Sir) Shelley, esq.
1777 Frederick, Earl of Carlisle.
1779 George, Lord Onslow and Cranley, now Earl of Onslow.
1780 James, Viscount Cranburn, now Marquis of Salisbury.
1782 Thomas, Earl of Effingham.
1783
Apr. Honourable Charles Greville.
1784
Aug. James, Earl of Courtown.
1793
June 20. James George, Viscount Stopford.
1806
Feb. 12. Charles Augustus, Lord Ossulston,

COMPTROLLER OF THE HOUSEHOLD.

The Comptroller of the Household is the second office under the Lord Steward. The name of his office comes from the French word *Contrerouler*. His office is to controul the accounts and reckonings of the Green Cloth, of which board he is always a member. He carries a white staff, and is always one of the Privy Council.

He has L.107 : 17 : 6 a-year wages, and L.1092 : 2 : 6 board-wages.

A List of the COMPTROLLERS of the HOUSEHOLD, from the Reign of King HENRY VII. to the present Time.

King HENRY VII.

Sir Richard Edgecumbe, knt.

King HENRY VIII.

Sir Edward Poynings, afterwards Lord Poynings.
1537 Sir John Russell, afterwards Lord Russell, and Earl of Bedford.
1542 Sir John Gage, knight.

King EDWARD VI.

The same continued.
1547 Sir William Paget, afterwards Lord Paget.
1550 Sir Anthony Wingfield, knight.

Queen MARY.

Sir Robert Rochester, K. G.
1557 Sir Thomas Cornwallis, knt.

Queen ELIZABETH.

1558 Sir Thomas Parry, knt.
1560 Sir Edward Rogers, knt.
1565 Sir James Crofts, knt.
1588 Sir Francis Knollys, knt.
1590 Sir William Knollys, knight (his son), afterwards Lord Knollys, and Viscount Wallingford.
1621 Sir Edward Wotton, knt. afterwards Lord Wotton.

King JAMES I.

The same continued.
1603 Sir Harry Carey, afterwards Viscount Falkland.
1616 Sir Thomas Edmondes, K. B.

1618

1618 Hon. Henry Carey, afterwards Viscount Falkland.
1621 Sir John Suckling, knt.

King Charles I.

Sir John Savile, knt. afterwards Lord Savile, and Earl of Sussex.
1628 Sir Henry Vane, senior, knight.
1640 Sir Thomas Jermyn.
1641 Sir Peter Wyche, knight.
1642 Sir Christopher Hatton, knight, afterwards Lord Hatton.

King Charles II.

1660 Sir Charles Berkeley, knt. afterwards Viscount Fitzharding.
Oct. Sir Hugh Pollard, K.B.
1666 Sir Thos. Clifford, knt. afterwards Lord Clifford of Chudleigh.
1668 Francis, Lord Newport, afterwards Viscount Newport, and Earl of Bradford.
1672 William, Lord Maynard.

King James II.

1685 Henry, Lord Waldegrave.

King William III.

1689 Hon. Thomas Wharton, afterwards Lord Wharton, Earl and Marquis of Wharton.

Queen Anne:

1702 Sir Edward Seymour, Bart.
1704 Sir Thomas Mansell, Bart.
1708
May Hugh, Earl of Cholmondeley.
1708
Oct. Sir Thomas Felton, Baronet.
1709 Sir John Holland, Baronet.
1711 Sir Thomas Mansell, Baronet, afterwards Lord Mansell.
1712 George, Lord Lansdowne.
1713 Sir John Stonehouse, Baronet.

King George I.

1714 Hugh Boscawen, esq. afterwards Viscount Falmouth.
1720 Paul (afterwards Sir Paul, K. B.) Methuen, esq.
1725 Daniel, Lord Finch, afterwards Earl of Winchelsea and Nottingham.

King George II.

The same continued.
1730 Hon. Sir Conyers d'Arcy, K. B.
1754 Wills, Earl of Hillsborough.
1755 John, Lord Hobart, afterwards Earl of Buckinghamshire.
1756 Hon. Richard Edgecumbe, afterwards Lord Edgecumbe.

King George III.

The same continued.
1761
May Henry Arthur, Earl of Powis.
1761
Nov. Lord George Cavendish.
1762 Lord Charles Spencer.
1765 Thomas Pelham, esq. afterwards Lord Pelham.
1774 Sir William Meredith, Bart.
1777 George, Lord Onslow and Cranley, now Earl of Onslow.
1779 Sir Richard Worsley, Bart.
1782 Peter, Earl Ludlow.
1784 Robert, Viscount Galway.
1787
Feb. Hon. John Charles Villiers.
1790
Feb. Honourable Dudley Ryder, now Lord Harrowby.
1791
Apr. George, Lord Viscount Parker, now Earl of Macclesfield.
1797
Apr. Lord Charles Henry Somerset.
1804
May Lord George Thynne.

COFFERER

COFFERER OF THE HOUSEHOLD *.

MASTER OF THE HOUSEHOLD.

The Master of the Household is an officer under the Treasurer of the Household, whose office it is to survey the accounts of the house.

He has L.66 : 13 : 4 a-year wages, and L.433 : 6 : 8 a-year board-wages.

A List of the MASTERS of the HOUSEHOLD, from the Reign of King James I. to the present Time.

King JAMES I.

Sir Roger Palmer, K. B.

King CHARLES I.

Sir Robert Douglas, knt. afterwards Viscount Belhaven.

King CHARLES II.

William Bulkley, esq.

King JAMES II.

Henry Bulkeley, esq.

King WILLIAM III.

Sir William Pole, Bart.

Queen

* See a list of the suppressed offices at the end.

Queen Anne.

The same continued.
1706 Sir Thomas Felton, Bart.
1708 Edmund Dunch, esq.
1712 Sir William Pole, Bart.

King George I.

1714 Edmund Dunch, esq.
1720 Hon. Conyers D'Arcy.

King George II.

The same continued.
1730 George Treby, esq.
1741 James Harris, esq.

King George III.

The same continued.
1768 Hon. Henry Frederick Thynne, now Lord Carteret.
1770 Sir Francis Henry Drake, Bart.
1794 Sir Henry Strachey, Bart.

TREASURER OF THE CHAMBER *.

MASTER OF THE HORSE.

The Master of the Horse to the King, is reckoned the third great officer of the Court, and is an office of great honour and antiquity, and always (when not put in commission) filled by noblemen of the highest rank and abilities. He has the management and disposal of all the

* See a list of the suppressed offices at the end.

the King's stables and bred horses. He has authority over the equerries and pages, coachmen, footmen, grooms, riders of the great horse, farriers, and smiths. He appoints all the other tradesmen who work for the King's stables; and by his warrant to the avenor, makes them give an oath to be true and faithful. In short, he is entrusted with all the lands and revenues appropriated for the King's breed of horses, the expences of the stable, and of the coaches, litters, &c.

He alone has the privilege of making use of any of the King's horses, pages, footmen, &c. and at any solemn cavalcade he rides next the King, and leads a horse of state.

His salary is L.1276 : 13 : 4 per annum.

A List of the MASTERS of the HORSE, from the Reign of King Henry VIII. to the present Time.

King HENRY VIII.

Sir Thomas Knivet, knt.
Sir Nicholas Carew, knt.
1539 Sir Anthony Brown.

King EDWARD VI.

The same continued.
Sir William Herbert, knt. afterwards Lord Herbert and Earl of Pembroke.
1552 Ambrose, Earl of Warwick.

Queen MARY.

Edward, Lord Loughborough.
1556 Sir Henry Jernyngham, knt.

Queen ELIZABETH.

Sir Robert Dudley, knt. afterwards Earl of Leicester.
1588 Robert, Earl of Essex. Beheaded in 1601.
1602 Edward, Earl of Worcester.

King

King James I.

The same continued.
1616 George, Viscount Villiers, afterwards Duke of Buckingham.

King Charles I.

The same continued.
1629 James, Marquis (and afterwards Duke) of Hamilton.

King Charles II.

1660 George, Duke of Albemarle.
1665 James, Duke of Monmouth and Buccleugh. Beheaded in 1685.
1672 George, Duke of Buckingham.
1673 Henry Guy, esq.
Theophilus Oglethorpe, esq.
Charles Adderly, esq.
Commissioners during the minority of Charles, Duke of Richmond.
1679 Charles, Duke of Richmond and Lenox.

King William III.

1689 Henry de Nassau d'Auverquerque.

Queen Anne.

1702 Charles, Duke of Somerset.

King George I.

The same continued. He resigned in 1715.
1715 Hon. Conyers D'Arcy.
Francis Negus, esq.
Commissioners.

Mr

Mr D'Arcy resigned, June 10. 1717, and Mr Negus continued sole Commissioner till the accession of King George II.

King George II.

1727	Richard, Earl of Scarborough.
1734	
May	Hon. James Lumley.
	Hon. Henry Berkeley.
	Commissioners.
1734	
July	Charles, Duke of Richmond, Lenox, and Aubigny.
1751	William, Marquis of Hartington, afterwards Duke of Devonshire.
1755	Lionel Cranfield, Duke of Dorset.
1755	Granville Leveson, Earl Gower.

King George III.

1760	Francis, Earl of Huntingdon.
1761	John, Duke of Rutland.
1766	
Aug.	Francis Seymour, Earl of Hertford.
Dec.	Peregrine, Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven
1778	Hugh, Duke of Northumberland.
1780	George, Duke of Montagu.
1790	
Nov.	James, Duke of Montrose.
1795	
Mar.	John, Earl of Westmoreland.
1798	
Feb. 14.	Philip, Earl of Chesterfield.
1804	
May	Francis, Marquis of Hertford.
1806	
Feb.	Henry, Earl of Carnarvon.

EQUERRIES, &c. at and since the KING's Accession.

Avenor and Clerk-Martial, and first Equerry.

Courthorpe Clayton, esq.
1761 Timothy Carr, esq.
1771 Benjamin Carpenter, esq.
1788 Lieut.-Gen. Philip Goldsworthy.
Lieut.-Gen. Robert Manners.

Equerries.

1760
Oct. Courthorpe Clayton, esq.
Sir John Mordaunt. K. B.
Thomas Worsley, esq.
William Elliot, esq.
George Bridges Brudenell, esq.
William Chetwynd, junr. esq.
1761 Timothy Carr, esq.
Benjamin Carpenter, esq.
William, (afterwards Sir) Hamilton.
Thomas Bishop, esq.
James Johnston, esq.
Hon. William Keppel.
Thomas Desaguliers, esq.
1768 Frecheville Ramsden, esq. vice Keppel.
1771 Edward Matthew, esq. vice Carpenter.
1778 Philip Goldsworthy, esq. vice Desaguliers.
1781 Hon. Robert Fulk Greville, vice Ramsden.
1782 William Price, esq. vice Johnston.
1783 Robert Manners, esq. vice Matthew.
1788 Francis Edward Gwynne, esq. vice Price.
Maj.-Gen. Thomas Garth, vice Goldsworthy.
Maj.-Gen. Wm. Cartwright, vice R. T. Greville.
Coote Manningham, vice Manners.

YEO-

YEOMEN OF THE GUARD.

The Yeomen of the Guard were first instituted by King Henry VII. in 1486, as a body guard to him. Their establishment was at first fifty men. They have since that time undergone several alterations in point of numbers; but at present their establishment is one hundred men, at L.39 : 11 : 4 a-year each. Eight of that number are styled *ushers*, and have L.10 a-year each more than the rest. Four superannuated yeomen, at L.25 a-year each; six yeomen hangers, and two yeomen bed-goers, at L.10 a-year each. The officers are a Captain, who has L.1000 a-year salary; a Lieutenant, who has L.500; an Ensign, who has L.300; a Clerk of the Cheque, who has L.150, and four Exons, who have L.150 a-year salary each.

The Yeomen of the Guard wait in the first room above stairs, which is called the *Guard-chamber*. Forty wait by day, and twenty by night, with partizans, and large swords by their sides. They bring up the dishes for his Majesty's table, deliver them to the servers, who place them on the table; and when the King goes abroad by land or water, they attend his person.

They still retain the ancient dress assigned them by King Henry VII. viz. a scarlet coat, of a peculiar make, down to the knees, garded with black velvet, and badges on the coat, before and behind. Their breeches are also scarlet, garded with black velvet; and instead of hats, they wear black velvet caps, round and broad crowned, with ribbons of the King's colour.

A List of the CAPTAINS of the YEOMEN of the GUARD, from their Institution to the present Time.

1486	John, Earl of Oxford.
1488	Sir Charles Somerset, knt. afterwards Lord Herbert, and Earl of Worcester.
1514	Sir Henry Guildford, knt. K. G.

1521

1521 Sir Henry Marney, afterwards Lord Marney, K. G.
1523 Sir William Kingston, knt. K. G.
1536 Sir Anthony Wingfield, knt. K. G.
1550 Sir Thomas D'Arcy, afterwards Lord D'Arcy, K. G.
1553 Sir Henry Jernyngham, knt.
1558 Sir William St Loe, knt.
1569 Sir Francis Knowles, knt.
1578 Sir Christopher Hatton, knt. K. G.
1587 Sir ——— Goodier, knt.
1592 ——— Best, esq. *Champion of England.*
1597 Sir Walter Raleigh, knt. Beheaded in 1618.
1603 Sir Thomas Erskine, knt. afterwards Viscount Fenton and Earl of Kelly, K. G.
1617 Henry, Earl of Holland. Beheaded in 1650.
1630 Sir Christopher Musgrave, knt.
1632 George, Earl of Kinnoul.
1635 William, Earl of Morton, K. G.
1660 George, Viscount Grandison.
1662 Charles, Earl of Norwich. Died in 1670.
1689 Charles, Earl of Manchester.
1702 William, Marquis of Hartington, afterwards Duke of Devonshire, K. G.
1707 Charles, Viscount Townshend, K. G.
1714 Henry, Lord Paget, afterwards Earl of Uxbridge.
1715 James, Earl of Derby.
1723 Philip Dormer, Lord Stanhope, afterwards Earl of Chesterfield, K. G.
1725 John, Earl of Leicester, K. B.
1731 John, Lord Ashburnham, afterwards Earl of Ashburnham.
1733 Charles, Earl of Tankerville, K. T.
1737 William, Duke of Manchester, K. B.
1739 William, Earl of Essex, K. G.
1743 John, Lord Berkeley of Stratton.
1746 Pattee, Viscount Torrington. Died.
1747 Hugh, Viscount Falmouth. Died.
1782
Feb. John Frederick, Duke of Dorset.
1783
Apr. George James, Earl of Cholmondeley.
1783
Dec. Heneage, Earl of Aylesford.
1804
June 1. Thomas, Lord Pelham.
24. George, Earl of Macclesfield.

GEN-

GENTLEMEN PENSIONERS.

The band of Gentlemen Pensioners was instituted by King Henry VIII. in 1509. It consists of forty gentlemen, who are entitled *Esquires*. Their office is to attend the King's person, with their pole-axes, to and from his Chapel Royal, and receive him in the Presence-chamber, or coming out of his privy lodgings. They likewise attend at all great solemnities, as coronations, St George's feast, public audiences of Ambassadors, at the King's going to Parliament, Royal funerals, &c. &c. Their salary is L.100 a-year each. They wait twenty at a time, quarterly; but upon public occasions they all give attendance.

On the coronation-day, and at St George's feast, they have the honour to carry up the King's dinner.

Their offices are a Captain, who has L.1000 a-year salary; a Lieutenant, who has L.510; a Standard-bearer, who has L.310; a Clerk of the Cheque, who has L.120. There is also a Secretary, a Paymaster, and a Harbinger, whose office it is to provide lodgings for the Gentlemen Pensioners, and to assist the Clerk of the Cheque, when absent, as his deputy.

A List of the CAPTAINS of the BAND of GENTLEMEN PENSIONERS, from their Institution in 1509, to the Present Time.

1509	Henry, Earl of Essex, K. G.
1539	Sir Anthony Brown, K. G.
1549	John, Lord Bray.
1550	William, Marquis of Northampton, K. G.
1557	Thomas, Earl of Sussex, K. G.
1558	Henry, Lord Hunsdon, K. G.
1596	George, Lord Hunsdon, (his son) K. G.
1609	Henry, Earl of Northumberland, K. G.
1616	Thomas, Earl of Suffolk, K. G.

1626 Theophilus, Earl of Suffolk, K. G.
1640 Francis, Lord Dunsmure, afterwards Earl of Chichester.
1641 William, Earl of Salisbury, K. G.
1642 Thomas, Earl of Cleveland.
1660 George, Earl of Norwich.
1662 Thomas Earl of Cleveland, again.
1667 John, Lord Bellasyse. Resigned.
1672 Thomas, Viscount (afterwards Earl) Fauconberg.
1673 Wentworth, Earl of Roscommon.
1676 John, Lord Ossulstone.
1679 Robert, Lord Deincourt, afterwards Earl of Scarsdale.
1685 Theophilus, Earl of Huntingdon.
1689 John, Lord Lovelace.
1693 Charles, Duke of St Alban's.
1712 Henry, Duke of Beaufort, K. G.
1714 Charles, Duke of St Albans, K. G. again.
1723 William, Marquis of Hartington, afterwards Duke of Devonshire. K. G.
1731 Richard, Earl of Burlington and Corke, K. G.
1734 John, Duke of Montagu, K. G. and K. B.
1740 Charles, Duke of Bolton, K. G.
1742 Allen, Lord (afterwards Earl) Bathurst.
1744 John, Lord Hobart, afterwards Earl of Buckinghamshire, K. B.
1756 John, Lord Berkeley of Stratton.
1762 George William, Earl of Litchfield.
1773 George, Lord Edgecumbe, afterwards Earl Mountedgecumbe .
1782 George Lord de Ferrars of Chartley.
1783
May 20. George Bussy, Earl of Jersey.
Dec. George, Lord de Ferrars, now Earl of Leicester.
1790
Feb. George Evelyn, Viscount Falmouth.
1806
Feb. 19. St Andrew, Lord St John.

A COM-

A Complete List of the Persons who have enjoyed the Principal Offices in her MAJESTY'S HOUSEHOLD, from its Establishment, Sept. 5. 1761.

Lord Chamberlain.

1761 Robert, Duke of Manchester. Died in 1762.
1762 Hugh, Earl (afterwards Duke) of Northumberland.
1763 Simon, Earl Harcourt.
1768 John, Earl Delawar. Died in 1777.
1777 Francis Godolphin, Marquis of Caermarthen.
1780 Thomas, Earl of Aylesbury, K. T.
1792 George, Earl of Morton.

Vice-Chamberlain.

1761 John, Viscount Cantalupe, afterwards Earl Delawar.
1766 Hon. Robert Brudenell.
1768 Charles Fitzroy, esq. afterwards Lord Southampton.
1782 Hon. Stephen Digby.
1792 William Price, esq.
1801 Edward Disbrow, esq.

Mistress of the Robes.

1761 Mary, Duchess of Ancaster and Kesteven.
1793 Elizabeth, Marchioness of Bath.

Ladies of the Bed-chamber.

1761 Elizabeth, Duchess of Hamilton, afterwards of Argyle.
Elizabeth, Countess of Effingham.
Elizabeth, Countess (afterwards Duchess) of Northumberland.
Alicia Maria, Countess of Egremont.
Elizabeth, Viscountess Weymouth.
Diana, Viscountess Bolingbroke.
1768 Isabella, Countess of Hertford, vice Lady Bolingbroke.
1770 Mary, Countess of Holdernesse, vice Lady Northumberland.
1782 Elizabeth, Countess of Pembroke, vice Lady Hertford.
1784 Elizabeth, Countess of Harcourt, vice Duchess of Argyle.
1791 Elizabeth, Viscountess Sydney, vice Lady Effingham.
1793 Elizabeth, Countess of Cardigan, vice Lady Bath.
1794 Countess of Harrington, vice Lady Egremont.
1801 Countess of Macclesfield, vice Lady Holdernesse.

Gentlemen Ushers of the Privy-chamber.

1761 Sir James Calder, Bart.
Edwin Francis Stanhope, esq.
Hon. Edmund Boyle, afterwards Earl of Corke and Orrery.
1763 William Fielding, esq. vice Lord Corke.
1771 William Wynyard, esq. vice Fielding.
1774 John Jenkinson, esq. vice Calder.
1783 Gustavus Guydickens, esq. vice Stanhope.
1791 John Cowslade, esq. vice Wynyard.
1793 Patrick Bellew, esq. vice Guydickens.
1795 Thomas Fauquier, esq. vice Cowslade.
1799 John Smith, esq. vice Bellew.
1800 Charles Rooke, esq. vice Smith.
1802 Sir Thomas Brooke Pechell, Bart. vice Stanhope.

Treasurer.

1761 Andrew Stone, esq. Died.
1774 Francis, Earl of Guilford.
1792 Thomas, Earl of Aylesbury.

Secretary.

Secretary.

1761 David Græme, esq.
1774 James Harris, esq. Died.
1780 Hon. George Augustus North.
1784 Hon. Richard Howard, now Earl of Effingham.

Comptroller.

1761 Hon. Sewallis Shirley. Died.
1765 David Græme, esq.
1774 James Harris, esq. Died.
1780 Hon. George Augustus North.
1784 Hon. Richard Howard, now Earl of Effingham.

Attorney-General.

1761 Richard Hussey, esq. Died.
1770 John Morton, esq. Died in 1780.
1782 Charles Ambler, esq.
1794 George Hardinge, esq.

Solicitor-General.

1761 William de Grey, esq.
1764 William Blackstone, esq.
1771 Charles Ambler, esq.
1782 George Hardinge, esq.
1794 Richard Richards, esq.

Master of the Horse.

1761 Simon, Earl Harcourt.
1763 Thomas, Viscount Weymouth.
1765 Peregrine, Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven.
1766 John, Earl Delawar.

1768 Henry, Duke of Beaufort.
1770 John, Earl of Waldegrave. Died.
1784
Nov. George, Earl Waldegrave.
1790
Mar. George Simon, Earl Harcourt.

Equerries.

1761 Hon. Archibald Montgomery, afterwards Earl of Eglintoun.
Hon. William Harcourt.
John Shutz, esq.
1767 Edwin Fran. Stanhope, esq. vice Harcourt.
1770 John Crawford, esq. vice Lord Eglintoun.
Edward Matthew, esq. vice Stanhope.
1771 William Fielding, esq. vice Matthew.
1778 Hon. John West, (afterwards Earl Delawar), vice Fielding.
1783 Edwin Francis Stanhope, esq. vice Lord Delawar.
1790 Robert Brudenell, esq. vice Shutz.
1795 Hon. Edward Stopford, vice Crawford.

GOVERNORS, PRECEPTORS, &c. to their Royal Highnesses the Prince of WALES, and Prince FREDERICK, Bishop of Osnaburg, now Duke of YORK.

Governors.

1771
Apr. 12. Robert, Earl of Holdernesse.
1776
May 31. Thomas, Lord Bruce, now Earl of Aylesbury.
June 8. George, Duke of Montague.

Precep-

Preceptors.

1771
Apr. 12. Dr William Markham, Bishop of Chester, now Archbishop of York.
Dr Richard Hurd, Bishop of Litchfield and Coventry, now Bishop of Worcester.

Sub-Governors.

Leonard Smelt.

1776
June 8. Lieut.-Colonel George Hotham.

Sub-Preceptors.

Cyrill Jackson.

1776
June 8. Reverend William Arnald, B. D.

The last appointed resigned December 27. 1780, when the Prince of Wales's Household was in part formed.

The Prince of Wales's Household, as formed December 27. 1780.

Groom of the Stole.

1780 Charles Fitzroy, Lord Southampton.

Lords of the Bed-chamber.

1780 James, Earl of Courtown.

Lord John Pelham Clinton. Died in October 1781.
George, Viscount Parker.
1782 George, Viscount Lewisham, vice Lord John Clinton.
1783
Nov. Peniston, Viscount Melbourne, vice Viscount Lewisham.
Lord Spencer Hamilton.
1784 George, Viscount St Asaph, vice Lord Courtown.
1789 William Henry, Earl Clermont.

Grooms of the Bed-Chamber.

1780 Hon. William Legge.
Hon. Stephen Digby. Made Vice-Chamberlain to the Queen in 1782.
John Johnston, esq.
1782 Edward Hulse, esq. vice Stephen Digby.
1783
Nov. 20. Sir John Dyer, Bart.
Dec. 6. Hon. George Ferdinand Fitzroy.
1784
Feb. Edmund Stephens, esq. vice Hulse.
John St Leger, esq.
Apr. Hon. Henry Francis Stanhope.
Nov. Warwick Lake, esq. vice Legge.

Treasurer and Secretary.

1780 George Hotham, esq.

Master of the Robes and Privy-Purse.

1780 Henry Lyte, esq.

First Equerry and Commissioner of the Horse.

1780 Gerard Lake, esq.

Equeries.

Equerries.

1780 Samuel Hulse, esq. Made a Groom of the Bed-Chamber, in 1782.
Sir John Dyer, Bart.
Edmund Stephens, esq.
Thomas Leigh, esq. vice Hulse.
Edward Scott, esq. vice Dyer.
1784
Feb. George Churchill, vice Stephens.
Hon. George Ludlow.

Comptroller.

1784
Feb. Samuel Hulse, esq.

In

In July 1786, His ROYAL HIGHNESS made a Reform of his Household, and placed the Management of it, and his other Affairs, in the following Gentlemen, styled,

Commissioners for executing the Office of Treasurer and Receiver-General of his Revenues.

George Hotham, Henry Lyte, Gerard Lake, and Samuel Hulse, esquires.

1787
Jan. 10. Henry Lyte, Gerard Lake, and Samuel Hulse, esqrs.

Secretary and Keeper of His Royal Highness's Privy Seal and Seal of his Council.

1787
July George Hotham, esq.
1787
Jan. 10. Henry Lyte, esq.

His Royal Highness made the following Appointments in his Household, May 23, 1787.

Groom of the Stole.

Charles, Lord Southampton.

Gentlemen of the Bed-Chamber.

George, Lord Viscount Parker.
Peniston, Lord Viscount Melbourne.
Lord Spencer Hamilton.
George, Lord Visçount St Asaph.

Treasurer

Treasurer.

Henry Lyte, esq.

Master of the Robes and Privy Purse.

Hon. Hugh Seymour Conway.

Comptroller of the Household.

Samuel Hulse, esq.

Grooms of the Bed-Chamber.

John Kemys Tynte, esq.
Sir John Dyer, Bart.
Hon. George Fitzroy.
Edmund Stevens, esq.
John St Leger, esq.
Hon. Henry Fitzroy Stanhope.
Warwick Lake, esq.
Thomas Sloughter, esq.
Hon. Edward Bouverie.

Gentlemen Ushers of the Privy Chamber.

Richard Symes, esq.
Henry Wynyard, esq.
William Birch, esq.

Gentlemen Ushers, daily Waiters.

A. Robinson, esq.
J. Mackay, esq.
W. Wilson, esq.

Clerk of the Closet.

J. Leckman, D. D.

First

First Equerry and Commissioner of the Stables.

Gerard Lake, esq.

Equerries.

Charles Leigh, esq.
Edward Scot, esq.
George Churchill, esq.
Hon. George Ludlow.
Anthony St Leger, esq.

Pages of Honour.

Francis Lake, esq.
Edward J. S. Byng, esq.

Private Secretary.

Reverend Mr Blomberg.

The Hon. the Council to his Royal Highness.

Charles, Lord Southampton.
George, Lord Viscount Lewisham.
Edward, Lord Eliot.
Sir Edmund Bayntun, Bart.
Henry Lyte, esq.
Gerard Lake, esq.
Hon. Thomas Erskine, now Lord Erskine.
Arthur Pigot, esq.

Clerks of the Council.

Richard Gray, esq.
William Birch, esq.

His

His Royal Highness the PRINCE of WALES's present HOUSEHOLD.

Comptroller-General and Auditor-General.

General Grenville.

Treasurer and Receiver-General.

General Samuel Hulse.

Vice-Chamberlain.

Charles Nassau Thomas, esq.

Gentleman Attendant.

Gerard, Lord Lake.

Privy Purse.

John M'Mahon, esq.

Vice-Treasurer and Commissioner of Accounts.

Robert Grey, esq.

Keeper of the Privy Seal, Private Secretary, and Secretary Extraordinary.

John M'Mahon, esq.

Clerk of the Closet.

Rev. Dr Lockman.

Her

Her Royal Highness the PRINCESS of WALES's HOUSEHOLD.

Vice-Chamberlain.

Charles Nassau Thomas, esq.

Mistress of the Robes.

Anne, Marchioness Townshend.

Ladies of the Bed-Chamber.

Elizabeth Alicia Maria, Countess of Carnarvon.
Anne, Lady Sheffield.

Privy Purse.

Miss Hayman.

Establishment

Establishment of Her Royal Highness the Princess CHARLOTTE.

Inspector of the Education of her Royal Highness.

The Right Reverend Dr John Fisher, Bishop of Exeter.

Governess.

Sophia, Dowager Lady De Clifford.

Sub-Preceptor and Chaplain.

Rev. G. F. Nott.

INDEX

INDEX

TO THE

ENGLISH PEERAGE, and PEERAGE of GREAT BRITAIN.

EXPLANATION.

D. Duke.—*Dts. Dutchess*—*M. Marquis.*—*Mss. Marchioness.*—
E. Earl.—*Cts. Countess.*—*V. Viscount.*—*Vts. Viscountess.*—
B. Baron.—*Bs. Baroness.*

Where an *&c.* follows a name, it implies that more titles than the one mentioned have been conferred at that time.

A.	No.
ABERCORN, M.	1670
Abercromby, Bss.	1750
Abergavenny, B.	691
——— E.	1620
Abingdon, E.	1264
Albermarle, E. (Earl of Blois)	30
——— E. (Mandeville)	60
——— E. (Fortibus)	62
——— E. (Bethune)	67
——— D. (Plantagenet)	597
——— E. (Beauchamp)	635
——— D. (Monk)	1158
——— E. (Keppel)	1328
Ailesbury, E. (Bruce)	1189
——— E.	1592
Aldeburgh, B.	563
Allington, B.	1268
Alvanley, B.	1749
Amherst, B.	1587
——— B.	1655
Ancaster and Kesteven, D.	1402
Andover, V.	994
Anglesey, E. (Villiers)	999
——— E. (Annesley)	1166
Anson, B.	1499
Anson, V.	1788
Ap Adam, B.	245
Arcedeckne, B.	394
Arden, B.	1771
Ardrossan, B.	1786
Archer, B.	1503
Argentyn, B.	235
Arderne, B.	423
Arlington, B.	1194
——— E. &c.	1211
Arundel, E. (Montgomery)	7
Arundel and Sussex, E. (Albini)	53
——— E. (Fitz Allan)	87
——— E. (Howard) summons	896
——— Surrey, E. (restored)	914
——— of Wardour, B.	937
——— Trerice, B.	1199
Ashburnham, B.	1302
——— B.	1779
——— E. &c.	1465
Ashburton, B.	1609
Ashley, B.	1182
Astley of Astley, B.	208
Astley of Reading,	1132
Aton, B.	402
——— Williams, B.	620
Aubeney, B.	219
Auckland, B.	1680
Audley of Heleigh, B.	244
——— B. (Touchit)	613
——— restored,	795
Audley, *senior*,	404
——— of Audley, *junior*,	391
——— of Walden,	831
Aylesford, E.	1387
B.	
Bagot of Bagot's Bromley, B.	1603
Baliol, B.	263
Badlesmere, B.	353
Banbury, E.	1027
Banyard, B.	367
Bardolph of Wirmgay,	145
——— Hoo,	178
——— B. (Philip)	655
Barham, B.	1781
Barnard of Barnard's Castle, B.	1334
Barry, B.	542
Basset, B.	1730

	No.
Basset, B.	1730
—— of Drayton, B.	106
—— Sapcote, B.	114
—— B.	556
—— Hedington, B.	147
—— Weldon, B.	230
—— B.	262
Bath, E. (de Shaunde)	769
—— E. (Bourchier)	824
—— E. (Grenville)	1167
—— E. (Pulteney)	1484
—— Bss.	1677
—— Ctss.	1776
Bathurst, B.	1378
—— E.	1577
Bavent, B.	364
Bayning, B.	1044
—— B.	1718
—— B.	1719
—— V.	1046
—— Vscs.	1223
Beauchamp, B.	227
—— B.	1790
—— of Holt.	280
—— of Hacche, B.	281
—— of Elmley, B.	529
—— of Bletso, B.	560
—— of Bergaveney, B.	591
—— of Kidderminster, B.	580
—— of Powk, B.	669
—— of Alcester,	260
—— of *Pool and Alcester*,	677
—— V. *of Hatche*,	827
Beaufort, D.	1265
Beaumont, B.	406
Beaumont, (E. of Buchan)	349
—— V.	657
—— ditto restored,	767
Beaulieu, B.	1552
—— E.	1632
Bedford, E. (Bellomont)	49
—— E. de Coucy	554
—— D. &c. (Plantagenet)	632
—— D. (Nevil)	730
—— D. (Tudor)	758
—— E. (Russell)	857
—— D. &c.	1319
Bella Aqua or Bellew, B.	181
Bellasyse, Bss.	1224
—— of Worlaby, B.	1136
Beke of Eresby, B.	206
Berestede,	384
Berkale,	534
Bereford,	377
Bergaveny, B. (Hastings)	188
—— (Beauchamp)	591
—— (Nevil)	691
Berkely of Berkely, B.	225
—— V.	746
Berkely, M.	775
—— E. &c.	1245
—— B. by summons,	1296
—— of Straton,	1150
Berkshire, E. (Norris)	981
—— E. (Howard)	1021
Berners, B.	630
—— B. (Bourchier)	696
Berwick, B.	1628
—— D. &c.	1282
—— B.	1628
Bertram, B.	113
Beverley, E.	1672
Birmingham, B.	437
Bindon, V. (Howard)	880
—— E.	1355
Bingley, B. (Benson)	1380
—— B. (Fox Lane)	1554
Bodrigan, B.	352
Blount, T.——B.	417
—— W.——B.	434
Bohun, B.	251
—— B. of Midhurst,	537
Bolingbroke, E.	1007
—— V.	1379
Bolton, D.	1289
—— B.	1721
Bonville of Chewton,	689
Boringdon, B.	1627
—— B.	1627
Boston, B.	1545
Boteler, S.	303
Ditto of Bramfield, B.	1070
Botreaux, B.	555
Bottetourt of Mendesham,	316
—— of Weley Castle,	336
—— Confirmed,	1563
Bourchier of Hausted, B.	496
—— B.	621
—— Stafford, B.	627
—— Robesart, B.	643
—— of Tickel, B.	640
—— V.	668
Boyle of Marston, B.	1366
Bradeston, B.	491
Brabazon, B.	379
Brackley, V. &c.	956
Bradford, E.	1320
—— B.	1689
Brandon, D. &c.	1365
Braoyse, B. of Gower,	133
Bray, B.	823
Brecknock, E.	1161
Brentford, &c. E.	1129
Breton, B.	218
Brewose, B.	510
Bridgewater, E. (D. Aubeney)	834
—— E.	966
—— D. &c.	1436

	No.
Bridport, B.	1706
——— V.	1738
Bristol, E. (Digby)	987
——— E. (Hervey)	1388
Broderick, B.	1705
Brook of Beauchamp's Court, B.	989
——— E. of Warwick Castle,	1495
Bromwich, B.	548
Brownlow, B.	1588
Brus of Annandale, B.	192
Bruce of Wharlton, B.	1097
——— by summons,	1368
——— of Tottenham,	1492
Brudenell of Stanton Brudenell,	1035
——— of Deane,	1601
Bryan,	528
Buckingham, E. (Giffard)	14
——— &c. E. (Clare)	38
——— E. (Plantagenet)	574
——— E. (Stafford)	611
——— D. (Stafford)	664
——— D. (restored)	762
——— E. and M. (Villiers)	965
——— M.	1636
——— Ctss.	968
——— D. &c.	997
——— Do. with limitations,	1037
——— M. (Grenville)	1636
Buckinghamshire, D. (Sheffield)	1343
——— E. (Hobart)	1488
Buckhurst, B.	887
Burford, E.	1238
Bulkeley, B.	1624
——— B.	1624
Bulmer, B.	435
Burgh, B.	123
——— B.	440
——— B. of Gainsborough,	773
——— S. by summons,	1078
Burghersh, B.	272
——— B.	329
——— B. R.	619
——— B. (Fane)	1008
Burleigh, B.	889
Burlington, E.	1198
Burnel of Holgate, B.	363
Burton of Burton, B.	1371
Buscey, B.	427
Butler of Werrington, B.	157
——— Wemme, B.	301
——— Moor Park, B.	1203
——— Weston, B.	1217
——— B.	1313
——— B.	1743
Bute, M.	1696
Byron, B.	1120

C.

Cadogan, B.	1409
——— E. &c.	1424
Cadogan, E.	1739
Cailly, B.	343
Calthorpe, B.	1708
Cambridge, E. (Meschines)	42
——— E. (Avesnes)	482
——— E. (Juliers)	483
——— E. (Coningsburgh)	609
——— E. (Hamilton)	975
——— D. (Stuart)	1184
——— D.	1191
——— D.	1204
——— D.	1239
——— D.	1347
- - - - - D.	1762
- - - - - D.	1763
Camden, B.	1564
——— E. &c.	1639
Camois, B.	109
——— B.	389
——— B. T.	579
Campden, V. &c.	1663
Camville, B.	158
Camelford, B.	1616
Cantilupe, B. of Ravensthorpe,	271
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	273
Capel of Hadham, B.	1098
——— of Tewkesbury,	1310
Cardiff, B.	1584
Cardigan, E.	1165
Carmarthen, M.	1300
Carnarvan, E. (Dormer)	1049
- - - - - - E. (Herbert)	1682
——— E. (Bridges)	1383
Carlisle, E. (Harcla)	410
——— E. (Hay)	986
- - - - E. (Howard)	1168
Carleton of Imbercourt,	1028
- - - - - B.	1645
- - - - - of Carleton,	1395
- - - - - - - - - -	1645
Carrington, B.	1123
- - - - - - B.	1718
Carew of Molesford, B.	318
- - - - B. John,	540
- - - - of Clopton, B.	936
- - - - of Leppington, B.	995
Carteret, B. of Hawnes,	1255
- - - - - - - - - - - -	1618
Carysfort, B.	1744
- - - - - B.	1744
Castleton, V. &c.	1405
- - - - - E.	1434
Cavendish of Hardwick,	938
- - - - - - - - - - - -	1516
Cawdor, B.	1713
- - - - - B.	1713
Cecil, B. of Essendon,	904
- - - B. of Putney,	1012
Champnys, B.	322

	No.
Chandos, B. Snodehull,	476
- - - - - B. Sudley Castle,	872
- - - - - D. &c.	1428
Chatham, Bss.	1544
- - - - - E. &c.	1568
Chavent, B.	261
Chaworth, B.	171
Cherleton, B.	372
Chedworth, B.	1479
Cheny of Shurland, B.	771
- - - of Tuddington, B.	894
Chester, E. (Gorbodus)	5
- - - - E. (D. Abrincis)	13
- - - - E. (Meschines)	34
- - - - E. (J. le Scot)	83
- - - - E. (Plantagenet)	90
- - - - E. (Montfort)	92
- - - - E. (Plantagenet)	489
Chesterfield, E.	1068
- - - - - - Ctss.	1153
Chichester, E.	1130
- - - - - - E.	1756
- - - - - - E.	1760
Cholmondeley, B. of Namptwich,	1139
- - - - - - - B. Wich Malbank,	1298
- - - - - - - E. &c.	1354
Churchill, B.	1277
Clare, B.	351
- - - E. (Fitz Gilbert)	23
- - - E. (Holles)	1002
- - - E. (Pelham)	1389
Clarence, D. (Plantagenet)	536
- - - -	626
- - - -	702
- - - - D.	1658
Clarendon, E. (Hyde) &c.	1163
- - - - E. (Villiers)	1593
Clavering, B.	275
Clifford of Clifford, B.	305
- - - restored,	768
- - - by summons,	1075
- - - confirmed to L. Lovel,	1473
- - - ditto to Mr Southwell,	1580
- - - Lanesborough, B.	1133
- - - - - - - - - B.	1187
- - - - - - - - - B.	1303
- - - Chudleigh, B.	1213
Clifton of Tatteshall, B.	566
- - - of Leighton Broomswald, B.	946
- - - - - - - - B.	974
Clinton of Maxtock, B.	304
- - - restored,	713
- - - W. B.	448
- - - and Say by summons,	947
- - - by summons,	1440
- - - B. (Fortescue)	1494
- - - E.	
- - - B.	1683
- - - B.	1683
Clive, B.	1685
- - -	1685
Cleveland, E.	1019
- - - - D.	1208
Clyvedon, B.	153
Cobham, B.	368
- - - Ralph, B.	412
- - - of Rundel,	416
- - - of Sterborough,	487
- - - (Oldcastle)	615
- - - (Brook)	673
- - - restored,	1135
- - - (Temple)	1396
- - - V. &c.	1422
Colchester, V.	991
Colville, B.	111
- - - of Bitham, B.	180
Coleville of Auburn, B.	497
Colepepyr, B.	1131
Collingwood, B.	1783
Columbers, B.	175
Compton, B.	893
- - - B. by summons,	1077
- - - - - - - - - -	1367
Comyn, B. (E. of Buchan)	117
Coniers, B. of Hornby,	786
- - - B. by summons,	1251
Coningsby, B. &c.	1406
- - - - Bss. and Ctss.	1416
- - - - E. &c.	1431
Conway of Ragley, B.	1011
- - - V.	1040
- - - B. by summons,	1082
- - - E.	1248
- - - of Ragley, B. (Seymour)	1340
Coventry, B.	1058
- - - - E.	1330
Corbet of Caus, B.	143
- - - Ctss.	1246
Cornwall, E. (Montaigne)	10
- - - - E. (Fitz Harry)	44
- - - - E. (Plantagenet)	57
- - - - E.	78
- - - - E. (Gaveston)	338
- - - - E. (Plantagenet)	421
- - - - D.	459
- - - - D.	731
- - - - D. Tudor,	776
- - - - D. Stuart,	903
- - - - D. ditto,	950
Cornewaille, B.	543
Cornwallis, B.	1179
- - - - E. &c.	1518
- - - - M.	1679
Cottington, B.	1086
Courtenay of Oakhampton, B.	257
- - - - H. B.	618
- - - - Son to the E. of Devon.	624
- - - - V.	1546

Cowper,

	No.
Cowper, B.	1356
- - - E.	1421
Cranley of Imbercourt, B.	1586
Cranfield, B.	984
Craven of Hempsted Marshall, B.	1034
- - - - - - - - - - - B.	1202
- - - of Ryton, B.	1107
- - - E. &c.	1195
- - - E.	1753
Criol, B.	173
Cressy, B.	185
Creting, B.	454
Crew, B.	1183
Crewe, B.	1789
Crofts, B.	1149
Cromwell of Tatteshall, B.	334
- - - - ditto, (Bourchier) B.	712
- - - - of Oakham, B.	825
- - - - of Wimbleton, B.	837
Crophull, B.	538
Cumberland, &c. E. (Meschines)	24
- - - - E. (Clifford)	807
- - - - D. &c. (P. Rupert)	1110
- - - - D. &c. (P. Geo. of Denmark)	1288
- - - - D. &c.	1454
- - - - D.	1570
- - - - D.	1735
Curzon, B.	1692
- - - V.	1711
D.	
Dacre of Gillesland, B.	332
- - - (Fynes) B.	699
Dacre, B. Humphrey,	737
- - - Bss.	939
- - - (Lennard) B.	949
D'Amorie, B.	390
Dagworth, B.	515
Danby, E. (Danvers)	1022
- - - E. (Osborne)	1230
Danvers, B. of Dantsey,	919
D'Arcy, N. B.	150
- - - of Meinil, B.	237
- - - J. B.	452
- - - of Kinaith, B.	522
- - - T. B.	789
- - - restored,	855
- - - of Chiche, B.	861
- - - restored,	1100
Darlington, Ctss. &c.	1446
- - - - F. &c.	1520
Dartmouth, B.	1266
- - - - E. &c.	1364
- - - - B.	1758
Daventre, B.	295
Dawney, B.	432
Dawnay, B.	1704
D'Aubeney, B. of Wickton,	219
- - - - B.	505

	No.
D'Aubeney, B.	770
De Dunstanville, B.	1710
De la Mare, B.	254
- - - - B.	1180
De la War of Isefield, B.	333
- - - - - - - E. &c.	563
De la Ward of Whitehall, B.	283
De la Beche, B.	504
Delaval, B.	1646
Deincourt of Blankley,	297
- - - of Sutton,	1006
Denbigh, E.	988
Denny of Waltham Abbey,	934
Derby, E. (Ferrers)	4
- - - E. (Plantagenet)	128
- - - E. ditto,	466
- - - E. (Stanley)	760
Derwentwater, E. &c.	1284
Despencer, B.	95
- - - - restored,	200
- - - - B. *junior*,	355
- - - - B. restored,	479
Devereux, B.	302
Devonshire, E. (Rivers)	32
- - - - E. (Fortibus)	93
- - - - E. (Courtenay)	460
- - - - restored,	759
- - - - E. (Stafford)	723
- - - - E. (Blount)	908
- - - - E. (Cavendish)	971
- - - - D. &c.	1321
Dinant, B.	210
Dinham, B.	720
Digby of Sherborne, B.	973
- - - by summons, B.	1177
- - - of Sherborne, B.	1565
- - - E.	1671
Dinevor, B.	1599
Doncaster, V.	964
- - - - restored,	1490
Dorchester, V. (Carleton)	1055
- - - - M. (Pierrepoint)	1138
- - - - M.	1350
- - - - Ctss. &c. (Sedley)	1280
- - - - B. (Carleton)	1649
- - - - B.	1615
- - - - E.	1676
Dormer, B.	955
Dorset, E. (de See)	22
- - - M. (Beaufort)	595
- - - E. (ditto)	628
- - - M. (ditto)	664
- - - M. (Grey)	738
- - - restored,	763
- - - E. (Sackville)	922
- - - D.	1435
Dover, E. (Carey)	1048
- - - D. &c. (Douglas)	1358
- - - B. See Jermyn,	

	No.
Dover, B.	1656
Douglas, B.	1642
- - - of Douglas, B.	1668
- - - - - - -	1668
- - - Cockburn, B.	1675
Draycote, B.	231
Ducie, B.	1439
- - B. &c.	1560
Dublin, M. (de Vere)	583
Dudely, B. Somerai,	339
- - - B. Sutton,	509
- - - Dss.	1127
Dudley and Ward, V.	1559
Duncan, V.	1729
Dundas, B.	1691
Dunsmore, B.	1067
Duras, B.	1216
Dursley, B. by summons, E.	1342
Echingham, B.	365
Edgecumbe, B.	1483
Edinburgh, D.	1453
- - - - D.	1562
Egremont, B. Percy,	688
Egremont, E. and ditto,	1508
Effingham, E.	1467
Eldon, B.	1736
Ellesmere, B.	909
Ellenborough, B.	1769
Eliot, B.	1619
Engayne, B.	121
Erdington, B.	465
Erles, B.	549
Erskine, B.	1784
Essex, E. (Mandeville)	43
- - E. (Fitz Peirs)	70
- - E. (Bohun)	249
- - and E. Plantagenet	561
- - E. (Bourchier)	703
- - E. (Cromwell)	836
- - E. Parr)	839
- - E. (Devereux)	890
- - restored,	916
- - E. Capel,	1164
Everingham, B. of Shelford,	346
- - - - B. of Laxton,	625
Eure, B.	842
Euston, E. &c.	1214
Eyncourt, B. of Thurgarton,	177
Eyvill, B. of Egmanton,	109
Exeter, D. (Holland)	588
- - - D. (Beaufort)	634
- - - D. (Holland)	660
- - - M. (Courtenay)	810
- - - restored	867
- - - E. (Cecil)	933
- - - M.	1745
F.	
Falmouth, E. &c.	1169
- - - - V.	1438
Falvesley, B.	577
Fauconberg of Ryse, B.	195
- - - - B. (Nevil)	648
- - - - W. B. (Fauconberg)	326
- - - - B. (Bellasis) of Yarum	1036
- - - - V.	1108
- - - - E.	1291
- - - - E.	1523
Fanhope, B.	651
Ferrers of Groby, B.	242
- - - of Chartley, B. (Ferrers)	312
- - - ditto, (Devereux)	726
- - - ditto, (Shirley)	1215
- - - of Wemme,	564
- - - E. &c.	1362
Felton, B.	360
- - - - W. B.	488
Fielding, B. and V.	983
- - - - - B. by summons,	1081
- - - - - - E. &c.	1237
Fife, B.	1665
Finch of Fordwich, B.	1090
- - - of Daventry, B.	1222
Fitz Gibbon, B.	1737
Fitz John of Halton, B.	102
Fitz Reginald of Blenleveny,	138
Fitz Osbert,	142
Fitz Warren of Whittington,	165
Fitz Henry,	167
Fitz Alan,	186
- - - - - of Bedal,	190
- - - - - (Arundel)	650
Fitz Roger of Clavering,	191
Fitz John B.	204
- - Payne, B.	224
- - John of Stokenham, B.	232
- - Bernard, B.	363
- - Hugh, B.	398
- - Warrin, *senior*, B.	371
- - Warrin, (Bourchier) B.	679
- - and Bourchier, V.	
- - Walter de Wodeham, B.	198
- - Ditto restored,	649
- - (Ratcliffe) by summons,	766
- - Ditto restored,	784
- - Ditto, V.	809
- - Ditto by summons (Ratcliffe) B.	875
- - Ditto (Mildmay) B.	1206
- - Ditto, E.	1463
- - Herbert of Eastwell,	1157
- - William, B.	1482
- - - - - - - E. &c.	1489
Foley, B.	1377
- - B.	1591
Foliot, B.	220
Folkstone, B. and V.	1500
Foxle,	378
Frecheville, B. of Boney,	238

Frecheville of Stavely, B. 1193
Freselle, 270
Freville, 439
Frene, 472
Furnival of Webley, 408
- - - of Hallomshire, 614
- - - of Sheffield, 122

G.

Gage, B. 1600
- - - B. 1673
Gainsborough, E. 1261
Gaunt of Folkingham, B. 115
Genevill, 303
Gernoun, B. 539
Gerrard of Gerrard's Bromley, 920
- - - of Brandon, B. 1140
Gifford of Brimsfield, B. 199
Gifford of Brimsfield, B. 239
Glamorgan, E. 1143
Glastonbury, B. 1720
Gloucester, E. (Fitz Eustace) 27
- - - - E. (Mellent) 31
- - - - E. (Plantagenet) 63
- - - - E. (Mandeville) 75
- - - - E. (Devereux) 76
- - - - E. (Clare) 79
- - - - E. (Monthermer) 296
- - - - E. (Audley) 463
- - - - D. (Plantagenet) 585
- - - - E. (Despencer) 600
- - - - D. (Plantagenet) 631
- - - - D. 701
- - - - D. (Stuart) 1151
- - - - D. (Stuart) 1304
- - - - D. 1419
- - - - D. 1562
Gorges, B. 344
Goring, B. of Hurst, Pierrepoint, 1060
Godolphin, B. 1275
- - - - E. &c. 1353
- - - - of Helston, B. 1474
Gouste, B. 120
Gower, B. 1339
- - - B. 1733
- - - E. &c. 1496
Grafton, D. 1231
Granville of Potheridge, B. 1537
- - - Ctss. &c. 1397
Graham, E. &c. 1448
Grantham, E. &c. 1333
Grantham, B. 1540
Grandison of Radley, B. 299
- - - - - - - - B. 477
Grandison, O. B. 307
Grennwich, E. 1346
- - - - D. 1429
- - - - Bss. 1575
Grendon, B. 247
Grendon, B. of Grendon, 290
Grenville, B. 1674
Grelle of Manchester, B. 337
Greystock of Morpeth, B. 132
Grey of Codnor, B. 160
- - - - - - B. 480
- - of Ruthyn, B. 211
- - Ditto (Longueville) 1092
- - Ditto (Yelverton) B. 1209
- - of Rotherfield, B. 238
- - of Shirland, B. 565
- - of Wilton, B. 572
- - of Groby, B. 674
- - of Pyrgo, B. 911
- - of Rougemont, B. 687
- - of Powis, B. 745
- - of Werke, B. 1003
- - of Rollestone, B. 1220
- - M. 1476
- - Grey of Howick, B. 1751
Griffin, B. 1287
Grosvenor, B. 1541
- - - - E. &c. 1631
Guilford, Ctss. 1160
- - - E. &c. (Maitland) 1227
- - - B. (North) 1273
- - - E. (ditto) 1517
Guernsey, B. 1338
Gwydir, B. 1709
Gynes, B. 193

H.

Haeche, B. 276
Haddershull, B. 502
Halifax, V. &c. (Savile) 1205
- - - E. ditto, 1241
- - - M. ditto, 1260
- - - B. (Montagu) 1335
- - - E. &c. ditto 1386
- - - E. &c. 1401
Hamilton, Bss. 1682
- - - - V. &c. 1641
Hampden, V. 1594
Handlo, B. of Holgate, 438
- - - *alias* Burnell of ditto, B. 522
Harborough, B. &c. 1393
- - - - E. &c. 1433
Harcla, B. 395
Harcourt, B. 1363
- - - V. 1442
- - - E. &c. 1511
Hardwick, B. 1469
- - - - E. &c. 1519
Harrington of Harrington, B. 400
- - - - of Exton, B. 918
- - - - of Harrington, B. 1461
- - - - E. &c. 1481
Harrowby, B. 1590
Harwich, B. 1527
Harewood, B. 1669
- - - B. 1711
Hastang, B. of Deseree, 321
- - - R. B. 557

	No.
Hastings of Ashby,	107
– – – of Bergavenny, B.	188
– – – of Enchemchelmok, B.	282
– – – Edmond, B.	327
– – – Hugh, B.	503
– – – of Ashby de la Zouch, B.	707
– – – restored, B.	761
– – – (of Loughborough) B.	877
– – – by summons, B.	883
– – – ditto, B.	1093
– – – (of Loughborough) B.	1118
– – – by summons, B.	1173
Hatton, B. of Kirby,	1115
– – V. of Gretton,	1270
Hay of Sawley, B.	954
– – of Pedwardine, B.	1369
Havering de Grafton, B.	298
Hausted, B.	453
Haversham, B.	1326
Hawkesbury, B.	1675
– – – – B.	1779
Herbert of Chepstow, &c. B.	705
Herbert of Gower, &c. B.	785
– – by James, B.	927
– – by ditto, B.	930
– – of Shurland, B.	985
– – of Cherbury, B.	1084
– – – – – – – B.	1315
– – – – – – – B.	1486
Hereford, E. Fitz Osborn	1
– – – E. Miles	52
– – – E. Bohun	61
– – – E. Stafford	611
– – – D. Plantagenet	601
– – – V. Devereux	858
Herle, B.	444
Heron, B. of Swinburne,	559
– – W.	
Heathfield, B.	1650
– – – B.	1650
– – – B.	1650
Henley, B.	1530
Hertford, E. de Clare	37
Hertford, E. Seymour,	830
– – – E. restored,	879
– – – M.	1091
– – – E. &c.	1513
– – – M.	1681
Hervey of Kidbrook, B.	1045
– – of Ickworth, B.	1341
– – by summons, B.	1468
Hilton, B.	196
– – B.	437
Hood, Bss.	1694
– – V.	1699
Hoese, B.	162
Hopton, B.	1116
Hotham, B.	375
Hoo, B.	683
Houghton, B.	960
Holles of Ifield, B.	1178
Holdernesse, E. Ramsay	980
– – – – E. D'Arcy	1267
Hobart, B.	1457
– – – B.	1732
Holland, B.	386
– – – F. B.	531
Holland of Holland, Bss.	1548
– – – of Foxley,	1556
– – – E. Rich	1001
Hillsborough, E. &c.	1579
Howland of Streatham,	1325
Howard, B.	700
– – – of Effingham, B.	870
– – – ditto, by summons,	925
– – – of Walden, B.	902
– – – by summons, B.	928
– – – ditto, B.	1634
– – – Escricke, B.	1062
– – – Charlton, B.	1080
– – – – – – – –	1185
– – – by summons, B.	
– – – of Castlerising, B.	1207
– – – of Walden, B.	1654
Howe, V.	1611
– – – E. and B.	1653
Huddleston, B.	266
Hudderhull, B.	502
Hungerford, B.	644
– – – – B. Hastings	749
– – – – B. restored	
– – – – B. of Heytesbury,	828
Hunsdon, B.	881
– – – by summons,	1170
Hume of Berwick, B.	931
– – – – – – – B.	1583
Huntingdon, E. Waltheof	11
Huntingdon, E. Malcolm K. of Scot.	54
– – – – E. brother of ditto,	35
– – – – David, brother to ditto,	65
– – – – St. Liz	59
– – – – E. Clinton	467
– – – – E. de l'Angle	568
– – – – E. Holland	587
– – – – restored	637
– – – – E. Grey	732
– – – – E. Herbert	744
– – – – E. Hastings	811
Huntingfield, B.	141
– – – – W. B.	623
Huntercombe, B.	197
Hutchinson, B.	1675
Huse,	495
Hussey of Sleaford, B.	813
Hyde of Hindon, B.	1162
– – V. &c.	1256
– – of Hindon, B. by summons,	1514
– – B. (Villiers) &c.	1521

I.

	No.
Jefferys of Wem, B.	1279
Jermyn of St. Edmundsbury, B.	1117
——— of Dover, B.	1276
Jersey, E.	1332
Ilchester, B.	1478
Ditto, and Stavordale,	1497
Ilchester, E. &c.	1524
Ingeham, B.	294
Inge, B.	381
Ireland, D.	583

K.

Keith, B.	1764
——— B.	1774
Kendal, E. (de Foix)	671
——— D. (Stuart)	1200
——— Dss. (Stuart)	1430
——— R. B.	433
Kensington, B. (Rich)	996
Kent, L. (Odo)	8
——— E. (d' Spres)	45
——— E. (de Burgh)	80
——— E. (Plantagenet)	1409
——— E. restored,	442
——— E. (Holland)	530
——— E. (ditto)	575
——— E. (Nevil)	704
——— E. (Grey)	717
——— M. &c.	1348
——— D.	1359
——— D.	1734
Kenyon, B.	1652
Kerdeston, B.	451
Ker, B.	1449
Keppel, V.	1612
Kincumberg, B.	134
Kingeston, B.	320
Kirketon, B.	499
Kimbolton, by summons,	1031
———	1073
King, B.	1452
Knivet, B.	944
Knoville, B. of Whitechurch,	218
Knollis of Grays,	906
Kingston, E.	1057
——— D.	1403
Kyme, B.	207
Kyrkeby, B.	152

L.

Lancaster, E. (Montgomery)	26
——— E. (Plantagenet)	96
——— E. (restored)	420
——— D.	519
——— D.	535
——— Henry de, B.	248
——— B. (Plantagenet)	420
——— Henry de Lancaster,	464
Lancaster of Kendal, B.	241
Langdale, B.	1148
Lansdown, B. (Granville)	1375
Lansdown, M. (Petty)	1637
La Dane, B.	617
Latymer of Danby, B.	252
——— B. (Nevill)	612
——— of Wardon, B.	313
——— V. (Osborne)	1218
Lawrence, B.	552
Lascelles,	169
La Ward of Whitehall,	283
La Warr of Ewias Harold,	253
——— B. of Isefield,	333
——— B. West,	888
Lauderdale, B.	1887
Lake, B.	1773
Leeds, D.	1316
Leicester, E. (Bellomont)	33
——— E. (Montfort)	72
——— E. (Plantagenet)	97
——— E. (Bavaria)	511
——— E. (Plantagenet)	
——— E. (Dudley) &c.	886
——— E. (Sidney)	969
——— E. (Cocke)	1491
——— E. (Townshend)	1621
Lechmere, B.	1443
Leigh, B.	1114
Leinster, V.	1498
Lilford, B.	1725
Liverpool,	1698
Lisle of the Isle of Wight, B.	140
——— B.	348
——— of Rougemont, B.	369
——— Gerrard, B.	533
——— B. (Warren)	557
——— B. (Talbot)	666
——— V.	693
——— of Kingston Lisle (Grey)	739
——— V. (Grey)	754
——— V. (Branden)	792
——— V. (Plantagenet)	818
——— V. (Dudley)	838
——— V. (Sydney)	941
Lemster, B.	1312
Lexington, B.	1141
Le Despencer, confirmed Bss.	943
Le Brun, B.	366
Le Spencer, T. B.	605
Ley of Ley, B.	1009
——— by summons, B.	1074
Leyburn, B.	277
Lincoln, E. (Romara)	46
——— E. (Gaunt)	50
——— E. (Meschines)	77
——— E. (Lacy)	84
——— E. (Plantagenet)	358
——— E. (Strange)	446
——— E. (Plantagenet)	484
——— E. (de la Pole)	721
——— E. (Brandon)	805

	No.
Lincoln, E. (Clinton)	891
Lindsey, E. (Bertie)	1033
——— M.	1349
Ligonier, B.	1558
——— E.	1569
Litchfield, E. &c. (Stuart)	1125
——— E. &c. (Lee)	1226
Littleton of Mounslow, B.	1094
Loftus, B.	1742
Loughborough, B.	1598
——— B.	1695
L' Orti, B.	164
Lovein of Eye, B.	183
Longvillers, B.	506
Longueville, E. (de Foix)	641
——— V.	1308
Lonsdale, V. &c.	1327
——— E. &c.	1623
Lovelace, B.	1039
Lovel, B.	124
—— of Tichmersh, B.	286
—— T. B.	507
—— Richard, B.	551
—— of Holland, B.	567
—— V.	747
—— B. (Coke)	1459
—— of Holland, B.	1549
Lovaine, B.	1617
Lowther, V.	1716
Luttrel of Irnham, B.	172
Lucy, B.	240
—— of,	547
—— B. of Cockermouth,	401
Lumley of Kylton Castle,	581
——— restored,	714
———	853
——— of Lumley Castle,	1254
——— ditto,	1400
——— of Lumley Castle, V.	1297
——— B. by summons,	1400
Lucas of Shenfield,	1134
—— of Crudwell,	1190
—— by summons,	1427
Lymington, V. &c.	1437
Lyttleton, B.	1528
——— B.	1687

M.

Macclesfield, E. (Gerrard)	1423
——— E. of, Parker, &c.	1444
Macartney, B.	1703
Mahon, V.	1417
Malherbthorpe, B.	445
Malton, B.	1460
——— E. &c.	1472
Malmesbury, E.	1740
Mandeville, V.	982
Manchester, E.	1023
——— D.	1432
Manners, B.	350
Manners of Haddon, B.	1247
Manny, B.	517
Maidstone, Vtss.	1000
Marlborough, E. (Ley)	1074
——— E. (Churchill)	1294
——— D. &c.	1336
Mansell, B.	1372
Masham, B.	1376
Marmion, B. of Tamworth,	112
Ditto, J. B.	151
Martyn of Barnstaple,	216
Mareschall of Hingham, B.	314
Malure, B.	544
Mareys, B.	546
Marney, B.	799
Mansfield, N. &c. (Cavendish)	979
——— B. (Murray)	1525
——— E. &c.	1595
——— E.	1678
March, E. (Mortimer)	422
——— E. restored,	532
——— &c. E. (Plantagenet)	743
Mauley of Mulgrave, B.	194
Mautravers, B. *senior*,	425
——— B. *junior*,	436
——— B. (Fitzalan)	573
——— B. by summons,	751
——— B.	821
Mauduit, B.	508
Maynard, B.	1052
——— V. &c.	1572
Maynell of Wharlton, B.	148
Meinell, B.	429
Melcombe, B.	1539
Melville, V.	1773
Mendip, B.	1688
Milbrook, B.	652
Middlesex, E. (Cranfield)	993
——— E. (Sackville)	1233
Minshull, B.	1005
Middleton, B.	1373
Milton, B.	1551
Minto, B.	1722
Moels, B. of Cadbury,	225
Molins, B.	516
——— B. (Hungerford)	654
Mohun, B. of Dunster,	256
——— of Oakhampton,	1061
Montacute of Shipton Montacute, B.	161
——— Ed. B.	525
——— M. (Nevil)	728
——— B. Pole,	783
Montague, V.	873
Montagu of Broughton, B.	990
——— E. &c.	1293
——— D. &c.	1345
——— B.	1552
——— D. &c.	1573
——— B.	1643

Monmouth

	No.
Monmouth, E. (Carey)	1018
——— D. &c. (Fitz Roy)	1188
——— E. &c. (Mordaunt)	1292
Monson, B.	1458
Montalt of Montalt, B.	212
——— of Hawarden, B.	308
Montfort of	217
Mordaunt of Turvey, B.	817
——— Ryegate, B.	1152
——— V.	
Monthermer, B.	341
——— Ed. B.	473
——— (Montagu)	590
Monteagle, B. (Stanley)	797
——— B. (Parker) by summons,	926
——— B. *junior*, summons,	945
Monteagle, B. Browne,	1885
Montjoy, B. of Thurveston,	718
——— ditto,	1038
——— B. of the Isle of Wight,	1370
Montgomery, B.	493
——— — E.	935
Moore, B.	1741
Morden, B.	1576
Morley, B.	291
——— B. (Lovel)	727
——— B. (Parker)	801
Mortimer, B.	144
——— B. of Atilberg,	159
——— ditto,	513
Mortimer of Wigmore, B.	214
——— Simon, B.	221
——— of Riccard's Castle, B.	226
——— of Chirk, B.	287
——— of Wigmore, restored,	527
Morville, B.	393
Moulton of Gillesland,	236
——— of Egremont,	323
Mouncy of Thornton,	265
Mountedgecombe, V. &c.	1666
——— E.	1662
Mountstuart, Bss. &c.	1558
Mowbray of Axholme,	129
——— by summons,	1089
———	1169
———	1240
Mulgrave, E.	1020
——— B.	1686
Munchinsy, B.	103
Musgrave, B.	526

N.

Nansladron, B.	311
Nelson, B.	1731
——— V.	1748
——— B.	1764
——— E.	1782
Nereford, B.	182
Newark, V. &c.	1043
——— V.	1714

	No.
Nevill, B.	126
——— of Raby,	138
——— Hugh, B.	356
——— Robert, B.	498
——— of Hallomshire,	578
——— of Nevill of Montacute,	711
——— of Essex,	469
Newmarch, B.	110
Newcastle, E. (Stuart)	929
— — — E. (Cavendish)	1047
— — — M.	1122
— — — D.	1201
— — — D. &c. (Holles)	1322
— — — D. &c. (Pelham)	1404
— — — D. (Clinton)	1526
Newport, E.	1056
— — — of High Ercal, B.	1002
— — — V.	1232
Newburgh, B. (Cholmondely)	1414
Noreys of Rycote, B. by summons,	895
— — B. (Butie)	1249
Noel of Redlington, B.	967
— — of Titchfield, B.	1253
Norfolk, E. (Wacher)	15
— — — E. (Bigot)	36
— — — E. (Plantagenet)	359
— — — Dss.	602
— — — D. (Mowbray)	603
— — — D. restored,	646
— — — D. (Howard)	752
— — — restored,	991
— — — restored,	868
— — — E. Howard)	1119
— — — D. restored,	1197
Normanby, M.	1318
— — — D. &c.	1343
North, B.	869
Northampton, E. &c. (St. Ling)	16
— — — — E. (Bohun)	468
— — — — E. (Stafford)	611
— — — — M. (Parr)	846
— — — — restored,	878
— — — — E. (Howard)	923
— — — — E. (Compton)	970
Northington, E.	1561
Northumberland, E. (Copse)	3
— — — — — E. (Comyn)	9
— — — — — E. &c. (Waltheof)	11
— — — — — E. (Loraine)	17
— — — — — E. (Alberic)	19
— — — — — E. (Geoffry)	21
— — — — — E. (Mowbray)	29
— — — — — E. (de Pudsey)	64
— — — — — E. (Percy)	569
— — — — — E. restored,	633
— — — — — E. (Nevill)	715
— — — — — E. (Percy) restored	729
— — — — — D. (Dudley)	864
— — — — — E. (Percy) restored	876

Northumberland, E. (Fitzroy) 1228
- - - - - - D. &c. 1271
- - - - - - E. &c. (Seymour) 1507
- - - - - - D. &c. (Percy) 1571
Northwick, B. 1724
Norwich, B. 376
- - - E. (Denny) 1029
- - - E. (Goring) 1112
- - - E. &c. (Howard) 1212
- - - E. &c. (Gordon) 1633
Nottingham, E. (Peverel) 12
- - - - E. (Ferrers) 39
- - - - E. (Mowbray) 570
- - - - E. restored, 638
- - - - E. (Plantagenet) 740
- - - - E. (Berkeley) 753
- - - - E. (Howard) 901
- - - - E. (Finch) 1252

O.

Ogle, B. 709
- - Bss. 1071
Onslow, B. &c. 1407
- - - E. 1754
Ormond, D. 1250
- - - B. 778
- - - E. &c. ditto, 814
Orford, E. (Russell) &c. 1331
- - - (Walpole) &c. 1480
Orreby, B. 342
Osborne, B. 1305
Ditto, by summons, 1381
Ditto, B. 1581
Ossulston, B. 1263
Oxford, E. Vere, 51
Ditto, confirmed, 55
Ditto, restored, 604
Ditto, ditto, 764
Ditto, Mortimer, E. (Harley) &c. 1360

P.

Paget, B. by summons, 859
- - - restored, 917
Parker of Macclesfield, 1412
Pateshall, B. 500
Parr of Kendal, B. 833
- - of Horton, B. 840
Paynel of Drax, B. 325
- - of Trackynton, 328
- - of Otteley, 330
Peeche of Brune, 274
- - John, B. 407
Pelham of Haughton, 1357
- - - of Stanmer, &c. 1547
Pembroke, E. (Montgomery) 25
- - - - E. (Clare) 58
- - - E. (Mareschall) 69
- - - - E. (Valence) 91
- - - - E. (Hastings) 478
- - - E. (de la Pole) 667
- - - - E. (Tudor) 695
- - - - E. (Herbert) 722
Pembroke, E. (Plantagenet) 743
- - - - Mss. (Bullen) 820
- - - - E. &c. (Herbert) 864
Percy, B. of Topcliff, 250
- - B. by summons, 1013
- - confirmed, B. 1054
- - by summons, 1072
- - of Alnwick, B. 1111
Perrot, B. 229
Perth, B. 1727
Petre, B. 912
Peterborough, E. 1051
Peverel, B. of Nottingham, 136
Pipard of Lanford, B. 223
Pinkeney of Weden, B. 243
Pipe, B. 426
Pierrepont, B. 168
Pierrepoint, B. of Holme, Pierrepoint by summons, 1175
- - - - B. by summons, 428
- - - - of Hanslape, 1394
Plessitis, B. 127
Playz, B. 156
Plaice, B. 396
Plantagenet of Woodstock, B. 392
Plugenet of Kelpecke, 215
Plymouth, E. (Fitz Charles) 1234
- - - E. (Windsor) 1257
Pole de la, B. 550
Pomfret, E. 1445
Ponsonby, B. 1506
- - - B. 1791
Port of Basing, 310
Portchester, 1605
Portland, E. (Weston) 1087
- - - E. (Bentinck) 1290
- - - D. &c. 1415
Portsmouth, Dss. 1219
- - - - E. 1487
Pointz of Cory Mallet, B. 209
Powis, B. (Herbert) 1083
- - E. 1225
- - M. &c. 1283
- - E. &c. 1505
- - L. 1777
Paulett, B. 1042
- - - by summons, 1471
- - - E. &c. 1352
Poynings, M. B. 137
- - - T. B. 471
- - - of Poynings, 485
- - - by summons, (Percy) 670
- - - Ed. 843
Prudhow, B. (E. of Angus) 116
Purbeck, &c. V. 976

R.

Rabyun, B. 119
Radnor, E. (Roberts) 1242
Radnor, E. &c. (Bouverie) 1566
Ravensworth, B. 1501

Rawdon,

Rawdon, B. 1614
Raymond, B. 1446
Redesdale, B. 1770
Ribblesdale, B. 1726
Richmond, E. (Britania) 6
- - - - E. (Plantagenet) 58
- - - - E. (Thouars) 71
- - - - E. (Meschines) 74
- - - - E. (Dreux) 81
- - - - E. (Savoy) 82
- - - - E. (Dreux) 99
- - - - E. (Montfort) 481
- - - - E. ditto, 560
- - - - E. (Nevill) 606
- - - - E. (Plantagenet) 645
- - - - E. (Tudor) 694
- - - - D. &c. (Fitz Roy) 804
- - - - E. (Steuart) 952
- - - - D. (Steuart) 998
- - - - D. &c. 1099
- - - - D. &c. 1235
Rich of Dees, B. 50
- - - - - - by summons, 1174
Roos of Hamlake, B. 108
- - ditto, 131
- - Ingmanthorp, 189
- - of Werke, 179
- - of Hamalake, by summons, 798
- - - - - - - 963
- - of Kendal, 441
Robarts, B. 1010
Roche, B. 293
Rochford, V. Bullen 808
- - - Bullen, 780
- - - B. by summons, 819
- - - V. Carey 992
- - - E. Nassau, &c. 1323
Rochester, V. &c. Carr 951
- - - - E. Wilmot 1147
- - - - E. Hyde 1262
Rockingham, B. 1137
- - - - E. 1384
- - - - M. 1493
Rodney, B. 1613
Rolle, B. 1504
- - B. 1712
Rocelyn, B. 184
Rosslyn, E. 1746
Roubray, B. 380
Rous, B. 1707
Romney, E. Sydney 1317
- - - B. Marsham 1410
- - - E. 1755
Rivers of Grafton, 682
- - E. 719
- - of Angre, B. 255
- - D'Arcy, 1032
Rivers, Ctss. 1096
- - B. Pitt 1589
- - B. Pitt 1768
Russel of Cheneys, B. 835
- - ditto, by summons, 854
- - ditto of Thornhaugh, 910
Rutland, E. Plantagenet 589
- - - - E. ditto, 610
- - - - E. ditto, 690
- - - - E. Manners 806
- - - - D. &c. ditto, 1344
Rye, B. 1070
Rythre, 264

S.

Sackville, V. &c. 1608
Salisbury, E. Devereux 2
- - - E. Longespee 69
- - - E. Montagu 461
- - - E. restored, 636
- - - E. Nevill 647
- - - and Warwick Plantagenet 733
- - - E. &c. Plantagenet 742
- - - Ctss. 794
- - - E. &c. Cecil 932
- - - M. 1660
Saltersford, B. 1702
Sampson, B. 289
Sandale, B. 374
Sandys of the Vine, B. 803
- - - - - - - B. 1186
Sandys of Ombersley, B. 1485
Sandys, Bss. 1770
Sandwich, E. &c. 1159
Say of Berling, B. 135
Say and Sele, Fynes, B. 672
- - - confirmed, B. Twisleton, 1607
Say, Heron 622
Say, B. Clinton, by summons, 924
Say and Sele, V. 1005
Saunderson, B. 1392
Saunzaver, B. 176
Savage, V. 1026
Savile of Pontefract, B. 1065
Scales of Middleham, B. 267
- - of Nucells, B. Widvill 724
Scarborough, E. 1306
Scarsdale, E. Leke 1142
- - - B. Curzon 1542
Schomberg, D. &c. 1299
Scroop of Corsham, B. 317
- - of Bolton, B. 388
- - Gal. B. 450
- - of Masham, B. 571
- - of Upsal, B. 790
Seaforth, B. 1728
Segrave of Segrave, B. 104
- - - ditto, B. 201
- - - the son of Stow, B. 202
- - - of Folkestone, B. 470
Selsey, B. 1690
Seymore of Sudley, B. 848
- - - - of Trowbridge, B. 1095
Shaftesbury, E 1210
Sheffield,

Sheffield, B. 849
- - - B. Holroyd, 1772
Sheppy, Ctss. 1250
Sherrard, V. 1426
Sherborne, B. 1629
Shrewsbury, E. 661
- - - - D. &c. 1314
Sidmouth, V. 1780
Somers, B. 1329
- - - B. Cocks 1662
Somerset, E. 41
- - - E. D. 592
- - - E. Beaufort 593
- - - D. 659
- - - D. 675
- - - D. Tudor 781
- - - D. &c. ditto, 804
- - - D. Seymour 845
- - - E. Carr 953
- - - D. Seymour, restored 1154
Sommerville, Ph. B. 430
- - - - Roger, B. 439
Sondes, B. 1534
Southampton, E. Fitz William 829
- - - - - E. Wriothesley 852
- - - - - E. restored, 915
Southampton, D. Fitzroy 1236
- - - - - B. ditto,
Southwick, B. Stafford 708
Spencer, of Warmleighton, B. 921
- - - V. &c. 1537
- - - E. &c. 1567
Spigurnel, B. 383
St John of Stanton, B. 101
St John of Langenham, B. 228
St John of Basing, de Port 310
- - - - - - St Philibert 518
- - - - - - Poynings 629
- - - - - - Powlett 832
- - - - - - 874
- - - - - - 892
- - - - - - 900
- - - - - - 1016
- - - - - - 1425
St John of Bletso, 882
- - - - - - by summons, 1176
- - - - - - V. &c. 1413
St Albans, V. 978
- - - F. Burk 1069
- - - E. Jermyn 1155
- - - D. Beauclerk 1272
St Amand of Wydehay, 309
- - - - West 486
St Amand of Beauchamp 678
St Philibert, B. 300
St Liz, B. 1192
St Maur, B. 387
St Quintin, B. 239
St Walerico, B. 154
St Helens, B. 1752
St Vincent, E. 1715
- - - - V. 1747
Stamford, E. 1053
Stanhope of Harrington, B. 942
- - - of Shelford, B. 958
- - - V. of Mahon, 1417
- - - E. Stanhope, 1422
Stafford of Stafford, B. 292
- - - ditto, restored, 800
- - - Richard, B. 558
- - - James, B. 545
- - - E. 520
- - - B. Bss. 1144
- - - V. Howard 1145
- - - restored, 1278
- - - Bss. and. Ctss 1285
- - - E. 1286
- - - M. Gower, 1638
Stewart, B. 1700
- - - B. 1701
Strafford, E. &c. 1088
- - - E. restored, 1101
- - - E. &c. 1361
Strange of Ellesmere, 213
Strange of Blackmere, B. 354
- - - Talbot, B. 584
- - - Eubolo, B. 419
Strange of Knockyn, B. 280
- - - ditto, B. 748
- - - ditto, 884
- - - ditto, 898
- - - ditto, 1076
- - - E. &c. Murray 1640
Strange of Stanley, 710
Steyngrene, B. 149
Stapleton, B. of Bedal, 361
Staunton, B. 373
Strathbogie E. of Athol 399
Stapleton of Carleton, 458
Stryvelyn, B. Swinburn, 492
Stourton, B. 681
Stanley of Latham, 697
- - - by summons,
Stawel, B. 1274
- - - Bss. &c. 1533
Sudley, B. 278
- - - B. 658
- - - B. Butler 658
Suffolk, E. Ufford 462
- - - E. de la Pole 582
- - - M. 663
- - - D. 676
- - - E. restored, 716
- - - D. Brandon 795
Suffolk, D. Grey 863
- - - E. Howard 913
Surrey, E. Fitzalan 514
- - - restored, 784
- - - D. Holland 598
- - - Howard 756

Surrey, restored, 774
- - - and Arundel, 923
Sunderland, E. Scroop, 1041
- - - - E. Spencer, 1109
Sussex, E. Plantagenet 88
- - - E. Ratcliffe, 815
- - - E. Savile 1128
- - - E. Lennard 1229
- - - E. Yelverton 1418
- - - D. 1762
Sutton of Sutton, 399
- - - of Holderness, 455
Sundridge, B. 1574
Suffield, B. 1648
Swyard, E. 269
Swillington, B. 414
Swinnerton, B. 474
Sydney of Penshurst, B. 905
- - - V. &c. 1295
- - B. of Chisselhurst, 1615
- - - V. 1659

T.

Tadcaster, V. 1391
Tankerville, E. Grey 639
- - - - E. Grey, &c. 1324
- - - - E. Bennet 1385
Tatteshall of Bokenham, 203
Talbot of Riccard's Castle, B. 315
- - - Gilbert, B. 447
- - - of Goodrich Castle, B. 449
Talbot, J. B. 656
- - - B. by summons, 822
- - - B. 866
- - - B. 899
Talbot of Hensol, B. 1470
- - - E. &c. 1535
- - - E. &c. 1630
Talbois of Kyme, B. 826
Teys of Stangrave, B. 285
Tynham, B. 961
Temple, Ctss. &c. 1510
Thanet, E. 1050
Thomond, B. 1761
Thorp of Creke, B. 347
Thurlow, B. 1596
Thwenge of Kylton Castle, B. 118
Tibetot, B. 335
Tiptoft of Powis, B. 521
Torrington, E. &c. Herbert 1301
- - - - - B. Newport 1408
Torrington, V. &c. Byng 1441
Tournaine, D. Fitzalan 653
Totness, E. 1017
Toni, B. 258
Townshend of Lynn, 1181
- - - - V. 1259
- - - - by summons, 1450
- - - - M. 1651
Trevor, B. 1374
Tregoz, H. B. 163
- - - of Garinges, B. 246
Tregoz, H. B. 531
- - - of Highworth, B. 1014
Treckingham, B. 385
Trussell, B. 155
- - - B. 494
Tuchet of Levenholes, B. 306
Tufton, B. 1030
Tunbridge, V. &c. Bergh 1004
Tyes of Chilton, B. 166
Tyrone, B. 1644

U. and V.

Valence, B. 222
Vavassour, B. 288
- - - - B. 382
Vaughan, B. 1121
Vaux, B. of Harrowden, 802
Veel, B. 501
Verdun of Webley, B. 146
- - of Alveton, B. 324
Vere of Swainscamp, B. 259
- - of Tilbury, B. 1015
- - of Hanworth, B. 1512
Verulam, B. 977
Vernon, B. 1553
Vescy of Alnwick, B. 105
- - of Broomslete, B. 680
Ufford of Ufford, B. 340
- - Robert, B. 490
- - John, B. 616
- - William, B. 553
Uverdale, B. 456
Ughthred, B. 512
Villiers, V. 959
- - - V. of Dartford, 1311
Uxbridge, E. 1390
- - - E. 1622
Upper Ossory, 1684

W.

Wake, B. 187
Waldgrave, B. 1281
- - - - E. 1463
Wales, Prince of, Plantagenet 735
- - - - - - 757
- - - - - - Tudor, 776
- - - - - - ditto, 782
- - - - - - Stuart, 948
- - - - - - ditto, 969
- - - - - - ditto, 1085
- - - - - - 1382
- - - - - - 1455
- - - - - - 1515
- - - - - - 1555
Waleys, B. 405
Walhull, B. 125
Wallingford, V. 957
Walpole, B. of Walpole, &c. 1451
- - - of Woolterton, B. 1522
Walsingham, Ctss. &c. 1447
- - - - B. de Grey 1662
Ward, B. 415
- - of Birmingham, 1126

Warren and Surrey, E. Warren 28
- - - Blois 48
- - - Plantagenet 56
- - - Fitz Alan 514
- - - Mowbray 692
- - - Plantagenet 741
Warrington, E. Booth, 1307
- - - - - E. Grey, 1697
Warwick, E. Newburgh 20
- - - E. Mareschall 86
- - - E. Plessitis 89
- - E. Mauduit 94
- - - E. Beauchamp 98
- - - E. restored, 607
- - - D. - - - 665
- - - E. Nevill 686
- - - and Salisbury, E. Plantagenet 733
- - - and E. &c. 755
- - - E. Dudley 847
- - - E. ditto, by summons, 865
- - - E. ditto Dudley 885
- - - E. Rich 972
- - - E. Greville 1529
Wateville, B. 418
Welles, B. 268
- - - Willoughby, Hastings 750
- - and Willoughby, B. Welles 698
- - - restored, 75
- - - V. 772
Wellesley, B. 1717
Wenlock, B. 706
Wentworth of Nettlested, B. 816
- - - by summons, 1003
- - - 1171
- - - of Wentworth, Woodhouse, B. 1066
- - - V. 1079
- - - V. of Wellsborough, 1545
Weston of Neyland, B. 1059
Westmoreland, E. Nevill 599
- - - - E. Fane 1008
Weymouth, V. &c. 1269
Wharton, B. 844
- - - E. &c. 1351
- - - M. &c. 1398
- - - D. &c. 1420
Whittington, B. 234
Widdrington, B. 1125
Wiltshire, E. Scroop 596
- - - E. Butler 684
- - - E. Stafford 725
- - - E. ditto 788
- - - and E. Buller 814
- - - E. Powlett 856
Willington, B. 443
Willington of Willington, B. 475
Willoughby of Eresby, B. 370
Willoughby, Welles, B. 698
- - - Berti, B. 897
- - - B. 1172
- - - B. 1309
- - - B. 1399
- - - of Brook, B. 777
Willoughby of Parham, B. 851
Wilton, E. 1757
Wight, Isle of, E. Rivers, B. 85
Winchester, E. de Quincy 73
- - - E. Despencer 411
- - - E. Bruges 734
- - - M. Powlet 860
Windsor, B. 572
Windsor of Bradenham, B. 812
- - - ditto, 1156
Williams of Thame, B. 871
Wimbleton, V. 1025
Winchelsea, Cts. 1064
Wilmot, B. 1113
Wilmington, B. 1556
- - - E. 1564
Wodehouse, B. 1723
Wogan, B. 541
Worcester, E. D'Abbitot 18
- - - E. Beaumont 47
- - - E. Percy 549
- - - E. Beauchamp 624
- - - E. Tiptofft 685
- - - E. Somerset 796
- - - M. 1104
Wormleighton, B. Spencer, 1792
Wotton of Maherley, B. 907
- - - of Wotton, B. 1146
Wriothesley of Tichfield, B. 841
Wyth, B. 424
Wycombe, B. 1532

Y.

Yarborough, 1693
Yarmouth, V. 1221
- - - E. 1244
- - - Ctss. 1175
York, E. Le Gros, E. of Albemarle 40
York, E. Duke of Saxony, 66
- - D. Plantagenet 580
- - ditto, 736
- - D. Tudor, 779
- - D. Stuart, 940
- - D. ditto, 1106
- - D. Guelf, 1411
- - D. 1531
- - D. 1635

Z.

Zouch of Ashby, B. 284
- - Harringworth, B. 345
- - Son to ditto, B. 523
- - of Riccard's Castle, B. 415
- - of Codnor, B. 787

END OF THE FIRST VOLUME.

Chalmers & Co. Printers.

ERRATA.

VOL. I.

Page 123, No. 1417, after Elvaston insert Derbyshire.
125, —— 1439, for Gloucestershire read Staffordshire.
171, —— 1434, for Prebendary of Westminster read Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's.
334, —— 1679, after Sir John Ernley, Knight, read Chancellor of the Exchequer.
410, —— for Sir John Goldesborough read Sir J. Oldensburgh.

VOL. II.

325, —— for John de Sanco read John de Santo Paulo.
157, Under Blackness Castle—for Sir Thomas Livingstone, Bart. read Oct. 18, 1806, Sir James Craig, K. B. Lieutenant General.
203, line 8, for 91 read 1688.
9, after 1690 add 1st July, 1690.
202, after the last line insert 1806, May, His R. H. William Duke of Gloucester.

BINDING SECT. JUL 13 1966

JN
106
B42
1806
v.1

Beatson, Robert
A political index
3d ed., corr. and much enl.

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

UTL AT DOWNSVIEW
D RANGE BAY SHLF POS ITEM C
39 11 08 08 11 002 9